



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

42/-net

THE HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNT BOOK
OF
SARAH FELL
OF SWARTHMOOR HALL

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

C. F. CLAY, MANAGER

LONDON : FETTER LANE, E.C. 4



NEW YORK : THE MACMILLAN CO.

BOMBAY

CALCUTTA } MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

MADRAS }

TORONTO : THE MACMILLAN CO. OF
CANADA, LTD.

TOKYO : MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

THE
HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNT BOOK
OF
SARAH FELL
OF SWARTHMOOR HALL

EDITED BY
NORMAN PENNEY, F.S.A.

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1920

DA
440
F33h

PREFACE

THE manuscript now printed for the first time and given *verbatim et literatim* has been for some years in the possession of the Society of Friends in London ; permission to publish has been cordially given by the executive of that body. It has been transcribed by Miss C. Fell-Smith, and the printers' proofs have been checked by me with the original and I have added a few textual notes.

The notes at the end of the volume are the result of long periods of research in which I have been ably assisted by gentlemen well acquainted with the Furness district, among whom must be named W. G. Collingwood, M.A., F.S.A., of Coniston, John F. Curwen, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., of Heversham, and William Farrer, D.Litt., of Carnforth.

The persons whose names appear in the Account Book are, in the main, unknown to history, even to Quaker history, but the record of their financial transactions throws a bright light upon conditions in an obscure part of England in the second half of the seventeenth century. Professor C. H. Firth has stated that "in general the special merit of the lives of the Quakers is that they introduce us to a wider circle than the memoirs of courtiers and noblemen ; all sorts and conditions of men appear in their pages ; a picture of the middle classes and the people could be put together from them" (article in *The Scottish Historical Review*, for July, 1913, on "Some Seventeenth Century Diaries").

N. P.

FRIENDS' REFERENCE LIBRARY,
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE,
BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.
I. VI. 1920.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
INTRODUCTION BY JOHN BROWNBILL, M.A.	ix
DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF THE MANUSCRIPT	xxv
A NOTE BY ALICE CLARK	xxviii
TEXT OF ACCOUNT BOOK	i
NOTES	511
INDEX	585

INTRODUCTION

The *Household Account Book* or cash-book of Sarah Fell of Swarthmoor here printed includes much beyond what its title would lead the reader to expect, for incidentally there are set down various sums received or spent on behalf of the local Meetings of the Society of Friends, and others throwing light on the business undertakings of the Fells and their kindred. Though these casual entries do not give a complete record of the transactions they refer to, they are of value in the dearth of other records, and the book as a whole affords a fairly complete account of the conditions of life in one of the larger houses in Furness in the latter part of the seventeenth century.

Such a record possesses the greater interest from the fact that Furness by its situation and history had characteristics of a more primitive state of society than other parts of the country. Lying between Windermere Lake and the Duddon Valley its physical boundaries are very distinct, and the special jurisdiction of the abbots of Furness had made it during the middle ages a little principality in itself. The abbots were resident lords, and in wealth as in jurisdiction had no rivals in the neighbourhood. The Harringtons of Aldingham or Muchland, and their successors, had rank and a great estate, but did not reside except occasionally in Furness. Gleaston Castle was built by them about 1350, but seems to have fallen into decay a century later and was left to go to ruin. The lords of Pennington and of Nevill Hall in Ulverston resided respectively in Cumberland and Yorkshire, and the families of Kirkby, Broughton and Fleming, though they might be described as also of knightly rank, could not attempt to rival their feudal superiors, the abbots. The little house of Austin Canons at Conishead and the minor squires and gentry, such as Bardsey of Bardsea and Ambrose of Lowick, do not appear conspicuously.

The abbey fell and the rule of the abbots came to an end during the century of confiscations which marked the Tudor epoch and changed medieval to modern conditions. In 1487 the

Broughton estates were forfeited for loyalty to the house of York and given to the earl of Derby, an absentee. In 1536 Conishead Priory was suppressed and the Crown took possession; about fifteen years later it was sold to Sandys, whose successors were the Doddings. Then came the fall of the abbey in 1538; the revenues and exclusive jurisdiction were thenceforward administered by the King's agent, who, when resident, was obviously insignificant by contrast with the old abbots. The site and part of the lands were sold by the Crown and became the property of the Westmorland family of Preston, whose estate was called "The Manor" simply. The Prestons were of equal position with the Kirkbys and Flemings. Yet another confiscation, due to the attempt to place Lady Jane Grey upon the throne, brought the great lordship of Muchland into the Crown's possession; locally the act would have little significance, for it meant merely the change of an agent. Then another in 1570 placed the Nevill Hall estate in Ulverston at the mercy of the Crown, for its owner, Sir John Nevill of Liversedge, had incurred forfeit by taking part in the abortive rising in the North in 1569. These changes had at least one result; they allowed the minor families of older days to spring into prominence.

The last-named confiscation has an immediate bearing on the story of the Fells. Humberstone's Survey shows that Swarthmoor was included in the demesne lands of Nevill Hall. Conishead Priory had had some share in it, and there may have been minor proprietors. The details of its acquisition by the Fells are not known. The Nevills' estate was granted out in parcels either on lease or in fee, and the Fells probably purchased Swarthmoor from the Crown grantees. The surname is a common one and little is known of the origin and fortunes of this branch of them. The will of a Leonard Fell of Ulverston, dated in 1542, shows that he had a grandson Leonard (son of Richard) Fell and a son George, to each of whom he bequeathed "housing and lands." The Ulverston registers do not afford sufficient details to enable the descent to be traced with certainty, but the son named may be the George Fell who in 1546 married Margaret Henshaw. It is more to the point to notice that in 1570 one of the free tenants of the manor of Nevill Hall was George Fell, holding a piece of land called St Mary's Acre. A minor tenant was one Richard Pettyt, who occupied a piece of

land in Swarthmoor; this may be the "Pettie's Tenement" frequently mentioned in the Account Book. It is of interest because on the site of its barn was built the Swarthmoor meeting-house.

From its architecture Swarthmoor Hall is supposed to have been built about the year 1600, and from its size it is clear that the Fells had by that time acquired wealth and were occupying a good position among the local families. The owner was no doubt the George Fell, whose name appears in the subsidy rolls of 1620, 1625 and 1628 as holding lands in Ulverston of the clear annual value of £3. There was however another George Fell of standing in Ulverston; he was assessed to the subsidies named upon goods valued at £3. In 1625 George Fell the elder, described as "of Swarthmoor," and George Fell the younger were of sufficient wealth to be summoned to receive knighthood; they declined, and in 1631 had to compound for the refusal, such enforced compositions being a device to increase the King's revenues. In 1623 Thomas Fell, as son and heir of George Fell of Ulverston, gentleman, was admitted to Gray's Inn, and in 1632 he married Margaret Askew, daughter of John Askew of Marsh Grange, who bore him a son George and seven daughters, one of whom, Sarah, kept the cash-book now printed in full. Thomas succeeded his father before 1641, when as "Thomas Fell, esq.," he was assessed to the subsidy for lands of £3 clear value; George Fell of Swarthmoor being at the same time assessed for goods of £3, as before. The lawyer prospered and taking sides with the Parliament in the Civil War was promoted to a judgeship in Cheshire, which then still retained a separate judicial staff as a palatine county, and was also made chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster. Acquiring a moiety of the manor of Ulverston he secured the position of his family among the local squires. He died on Friday, 8 October, 1658, and lies buried in Ulverston church. By his will he founded a grammar school in the town.

But though Judge Fell has attained a place in the *Dictionary of National Biography* he and his house of Swarthmoor owe their celebrity to his wife Margaret and to George Fox. There is no need to dwell on their history. Margaret Fell's personality is one of the glories of Furness. She became a convert of Fox's at his first visit to the district in 1652, and though her husband

did not follow her example he tolerated the meetings of the Friends at his house. After ten years of widowhood she married Fox in 1669, greatly to the disgust of her son George Fell. This son died in 1670, before the Account Book begins, and whatever right he had in Swarthmoor appears to have gone to his seven sisters; at least their descendants had it. From the book itself it is clear that Margaret Fox, though by her second marriage she had forfeited any legal claim to it, was in authority there, for everything about the house or farm seems to have been bought or sold "for mothers account." By inheritance she had a share of Marsh Grange in Dalton, formerly, as its name would indicate, part of the Furness Abbey estate and afterwards paying a quit-rent to the Duke of Albemarle to whom the abbey's lordship was granted at the Restoration for his services in raising Charles II to the throne. In the time covered by the Account Book, 1673-1678, Marsh Grange was occupied by one of the daughters and her family—Mary Fell, who had married Thomas Lower in 1668. Three other daughters also had married, so that at Swarthmoor there were living with their mother, Sarah, Susanna and Rachel. They occur very frequently in the accounts, as may be imagined, and sometimes they went little excursions in company, leaving traces like these: "By money sister Lower, sisters Susannah, Rachel and myself gave Mary Caton, when we went to sister Fell's—1s." (49). This would be their brother George's widow; they dined there. Or again: "By money in expense when we three maid sisters went to Cartmel well—1s. 2d." (391); the famous medicinal well under Humphrey Head. An earlier visit made by the three sisters in company with "brother Lower" had cost 9s. (91).

During our period the mother was frequently absent from Swarthmoor. George Fox had returned from America in 1673 and his wife and Sarah Fell went to greet him on his arrival at Bristol. Sarah must have returned soon for the book begins on 25 September; Margaret went with her husband on visits, returning alone in December. Then Fox was imprisoned at Worcester almost the whole of 1674, and in July his wife with her daughter Susan Fell went to visit him at Worcester. She laboured much in procuring his release, and they returned together to Swarthmoor in June, 1675. In March, 1677, George Fox set off on his travels once more, his wife accompanying him

as far as Sedbergh (371). Other periods of absence are to be found by examining the accounts, many if not all being visits to Meetings of the Society of Friends in the neighbourhood and beyond it; one to the Meeting at Coppull, near Wigan, and then into Cheshire occurring in 1677 (403). Sarah Fell herself appears to have been one of the chief organizers of the Women's Meetings of the Society in the district, and those at Swarthmoor, Cartmel and Hawkshead are frequently referred to; Lancaster, Quarrel Flat in Cartmel, Walney Island and Kendal were other Meetings, visited, and once a meeting at Hugh Tickell's in Cumberland was attended by mother and daughter (101). The local success of the Society in Furness is to some extent accounted for by the isolation of the district and the paucity of what were called "gentle" families. Practically all the householders were equal, whether they were styled gentlemen or yeomen or husbandmen, and the simplicity of speech and manners inculcated by the Friends was already prevalent. The general religious condition seems to have been that of quiet acquiescence in whatever arrangements the State made—episcopacy was succeeded by presbyterianism and this again by episcopacy without any noteworthy opposition being aroused, although there were numerous nonconformists after the Restoration. For a time the authorities looked sharply after them, mistrusting their loyalty, but there is little evidence of a persecution distinctly religious. The Baptists at Tottlebank and Torver and the Society of Friends are the earliest known instances of organized nonconformity.

The history of the latter goes back to the preaching of Fox in 1652. The Friends were persecuted before the Restoration by the Presbyterian Sawrey and after it by the Episcopalian Kirkby. In the end the last-named seems to have come to the conclusion that there was no harm in them, and when George Fox settled for a time at Swarthmoor in 1675, Colonel Richard Kirkby, the chief man of the local gentry, called upon him to welcome him (*Camb. Jnl.* ii. 311). The general persecution of nonconformists in 1684 extended to Furness, William Kirkby, the colonel's son, being an active agent in it but finding some of his brother magistrates hostile to him. The parochial clergy seem to have been quiescent.

The Account Book has incidental notices of persecution. A

possible case may be Sarah Fell's own imprisonment. She mentions that on 5 May, 1676, she "went to prison at Dalton," (271), but no cause is assigned. Again on 7 December, "father," *i.e.* George Fox, "gave Thomas Benson, bailiff of the liberties, for his civility to me, being a prisoner—2s. 6d." (337, see 275, 300, 362). The detention could not have been for any long time, as the accounts were kept very fully, almost day by day, at that time; and the reason may have been purely civil, for there are elsewhere references to the courts at Dalton and Ulverston and the assizes at Lancaster. On 15 November, 1677, money was lent to Richard Gawith, "when he went to prison" (434, 435), and in the following February 5s. was sent to him, "he being prisoner at Lancaster" (463). Though again no reason is given the offence was most probably a religious one, he having the sympathy of his fellow-believers. About the same time "mother's fine in Cheshire" (461) of £20 is recorded among the payments; this of course does not throw light on the local conditions in Furness. The few local Catholics do not seem to have suffered any active persecution after the Restoration until the Oates Plot. A list of "convicted recusants" drawn up somewhat before that time shows seven names in Urswick, thirteen in Dalton and six in Aldingham; these would have to pay the fines and be subject to the ostracism decreed by the statutes. Their chief local protector was Sir Thomas Preston of The Manor (243. 3), but when his son died he left the district and joined the Society of Jesus in 1674. He continued to maintain a Jesuit chaplain in Furness, whose arrest was in 1678 attempted by Daniel Fleming of Coniston, one of the local justices. At Bardsea was seated the decaying Anderton family also 'adhering to the ancient religion; James Anderton and his wife are recorded in the list just mentioned. Bardsea Hall is mentioned in the Account Book (75. 1), a payment of 6d. having been made there, perhaps a quit-rent for some parcel of land.

Apart from the Prestons of The Manor, the last of whom, as just stated, left the place in 1674, the chief neighbours of the Fells were the Doddings of Conishead (15. 8). The hearth tax roll (21. 1) of 1673 shows that Swarthmoor and Conishead each had 13 hearths liable to the tax; this means that they were very great houses for that period, and it may be stated that no other house in Ulverston had more than 5 hearths, that house being

Jonathan Williamson's; those of Thomas Fell and Widow Woodburne had 4 each; twelve houses had 3 hearths and twelve 2; forty-one had only one hearth liable. The Doddings are mentioned occasionally. Miles Dodding, the then owner of Conishead (15. 8), had been a minor at the Restoration, but his epitaph describes him as "a faithful son of the Church of England." He would therefore be out of sympathy with the Swarthmoor family on religious matters, though his father had fought for the Parliament in the Civil War and was most likely a Presbyterian. The only Furness squire who was an avowed nonconformist was the Baptist Roger Sawrey (135. 1) of Broughton, some eight miles north-west from Swarthmoor, but as the Account Book records a visit of Sarah Fell and her sister to Broughton Tower (221) it seems probable that there was religious intercourse between them.

Speaking generally the accounts throw no light on the social relations among the local gentry and yeomen. They do, however, give some information as to the general conditions of life in the Swarthmoor household and the district. The occupations were, of course, mainly agricultural, but other trades were carried on, and some of the bolder commercial efforts of the family are indicated (34. 1). Nor yet is there much recorded of public affairs. The various assessments paid to the constables of Ulverston are of course entered in the accounts, but without a hint of the indignation they aroused at the time. Early in 1674 Miles Dodding wrote to Daniel Fleming of Rydal complaining of "the insolent assessors of Ulverston, who continue their overcharges though they have been fined. The constables pretend that the fines cannot be enforced because they have not been able to sell the goods distrained on that account." A little later William Kirkby wrote stating that he and his two cousins the Prestons had had before them the Ulverston assessors and sub-collectors, who obstinately refused to obey a former order in Mr Dodding's case. One local agitation is casually mentioned, a small tax being paid in October, 1673, "for charges in managing the business of Dalton parish being overlaid in its assessment" (9). The complaint of the Dalton people seems to have been renewed in the following June on a fresh levy being demanded in respect of foot-soldiers. In July Dodding proposed a meeting of magistrates to consider how "to compel the obstinate Dalton

men to pay their arrears"; but more moderate views were taken by the general body of magistrates, who next year appointed special surveyors to inquire into the assessment. The "managing the business" concerned the Fells through their ownership of Marsh Grange. In 1677 "an assessment to build 30 ships with" was paid in respect of Pettie's Tenement (395). In addition to the taxes royal briefs were sent round asking gifts for the relief of distress of various kinds; two of them are mentioned, one occasioned by a fire in Cheshire in 1673 (15) and another for a fire in Southampton in 1675 (207). There was also a collection for a fire at Northampton in 1675/6 (241).

Sunday was probably devoted to religious exercises, as we may gather from the records of small sums being given to collections on that day, but secular business was not avoided. Tuesday was given to the Women's Meetings of the Society. Thursday was a busy day for the account-keeper and probably for everyone around, it being the Ulverston market-day. Saturday was the Dalton market-day, but that does not seem to have interested the Swarthmoor household so much as the Ulverston day. A clock is mentioned (93), and the accountant's watch also (39, 233, 311); this was mended by a whitesmith in Ulverston, but once it had to be sent off to Lancaster (115). Several guinea pieces came into Sarah Fell's hands; three she sold for £1. 1s. 6d. each. This seems to have been the usual value, though on one occasion only 20s. was recorded. Two pieces of gold which brought £1. 12s. may have been a guinea and a half-guinea; the coin was then a new one and its value fluctuated (379. 1).

A purchase of beeswax for candlewick (235) indicates how the house was lighted. The fuel in common use was no doubt peat from the neighbouring mosses; there are various payments for cutting and carrying turf, as well as for purchases of it. Coals are mentioned, but were probably too expensive for general employment in the house; thus £1. 8s. was paid for 4 *qrs.* of coals bought from Miles Dodding "to burn a limekiln with" (277), and a little later £1. 2s. 5d. was paid for 3 *qrs.* (323). Bracken was used for thatching some of the buildings (253).

Food and drink are naturally prominent in the accounts. Sarah Fell wrote to her mother in 1675—"We desire to know, as soon as thou can, when we may expect you with our dear father, for several reasons as thou may well know. Thou should

59
buy us a cask of wine, of what sort thou judges father likes best, for we have none, only some cider and March beer bottled up; also you should buy us some anchoves, some olives and two larding needles and some oranges and lemons and what else you think fit."¹ At that time it was by no means easy to provide stores for a great house in Furness. Much came from the land and gardens about Swarthmoor, and there were shops in Ulverston, many purchases for the house being made there on market days as the most casual glance at these pages will show, but many things had to be sent for from Lancaster or sometimes from Kendal. In 1676 a cask of wine was brought from Kendal at a cost of 4s. 8d. (303); it had reached Kendal from Newcastle; a little later four other runlets arrived from Newcastle, the carriage being 2s. 10d. each (315). From Newcastle also a Hollands cheese was brought at a cost of 6d. (353). A later entry confirms the impression that Newcastle was the convenient East Coast port for the Dutch trade and Kendal the last stage on the way to Furness (459). White wine is found used for physic (27); malt (81), ale (353), and brandy (299) are mentioned, malt being sold as part of the produce of the estate. Among the medical resources kept at hand were cinnamon waters (249), juniper berries (274), saffron and "treacle" (27); "bleeding leeches" (113, 117; see 389) also were used, and a "jannes drink" (534) is named. Sugar candy (231), beer and brimstone (263) are found to have been given to calves not in good health, and "bolalmanacke" was another cattle medicine (333).

It was from Lancaster that most things were brought that could not be purchased at Ulverston. The carrier seems to have come regularly across the Sands to attend the Thursday's market, and there he was met by his customers. A long list might be gleaned from the accompanying accounts; it will suffice to mention some to show both the provision made for Swarthmoor and the limited resources of the adjacent market town: bedsteads, garden shears, scythes, spades, nails, bridle, salmon, red herrings, seed wheat, French beans, fruit, spices, salad oil, vinegar, oil of almonds, starch, books, writing-paper, a cask of sweetmeats, chocolate, hops, flax, linen, cloth and serge. Through Lancaster also they received trunks from Preston, a

¹ Webb, *Fells*, p. 292, corrected by the original at Devonshire House.

"portmantle" from Wigan (31), cheese from Cheshire (233), oats from Manchester (391), brown sugar from London (25), a basket from Bristol (231), various things from Worcester and a box from York (243). Letters were usually brought and sent off by the carrier, but on one occasion 2s. 6d. had to be paid "for going with a letter to Lancaster to the post, that required haste" (347), and on another 1s. 6d. was given to a special messenger sent to the county town. Oranges and gloves were received from London. Traffic was probably carried on by riders and pack-horses entirely; saddles and pillions are frequently mentioned. When "father" was at Swarthmoor pipes and tobacco were needed (283, 363), and, as might be expected, he had a considerable correspondence, so that there were many payments for letters. Tobacco was not bought exclusively for smoking, being used also to wash sheep and other animals (9); but an entry of "tobacco pipes for sister Susannah" (459) strikes the reader as singular. Perhaps she wanted them to give away. Kendal was a place for dyers, and from it were obtained bellows, pan and plates, shoes, soap and wheat flour. Flax was obtained from Kirkby Lonsdale (357). Purchases were made of "Wyre salt" (307) and "Whitehaven salt" (329); the former would be made at the salthouses near Thornton in the Fylde and carried across to Rampside by boat.

The variety of articles purchased shows that the Fells provided liberally for their house; it also reminds us of the necessity there was in old times to keep a large stock of food and useful articles always in the larder. One remembers the "mouldy air" that came from the storeroom at Blunderstone Rookery, in which there was "the smell of soap, pickles, pepper, candles and coffee, all in a whiff." At a much later time than 1675 such careful provision was requisite, and far more then in view of the badness of roads and the scantiness of the supplies to be had in a country town. Furness in its isolation required even more than usual forethought on the housekeeper's part, seeing that Lancaster, the nearest shopping town, was some 20 miles distant by a road across two estuaries passable only for a few hours each day. The carrier, though visiting Ulverston for the weekly market regularly, might of course be available on other days.

As "books" are mentioned among the provisions for the

family carried over from Lancaster, we see that the mind was not neglected, though unfortunately our curiosity as to the literature deemed suitable has nothing herein to satisfy it. Some of "uncle Richardson's" books were bought by an attorney for 15s. 10d. (446). For "binding and fitting the great Bible" 1s. 6d. was paid in 1676 (317), and at another time "an old history book" was bound (367). Almanacks could be purchased at Ulverston (25, 165, 447); they cost about 3d. each, and the same sum was paid there "for a primer for little William Yeamans" (139), who perhaps came to live with his aunts at his father's death, he being a child of Sarah Fell's sister Isabel. Lower Furness was fairly well provided with schools. That at Urswick was founded in 1580, that at Ireleth near Dalton in 1612, one at Dalton itself in 1622, another at Dendron in 1642; and Judge Fell had founded one at Ulverston in 1658. How far they were all in active work is unknown, but probably each was useful in its neighbourhood. William Yeamans seems to have had lessons at home for a time, 1s. being entered as payment to Richard "Gowth" (no doubt the Gawith already mentioned as a prisoner at Lancaster) for coming to teach the boy (171, 207), and then he was sent to a school at Pennington (223). Nothing seems to be known of this school. Less obviously intellectual was a "little rattle for little Margery Lower," which cost 1d. (321). George Fox sent maps as well as cheeses from Holland in 1677 (443, 459). Holland was the great map-producing country at the time. There are two interesting references to Thomas Lawson, formerly the minister of Rampside Chapel, who was one of Fox's early converts and won fame as a botanist. In 1674 "Brother Lower...gave Thomas Lawson for coming over hither to instruct him and sisters in the knowledge of herbs—10s." (95). At another time Sarah Fell paid him 1s. 6d. "for a book called the *Young Clerk's Tutor*" (113). As to Sarah it may be noticed that while in the letters printed by Mrs Webb she uses the titles usual among the Friends, in the Account Book she calls the months by their usual names—March, April, etc.; titles like Duke, Sir and Esquire also appear (59, 132, 223, 375, 413).

Dress, naturally, is somewhat prominent. Sarah and her sisters did not restrict themselves to sober grey in their garments. Green ribbons mingled with black or with white,

stockings were dyed sea-green or sky-colour (293), and a petticoat dove-colour (159). Sarah had her "muffe" and sister Rachel her "blacke allamode rounde whiske"—a whisk being a neckerchief (421), while sister Susanna was gratified by a "little pocket looking-glass." But what did these good ladies want with vizard-masks? (145, 367). Were they a protection from wind and rain in travelling on horseback in all weathers? Spinning and weaving were probably domestic industries. "Within the memory of man," wrote Fr. West in 1774, "every family manufactured their own wearing apparel." At Swarthmoor in one case a Cartmel man received 4s. 6d. for working 19 yards of "huggebacke" for the house (113, 239). A material called "Lancashire plush" was purchased (11, 138, 314); another material called "harden" was a coarse fabric; calico is mentioned. Clogs were worn, perhaps only by the labourers (167, 449, 451).

The Account Book is largely concerned with the work on the farm which was the chief occupation of the district. The weekly markets at Ulverston and Dalton were attended for the sale of farm produce as well as for purchasing. Cattle and sheep and horses were bought and sold at the fairs at Dalton. Hawkshead, Milnthorpe, Ambleside, Lancaster, Hornby, Kirkby Lonsdale, Ravenglass and Preston. Wool was at times taken to Lancaster for sale; so were turkey-cocks and pepper. "Setting potatoes" were bought, and cabbages, cheeses, apples, linseed, sheepskins, oats, beans and other things were sold. A sheep dog was bought for 6d. One of the Swarthmoor "mastiff dogs" having worried a neighbour's sheep, 4s. 6d. was paid in compensation; of that sum 2s. 6d. was put down to sister Susanna's account "because she was some cause of preventing the dog from hanging before" (371). Powder and shot were needed for keeping the crows from the wheat (157). Setting mere (or boundary) stones in the moss was the landlord's duty and interest (221). The prices of goods are of great interest throughout, and are the more valuable because set down in detail. A barrel of herrings cost 18s.; for two salmon of 39 lb. weight only 4s. was paid, while a quire of writing paper cost 5d. An ox-hide realised 18s. and a cow-skin 12s. 6d. or 13s.; wheat brought rather over 20s. a bushel.

Female labour was employed in the farm work, and many

details of the wages paid to men and women are given, though it is not always clear whether or not food or some other allowance was included in the remuneration. One of the earliest payments is £3. 10s. 6d. "to several shearers for shearing here in harvest" (1), so that the grain crop must have been a good one. Another year £2. 10s. 2d. was paid "for shearing in all at Swarthmoor," besides 8s. for shearing two acres of bigg (or barley), and some more. For mowing six acres of meadow 2s. was paid; at another time 3s. for six days' mowing. Only 1s. was given for eight days' threshing. There are, however, variations in the rates set down which make it difficult to ascertain the normal wage. Ellen Pollard received £2. for a year's wages at Marsh Grange and William Dickonson, probably a boy, had 5s. for the year. Ann Standish's wage for the year was £1. 17s. 6d., but she paid 8s. for a silver spoon lost and 6d. for a pot broken. Another maid's wage for a quarter was 6s. 6d. Several women working in the hayfield had 1d. a day each; others for dressing peat in the moss received 3d. or 4d. a day. Three boys for harrowing 30 days had 3s. 9d. or $\frac{1}{2}$ d. each daily.

While agriculture was the chief occupation, the Swarthmoor family, owing in great part we may suppose to their alliances in marriage, engaged in some wider commercial enterprises. The first of these to appear in the cash account related to a purchase and sale of coal. On Saturday, 1 November, 1673, Sarah Fell spent 5d. at Dalton "about coals that Joseph Sharpe and I bought," and a week later £14. 9s. was paid for the coals beyond the price received for some which had been sold at Piel. This affords us a hint that the coals had been brought by sea to Piel, the old fortress-harbour of the monks of Furness. The coals were "called" at the market at Ulverston by the bailiff, so that those who wanted to buy might know of their chance, and several sums are set down as receipts for sales made. On another occasion coals were brought from Conishead Bank, so that there must have been a landing place there. Somewhat later, at least, iron ore was shipped from that part of the Furness coast. A reference to coals in 1676 implies that they were wanted for the forge.

A greater venture, in the early part of 1674, was "the voyage to Bristol," to which we find a number of references (34. 1). Money being borrowed to help the enterprise, wheat and barley

were purchased and a ship was loaded therewith, at Rampside apparently. Pots of salt butter were bought to send to sister Yeamans and hogsheads of meal. The particulars of expenses set down show that a number of visits had to be paid to Ulverston and Dalton, and one day a boy received 6*d.* for bringing a message from Rampside about the vessel. The Fells were perhaps inexperienced in the red tape of the custom-house, for on 25 April 3*s.* had to be "spent at Dalton with the seamen and Custom Master, about the vessel for Bristol, when they stopped it," and 1*s.* 2*d.* two days later, when she seems to have been cleared, 4*s.* being given in "fees and for a cockett" or customs certificate. At the same time £1 was paid to the master of the vessel on account of freight. Incidentally we learn from all this that Dalton was the seat of the customs officials, though it is some little distance from the water side. A letter was sent to Kirkby Hall about the vessel, so that it may have been thought desirable to obtain Colonel Kirkby's assistance. In the end a good deal of wheat and other grain was left unshipped, and this had to be disposed of in small parcels; and there seems to have been a minor or supplementary shipment to Liverpool. No balance sheet is available to show how these ventures turned out, but as in 1677 another vessel was sent with corn to Cornwall it may be presumed that the result was considered favourable. "Brother Lower" was in Cornwall at the time. On this occasion 6*s.* 10*d.* was paid "for a cockett to discharge the vessel at the custom-house...for making the charter party, and expense at custom-house and Kirkham's." Gawin Kirkham was the master of the ship and he received £53 for freight. This was perhaps on account of goods brought from Cornwall on the voyage to Furness, for we gather that wine, brandy, slate and tin had been received. The vessel belonged to Whitehaven.

More interesting, in view of the later mineral development of Furness, are the allusions to the buying of ore, the forge and the sale and shipment of iron which are scattered through the accounts and seem to be more frequent in the latter part. The detailed forge account was no doubt kept in a separate book. At the beginning of the period covered Reginald Walker was in charge of the forge, and the first reference to the business is a payment to him for iron in November, 1673 (11), another being

found in December (26). A purchase of ore at Dalton is mentioned in May, 1674 (79), and more was bought in the summer. Later in the year an "ore leader" is named, *i.e.* a carrier of ore. It appears from later items that the ore was carried in bags on horseback (451, 461, 465). Ore was purchased from Thomas Preston of Holker, who had bought it from Sir Thomas Preston of The Manor. In 1676 William Wilson had become the "forge clerk," and various sums are put down for the forge account and iron sold. In 1674 one purchaser lived in the Fylde (154), and another in the next year was of Stodday near Lancaster (246), so that the business was extending beyond Furness. A greater venture was made in 1677, when 14*s.* 6*d.* was paid for carrying iron from Penny Bridge to Barrow, in order to be sent to Cornwall (399). This was no doubt done in conjunction with the corn shipments already mentioned. The details are of considerable interest, because the industry was in its infancy and Furness iron was probably a new thing in Cornwall. From the sum paid for carriage the shipment must have been one of some size. It may be gathered further that the forge was near Penny Bridge and that Barrow, then a very obscure hamlet, was the place of shipment. A remarkable effort to extend the trade to the continent is noticeable in 1677, for in August 4*d.* was spent at Adgarley "when we went to choose ore to send father," who was then in Holland (411), and it was sent to him there by way of Lancaster (413). It would be interesting to know if the effort had any success. In another place we are told of six iron plates being brought (by water) from Bristol to Grange (234); these were for the forge.

In its relations with the outer world, commercial and religious, Swarthmoor Hall was then no doubt a marked exception to the rule in Furness. The great body of the yeomen or "statesmen" would be fully occupied with the cultivation of the land and with their cattle, and their travels and interest might not extend beyond the markets and fairs in the neighbourhood, with Lancaster or Whitehaven probably the limits of personal knowledge, so that the life of the countryside was self-contained and uneventful. Still there are indications in the Account Book, quite apart from the religious journeys of George Fox and his wife and the commercial undertakings above referred to, that Furness people were not always stay-at-home. Thus the

Swarthmoor sisters gave 2s. 6*d.* to Peggy Corker when she returned to London after coming down to Furness to see her friends and relatives. At different times two little girls were sent up to London (117, 475); the reason is not stated, but it was no doubt to place them in situations. Other references to London occur in regard to letters and presents and the settlement of accounts. Ireland also is named. More interesting are the donations of £1 to Joseph Nicholson, "when he went again for New England" (215), and of 4*s.* to Richard Robinson of Bootle in Cumberland, "when he went with his children towards New Jersey" (363). This last was apparently a case of emigration. Nicholson, who also belonged to Bootle, had suffered persecution from the Puritans of New England as well as from the Episcopalians of the old country.

Swarthmoor Hall draws visitors to it every summer from many parts of the world. Its Account Book, showing that it had then relations of different kinds with the Old World and the New, is thus of interest to many outside Furness, the conditions of which in the time of Charles II it illustrates in such detail.

JOHN BROWNBILL.

DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF THE MANUSCRIPT

The manuscript from which the following accounts are taken is contained in an oblong book measuring $5\frac{3}{4}$ ins. by $14\frac{3}{4}$ ins., bound in a white vellum cover much worn and now without clasps. There are 117 openings, each numbered in the printed volume for facility of reference, but leaves have been removed both from the beginning and the end of the book, and also from openings 47, 51, 91, 94, 113, 116; and leaves have been mutilated at openings 5, 107, 108, 117.

The whole is in the handwriting of Sarah Fell, daughter of Margaret Fell (afterwards Margaret Fox), and step-daughter of George Fox, the founder of the body generally known as Quakers. It has been copied from some earlier book or books of accounts (perhaps one such was the "pockett booke" referred to on page 215), the entries being carefully and regularly written, with here and there slight indications of change in the colour of ink and sharpness of pen. The first entry is dated 25 September, 1673, and the last 15 August, 1678.

Extracts from the Account Book have appeared in books on the Fell family and on Furness. They have been mostly taken from *The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall*, by Maria Webb, first published in 1865, but, judging by the inaccuracy of the extracts given by Mrs Webb, it seems unlikely that she had seen the original, although she knew that it was then in the Thwaite Collection of Swarthmore Manuscripts.

At a later and more critical period of historical research, Mrs Crosfield, when preparing her monograph, *Margaret Fox of Swarthmoor Hall*, 1913, had the original book at hand, and she gives in an appendix numerous quotations from the Account Book, carefully reproduced. No other use, so far as is known, has been made of the contents of the Book save brief extracts, printed under the direction of the latest owner, James Herbert Midgley (*Margaret Fell*, 1908; *Journal of the Friends Historical Society*, 1915).

It is fortunate that the Account Book bears upon itself the impress of its history.

At the head of the front cover can still be read the words of Sarah Fell: "An old Cash Booke which is written thorow." This is followed, in a modern hand (said to be that of John Thwaite of Blackburn), by "This old Cash Book from 1673 to 1678 old Style belonged to Margaret Fox of Swarthmore Hall and was kept by her Daughter Sarah Fell (afterwards Mead)."

It is probable that the book remained at Swarthmoor Hall with a large number of other manuscripts until the sale of the estate in 1759, when these invaluable relics of the past were divided among descendants of Fells.

We next hear of the cash-book in the hands of a grocer of Lancaster, to whom must be attributed its present damaged condition, for (to quote words written at the top of page two of the cover) "this Booke was rescued from oblivion by y^e care of a Friend of Lancaster, Bridget Whalley, who discovered it in the hands of a Grocer there, who was using it as Waste paper." All honour to Bridget Whalley! She and her sister Mary lived in the old family house in King Street. It is not known at what period of her long life of eighty-three years the book was rescued or when it was handed on to the next owner, Susanna Haworth, a maiden lady and Quaker minister, living at Crawshawbooth (1786—1853). Perhaps the transfer took place in 1846, when Bridget Whalley died, and her estate, valued at £30,000, was divided by her will among her nephews and others—the record in the book states simply: "B^t Whalley to Sus^a Haworth, Crawshawbooth."

Following the label giving this last item of information are written the words: "and afterwards came into possession of S. H's Niece Elizabeth (Midgley) Thwaite in 1862," but some other owner must have cared for the volume between the death of S. Haworth and the date of the above transfer. This owner was probably S. Haworth's sister, Martha Midgley, wife of James Midgley, of Springhill, Rochdale, at whose death in 1862, the precious volume doubtless passed to her eldest daughter, Elizabeth Thwaite, wife of John Thwaite, of Blackburn.

The last record of ownership given in the book states: "On the death of Elizth Thwaite [which took place in 1878], this book came into the possession of Susannah Midgley, of Torquay."

We are informed that at the death of S. Midgley in 1897 it passed into the hands of her sister, Martha Cash, also of Torquay, who shortly afterwards gave it to her son-in-law, James Herbert Midgley, of Grange-over-Sands.

In 1915, J. H. Midgley wrote from Torquay: "I should like, as a small mark of the kindness done me by the Friends Historical Society in electing me to the position of President, to present the Swarthmore Account Book itself to the Devonshire House collection, as I have long felt that it ought to be among the other archives of Friends."

Thus, at last, this interesting record of bygone days (or as much of it as has been saved from vandal hands) has found a resting place in the Library of the headquarters in London of the Society of Friends and has there become re-united to many another of the Swarthmore Manuscripts which have arrived by numerous and devious paths at this same resting place.

A NOTE BY ALICE CLARK

AUTHOR OF *THE WORKING LIFE OF WOMEN IN THE
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY*

Household accounts such as those kept by Sarah Fell are invaluable for the picture they give of the economy of a gentleman's household. This particular book is peculiarly rich in entries showing the part taken by women in the productive life of England during the later years of the seventeenth century and illustrating the extent to which even large establishments were already dependent on outside sources for the necessities of life.

The wives of farmers and tradesmen were usually actively interested in their husbands' business. They generally kept the purse and were engaged with the buying and selling. Yet though they were thus constantly occupied with finance, arithmetic was not considered a necessary part of education for girls. Thus it is unusual to find any elaborate accounts kept by women though there are notable exceptions such as Sarah Fell's and those kept by Lady Grisell Baillie and Dame Margaret Nicholson. Sarah Fell evidently found her knowledge of arithmetic incomplete, for an entry occurs of 1s. 6d. for "a booke called y^e young Clarke's Tutor" (1113).

Her book-keeping was very complicated, each of the seven sisters having an independent income: while separate accounts were evidently kept for household expenses (always entered as "mothers account"), for the forge, for shipping enterprises and for the Women's Meeting. In addition the Fells appear to have acted as Bankers for the countryside (82. 14°; 83. 8°; 89. 18°; 105. 19°; 108. 30° and many other entries).

The Account Book does not show the extent to which Margaret Fell and her daughters were occupied with the oversight of this varied business, but it is probable that the girls were conversant with many of its details. Some years later one of the sisters, Margaret Rous, writes to her mother of her daughter, "I had not known she had been so bad... I...wrote to her, being she was so wickedly bent and resolved in her mind, I would not meddle of her but leave her to her husband's relations, and her salt concerns, since which I have heard nothing of her. But I understand by others she is still in the Salt business. I know not what it will benefit her but she spends her time about it."¹

¹ Crosfield, Mrs H. G., *Margaret Fox of Swarthmoor Hall*, p. 232.

Apart from any share they might take in the business enterprises of their husbands a large amount of productive work was regarded as specially belonging to women in the seventeenth century. This included the dairy, orchard, garden, the management of pigs and poultry, the spinning of wool and flax and the brewing of beer. Thus a large proportion of the food and clothing for an ordinary family was provided entirely by the women and children belonging to it. When either business, pleasure or sickness prevented the father from attending to his affairs the mother was generally able to supply his place. It is possible that Judge Fell may have been so much occupied with his public work that his private affairs were chiefly managed by his capable wife and daughters. A similar example may be found in the *Life of Peter Heylin* who "being deprived of Ecclesiastical preferments, he must think of some honest way for a livelihood. Yet notwithstanding he followed his studies, in which was his chief delight. In which pleasing study while he spent his time, his good wife, a discreet and active lady, looked both after her Housewifery within doors, and the Husbandry without; thereby freeing him from that care and trouble, which otherwise would have hindered his laborious pen."

A good deal of information may be obtained from the Account Book concerning the employment of women in humbler conditions of life. Payments for manure and ploughing are often made to the wife of so and so, but it is impossible from such an entry to tell whether the said wife was farming on her own account while her husband followed another trade, or whether they were both concerned in farming, for farmers' wives were apt to take a leading part in the family affairs. Evidence of their activity is to be found in many directions. For example, Josselin enters in his diary: "This day was goodwife Day with mee; I perceive she is resolved to give mee my price for my farme of Mallories, and I intend to lett it goe." A few weeks later he notes: "This day I surrendered Mallories and the appurtenances to Day of Halstead and his daughter."¹

Goodwife is a term only used of a married woman or widow.

Some of the entries show quite clearly that women are acting as their husbands' agents (115. 6°; 122. 24°), but in other cases they may quite possibly have been trading on their own account (111. 28°; 327. 29°; 339. 21°; 386. 15°).

The payments made for cinnamon-water, cloth and hemp cloth (91, 99, 106) were probably to shop-keepers who may have been widows—women were considered to be specially qualified for shop-keeping, or any sort of trading which consisted chiefly of buying and selling. This

¹ Josselin, Rev. R., *Diary*, Ap. 9, Ap. 30, 1650.

is shown by the means selected by Friends for assisting widows in distress. Many entries can be found in the minute books of Women's Meetings or Monthly Meetings of sums paid to provide poor widows with a small stock in trade. For example, in London Friends were directed to "visitt y^e widow Smith...and if they see ocatione to hand something to hur as a stock...a little trade not exceeding 20s."¹ or again it is entered "paid Mary Fairman for y^e widdow Thomas as a stock for hur to buy something to sell againe 10s."²

In some parts of the country, especially in certain boroughs, retail trade was strictly confined to persons who had served an apprenticeship, but girls were sometimes apprenticed to shopkeepers, and in any case widows were invariably allowed to carry on the business of their late husbands.

It was to a woman servant, Elin Pollard by name, that the Fells entrusted the marketing of their Dairy Produce. She was paid £2 per annum (73, 221), which was rather higher than the usual rate of wages in that neighbourhood, and many entries occur of money received from her for butter and cheese sold (72, 96, 128).

At this time scarcely any roads existed in England. Wheel traffic was probably unknown in the Swarthmoor district and all supplies must have been carried on pack saddles. The cost of transport was therefore almost prohibitive, and whenever a local scarcity of food occurred, which would happen every few years, profiteering became possible. Stringent by-laws were made for the prevention of "corners" in wheat, meat and other articles of food, and great efforts were taken to secure an open market; but one gathers from the cases which come before the Quarter Sessions that the larger dealers escaped and that the by-laws against regrating, that is to say buying to sell again the same day, were chiefly used to harry poor women, who by taking perishable articles of food from the market and selling them at people's doors were performing such a useful service to the busy housewife that the shopkeeper found them dangerous rivals to his trade.

The Jenny Colton, concerning whom there are so many entries in this Account Book, was probably a "Regratress." The "Womens Meetinge" provided her on July 13, 1674, with a little stock of 5s. (117) and the Fells supplied her with goods, probably on easy terms. Entries occur of payments made by her for wheat, rye, butter, beans, &c. (108, 114, 120, 166, 197, 200, 274), and they also made loans to her (139, 142, 413). It appears from the Account Book that she was employed at times in knitting and dealt in white bread (296, 325, 399).

¹ Monthly Meeting Minute Book, Horslydown 27th of First Month (March), 1689.

² *Ibid.*, 28th of Eighth Month, 1696.

Farm work at this time was performed by men and women servants who "lived in" and were paid customary wages regulated by the Justices at Quarter Sessions. The extra work at harvest or on other occasions on the larger farms was done at day rates by the husbandmen, their wives and children, whose holdings were too small for the entire maintenance of their families. The day wages were also controlled by the Justices, but it was not intended that any families should depend exclusively on wages. It was hoped that all were possessed at least of gardens and grazing rights.

With the exception of Elin Pollard the wages of the household and farm servants do not appear to have been entered in these accounts, but numerous entries of day wages indicate the nature of the agricultural work undertaken by the wives and widows of husbandmen in that neighbourhood.

Great efforts were made by the authorities to secure that all young people went into service where it was supposed they would receive stricter discipline than in their own homes, but it is evident that husbandmen often preferred to keep their sons and daughters at home where there was much work to be done. Then at harvest the whole family might undertake fields "by great" (111, 115, 135), that is to say at a piece rate; or the individual girls would work by the day, as the four who were paid 1*d.* each per day on July y^e 17^o 1674 (105).

Peggy Dodgson was the most constant hand employed by the Fells. Her wages seldom exceeded 1*d.* per day in addition to her food. On May y^e 23^o 1674 she was paid 2*s.* 6*d.* for "filling man^r, scaileinge manner, washinge, harrowinge, & dressinge meadows 17: dayes" (75). At other times she is paid 1*d.* a day for "Rubbinge" (85), and 2*s.* 6*d.* for "settinge & dressinge 5: dayworke of peates in Conniside Mosse" with Ann Geldart (93). She was employed 5 weeks and 4 days "workeinge at hay, & about pullinge hempe & Line &c." (123), and on August y^e 27^o in the same year "for workeinge hay & pikeinge line, & pullinge, & for washinge close 6: dayes," she receives 8*d.* (129).

For "swingleinge & Rakeing brakens 8: dayes" she was paid 1*s.* 2*d.* (139). She also weeded corn and the garden and scailed mole hills and on one occasion sold "5 y^{rds} of teare of hempe" presumably her own manufacture (161, 223, 247, 407).

One penny or 2*d.* per day and her meat and drink was the maximum rate usually fixed for the lighter forms of women's farm work by the Quarter Sessions; but higher rates were given for the women who undertook heavier work such as mowing corn or shearing sheep. An Account Book of this sort throws a very interesting light on the relation

between the cost of living and the maximum rates of wages appointed by the Justices.

The Fells paid 4s. 2d. for the meals of two mowers, who were no doubt men, for three days (105). That is to say their food cost 8d. per head per day. Two days later wages are entered for mowing at the rate of 6d. per day (105). Thus a man's wages were actually less than the cost of his own food, and it is obvious that his wife and children cannot have been expected to depend upon them exclusively. In fact they were supposed to have a holding from which they could get their own food and by spinning provide their own clothes.

Beside the light which it throws on the activity of women in production during the seventeenth century, these accounts are interesting for the evidence they give of the extent to which trading was usual at that time.

Each household was not even then self-contained, but formed part of a community very closely knit together in mutual help and service, buying and selling the goods necessary for life and cooperating in financial transactions with more distant regions.

The Fells employed professional tailors to make clothes for women as well as men (85, 125). Their shoes were made by shoemakers. They sent the thread spun at home to a weaver to be made into cloth (93, 99), while on the other hand they entered into banking and shipping transactions for their neighbours. Such articles as malt, corn, hay, chickens, butter, cheese, manure, and many others appear sometimes on one side of the account and sometimes on the other, showing how different families were bound together by the give and take of commerce.

In all these transactions the women of the household were closely concerned, so their interests were not confined to their own home and their own family, but they felt themselves integral parts of the larger life of the village community and the nation.

THE HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNT BOOK OF SARAH FELL OF SWARTHMOOR HALL

1673

No. 1

		P Contra	.....Cr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
Sep ^r :	25 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Higgins ¹ for sendinge oyle of almonds from Lanc ^r for sist ^r Lower		000	00	06	
		by m ^o p ^d him more for 3: lett ^{rs} to her		000	01	00	
		by m ^o p ^d him for 4. Lett ^{rs} to mee		000	01	08	
		by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^b o ^p 2: ^h of salt Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	09	02	
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{ls} of salt for vs at Marshgr:		000	04	04	
	27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t		000	00	10	
		by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	00	07	
		by m ^o given Math: Gardner ² for lookeing to our Marshgr. malt, & in expence at dalton about s ^d malt y ^t day.....		000	01	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for 1. q ^{rt} of w ^t wine for phisicke for sist ^r Susannah		000	01	00	
		by m ^o p ^d litle Coop wife ³ for spinninge 7 ^{li} of woole for w ^t kearsey Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	05 ² / ₄	
		by m ^o p ^d to severall shearers for sheareinge here in harvest, Mothers Acc ^t		003	10	06	
	30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t		000	00	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Lower		000	00	04	
Octo:	2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for 2. lett ^{rs} to my selfe		000	00	07	
		by m ^o p ^d for 25 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	05	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for a swill her acc ^t		000	00	04 ² / ₄	
		by m ^o p ^d for a q ^{rt} of viniger her acc ^t		000	00	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for fish for vs at Marshgr:.....		000	00	08	
		by m ^o p ^d for turpentine for vs there.....		000	00	02	
	3 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t		000	00	00 ² / ₄	
		by m ^o p ^d for 8: chickens her acc ^t		000	01	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for a drinke for an oxe of Mothers not well		000	00	08	
		by m ^o p ^d for 15: wheele fellowes, & 2 p of wheele naffs, to Rob: Briggs ⁴ for vs at Marsh- grainge		000	05	06	

1673

No. 1

Octo:	3 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	10
	6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Briggs ¹ for her wages for 1 y ^{re} & 3: weekes her acc ^t	001	00	00
		by m ^o sist ^r Lower gave to a Collection for the stocke ³ at Lanc ^r	000	01	00
		by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave to it	000	00	06
		by m ^o I gave to s ^d Collection	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for mending panns to the tinker Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	09
	9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 12 ^{li} of candles for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	03	08
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell ³ smith as apps p his bill ...	000	09	04
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d hint for carrieinge some yarne to Lanc ^r for Mothers Ruggs	000	00	01
		by m ^o p ^d for 6: chickens Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	10
		by m ^o p ^d for crabbs her acc ^t	000	01	08
		by m ^o p ^d Greaves ⁴ wife for ale for sist ^r Low ^r ...	000	00	06
	10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Kirkby ⁵ for knitting for my selfe	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Jane Cowell ⁶ for 3. geese for vs at Marsh:	000	01	07 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d Deborah Salthouse ⁷ for 4: chickens Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d with Salthouse ⁸ as apps p his bill	001	04	06
		by m ^o in expence & given away p my selfe ...	000	01	06
	13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: hides of bend Lethe ^r	000	11	08
		by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe ⁹ in full for duckett ¹⁰ mare	002	12	06
		by m ^o in Expence at dalton faire by my selfe...	000	00	11
		by m ^o p ^d for anniseeds for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	03
		by m ^o p ^d old Tho: Caton ¹¹ in pt for his wages...	000	04	00
		by m ^o p ^d for 1. q ^{rt} of wt wine for phisicke for sist ^r Lower	000	01	00
	15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	04
		by m ^o to sist ^r Lowe ^r to pay her maides quarter wages with	000	06	06
		by m ^o to her more y ^t shee gave he ^r Nurse ¹² ...	000	02	00
	16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2. pewd ^r dishes for vs at Marsh:	000	04	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: brasse Candlestickes & a brasse ladle Mothers acc ^t	000	06	06
		by m ^o p ^d for a duzen of pewd ^r spoones & in Exchange of 6. porrengers her acc ^t	000	02	00

1673

No 1

Octo: 16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p of pottaties her acc ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for a swill her acc ^t	000	00	03 $\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 18 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d for a Letter to sist ^r Lower	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to mee	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y ^{rds} of bla: ribbin for my selfe...	000	01	03
	by m ^o in expence by my selfe at vluerstone ...	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson ¹ for spinninge 18 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of			
	woole for blanketts & mixt cloth Mothers acc ^t	000	02	05
	by m ^o p ^d for 9: y ^{rds} of cotten tape for sist ^r Susan	000	00	10
		<hr/>		
		014	02	04 $\frac{3}{4}$
	By m ^o due to Bañt	059	10	01 $\frac{1}{4}$
		<hr/>		
		073	12	05 $\frac{3}{4}$
		<hr/>		

1673

No. 2

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		059	10	01 $\frac{1}{4}$
Octo: y ^e 18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Josias Hird of the Mannor ¹ y ^t hee lends vs upon bond for 1: y ^{rs} Marshgrainge Acc ^t		020	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop ² for grasse hee lett at Marshgr: as apps p his note of Acc ^t		000	07	06
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner ³ wife for 1 ^{bs} of old wheate of Mothers		000	13	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of s ^d wheate of wifm Wilson ⁴ wife of vluerstone		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker ⁵ y ^t I laide out for a brasse candesticke for him		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Millerson ⁶ for 2 ^p of lime of Mothers		000	00	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe y ^t I lent him at 2. times		000	00	08 $\frac{2}{4}$
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for an old cow skinn of Mothe ^{rs} was killed at Marshgr:		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow skinn of Mothers killed here at Swarth:		000	12	06
			<hr/> 081 19 03 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1673

No. 2

	P Contra	.....C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Octo:	16 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for 18: y ^{rds} of blacke and sky coulered ribbin for sist ^r Susannah	000	04	09
		by m ^o p ^d for an ounce of thred for her	000	00	06
	18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	00	11
		by m ^o p ^d in exchange of a pann her acc ^t	000	03	00
		by m ^o p ^d Edmond Coop ¹ in pt for his wages ...	000	02	06
		by m ^o p ^d for a p of yarne stockens for sist ^r Sus:	000	01	02
		by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave to Marg ^t Lowers Nurse	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for a brasse candlesticke for Reg: Walker	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: ounce of bla: silke for sist ^r Low ^r	000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: y ^{rds} of greene ribbin for her ...	000	00	07
		by m ^o p ^d for 6: y ^{rds} of blacke ribbin for her ...	000	00	09
		by m ^o p ^d for 4. y ^{rds} of greene gallowne for her ...	000	00	10
		by m ^o p ^d for 9: y ^{rds} of blacke ribbin for my selfe	000	01	03
		by m ^o in Expencc at Ja: Mounts by ou ^r men when they carried 20 ^{bs} of our Marshgr: malt that wee sold him	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	04
		by m ^o lent Jos: Sharpe	000	00	04 ² / ₄
	21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 10 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	09 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: swills her acc ^t	000	00	08
		by m ^o given Marg ^t Lowers Nurse by my selfe	000	01	00
	23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart ² for 1: q ^{rt} of honey for sist ^r Lower	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ of w ^t Kearsey for Marg ^t Caton ³ for a petticoate	000	05	05
		by m ^o p ^d to y ^e third quart ^{ly} paym ^t for y ^e great Assesm ^t for y ^e Kinge for petties ⁴ Tennem ^t sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rach: acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to mee	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d to Jn ^o Cocken ⁵ wife for 3: blacke hancerchifes for sist ^r Susannah y ^t shee gave away	000	03	04
		by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson ⁶ for washing 3: dayes Mothers acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: chickens her acc ^t	000	00	03
		by m ^o in expence by my selfe at vluerstone ...	000	00	02
		by m ^o lent Jos: Sharpe there	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d litle Coop wife for spinninge 18 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of woollen yarne for blanketts Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	04 ² / ₄
	25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	00	07
		by m ^o in expences by my selfe at dalton	000	00	04

1673

No. 2

Octo:	26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for inkle to Rob: Coop ¹ for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d him for inkle for sist ^r Susannah	000	00	01 ² / ₄
	28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for 8. geese to Geo: Millerson for vs at Marshgr:	000	04	04
		by m ^o p ^d him more for brakeinge 2: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d for 4: capons & a chicken her acc ^t	000	02	02
		by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d for 9 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000	01	11
		by m ^o p ^d for a litle dandrifa combe for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	06
	30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{li} of tobacco to wash sheepe with for vs at Marshgr:	000	02	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of peper for vs there	000	01	00
		by m ^o to Ja: Coop to buy seed Ry for vs there	001	10	00
		by m ^o p ^d for a p ^{ce} of wood for a p of cart sills for vs there	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d to y ^e third q ^r terly paym ^t to the Assesmt to the Kinge for Marshgr: beinge 16: quindems, & to 3: quindems for charges in mannageinge the businesse of dalton pish beinge overlaide in its Assesment ²	000	11	01
		by m ^o p ^d Higgins for bringinge 2: Ruggs of Mothers from Lanc ^r	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d him for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Lower	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d him for a lett ^r to mee	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for a bootecloth Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for a capon her acc ^t	000	00	05
		by m ^o Ja: Cooper owes mee	000	00	05
	31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e sadler for mendinge saddles & pillions, & for a calfe skinn Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	09
		by m ^o p ^d y ^e sadler for mendinge my side sadle	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d him for mendinge sist ^r Susans pillion	000	00	06
Nove: y ^e 1 st .		by m ^o p ^d Charles Sill ³ cooper for workeinge 5: days & above Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	02	02
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: neats Tongues her acc ^t	000	00	09
		by m ^o sent ffran: Crofts ⁴ of Lancast ^r for workeinge & dressinge 2: Ruggs of Mothe ^{rs}	000	18	09
			006	04	05
		By M ^o due to Batt	075	14	10 ³ / ₄
			081	19	03 ³ / ₄

1673

No. 3

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Balt as apps		075	14	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d from Edw: Petty ¹ of vluerstone for 2. cowes bullinge		000	01	00
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe y ^t I p ^d with fell ² bayliffe for callinge coales, & in expence about them, at 2. times		000	00	11
			075	16	09 $\frac{3}{4}$

1673

No. 3

	P	Contra	.....Cr	li.	s.	d.q ^r
Nov:	1 st	By m ^o p ^d for 14 ^{li} $\frac{3}{4}$ of sheepes suett fo ^r sheepe salve Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	03	02
		by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson fo ^r swingleinge 3. dayes her acc ^t		000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for a side of beefe fo ^r vs at Marshgr:		000	07	08
		by m ^o in Expence at dalton about our Marshgr: malt wee sold		000	00	11
		by m ^o in Expence there about coales Joseph Sharpe & I bought		000	00	05
		by m ^o p ^d for 1. q ^{rt} of w ^t wine fo ^r phisicke for my selfe		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d fo ^r whalebone fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	04
		by m ^o in Expence at Ja: Mayors at dalton fo ^r lether for sist ^r Susan		000	00	02
	2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson ¹ wright fo ^r his men 15: dayes, in sowing a tree into bedsteads, & boards at Marshgr:		000	05	10
		by m ^o p ^d him more for his men 8: days here, in mendinge beast booses Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	03	02
	3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d old Tho: Caton in pt fo ^r his wages		000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Toppin ² fo ^r manne ^r ³ fo ^r wheate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell smith, for makeinge a collar fo ^r sist ^r Susannah and settinge her Issue ⁴		000	03	06
	4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Miles ffell ⁵ of Mountbarrow and Edw: ffell ⁶ of Trinkelt for salveinge sheepe 4: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00
		by m ^o sent to Hen: Coward ⁷ y ^t hee sent to Ja: Harrison ⁸ fo ^r 2: p ^{ces} of Lancashire plush wee had of him, besides 1 ^{li} -16 ^s -00 ^d henry sent, y ^t hee owed Reg: walk ^r fo ^r Ireon, w ^{ch} I am to pay Reginald, sent now		002	11	00
		by m ^o sent Henry more, y ^t hee p ^d fo ^r 3 ^{bs} of wheate fo ^r seed, Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		001	15	03
		by m ^o in Expence, by ou ^r men when they fetcht s ^d wheate from Lanc ^r		000	03	05
		by m ^o p ^d Hen: Benson ⁹ for manno ^r fo ^r wheate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	02
		by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
	6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Higgins fo ^r 2: Lett ^{rs} to mee		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1: letter to sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	04

1673

No. 3.

Nov:	6°.	by m ^o p ^d Ann Browne for maner for wheate Mothers acc ^t	000 01 10
		by m ^o p ^d Addison wife for manner for s ^d wheate her acc ^t	000 00 08 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: bottles of all ^a her acc ^t	000 00 06
		by m ^o p ^d to an Assesm ^t for y ^e poore for petties Tenem ^t sist ^r Susannah & sister Rachells Acc ^t ...	000 00 08
		by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 00 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d for a wood ladle for vs at Marsh: ...	000 00 01
		by m ^o p ^d Wiff ffell Bayliffe for callinge our coales to bee sold at marktett	000 00 04
	7°.	by m ^o p ^d for 2 chickens Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
		by m ^o p ^d for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ of butt ^r her acc ^t	000 00 08 $\frac{2}{4}$
	8°.	by m ^o p ^d for a q ^r ^r of beefe her acc ^t	000 07 00
		by m ^o p ^d for 2. neates tongues he ^r acc ^t	000 00 06
		by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 00 09
		by m ^o p ^d for 69 ^{li} of greene tallow for candles her acc ^t	000 13 10 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d for 10 ^{li} of tallow for vs at Marsh:.....	000 02 02
		by m ^o p ^d to an Assesm ^t for the poore for Marsh-graing 6: quindems	000 03 06
		by m ^o in expence at dalton about our Marshgr: malt wee sold	000 00 08
		by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^p of salt Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 00
		by m ^o p ^d Alis Timpeny for workinge hay 1: day her acc ^t	000 00 02
		by m ^o p ^d for manne ^r for wheate to wiff ffisher wife, her acc ^t	000 00 06
		by m ^o p ^d for manner for s ^d wheate to Doro: Barrow ¹ ; her acc ^t	000 00 10
		by m ^o p ^d for Coales bought by Joseph Sharpe & I, in ptnershipp besides what wee Rec ^d for coales wee sold at Peele	014 09 00
	10°.	by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{li} of hopps to Edw: Cooper ² Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 06 00
			022 14 00
		By M ^o due to Baft	053 02 09 $\frac{3}{4}$
			075 16 09 $\frac{3}{4}$

^a This was written *all* but was probably intended for *ale*

1673

No. 4

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To Money due to Balt as appeares p last side		053	02	09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife fo ^r 2: duz: of cokes I bought fo ^r her of Henry Coward cost		000	00	08
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r an oxe hide of Moth ^{rs}		000	18	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 1 ^b -2 ^p -0: ^h of malt sold to Marg ^t Woodburne ¹ of Mothers		000	07	06
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves fo ^r 6 ^{bs} of oates sold him of Mothers		001	00	00
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a cow bullinge of Ja: ffells of midraw in Penington ²		000	00	06
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Coop wife fo ^r 6: couples of Rabbitts shee sold at Kendall of oures at Marshgrainge.....		000	04	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 8: cabbages sold at markt of Mothers		000	01	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Chanelhouse ³ fo ^r 2 ^{bs} Malt sold her of Mothers		000	09	08
			057	04	10 $\frac{3}{4}$

1673

No. 4

	£	Contra	.....Cr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
		by money paide for shoeinge my mare		000	00	11
Nov: y ^e 10 ^o .		by m ^o given to a breife for ^r a fire ¹ in Cheshire				
		by sist ^r Lowe ^r sist ^r Sus: & I.....		000	01	00
11 ^o .		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of allum for ^r Rich: fell ² legg ...		000	00	04
		by m ^o in Expençe by sist ^r Lower sist ^r Susannah				
		& my selfe at Greaveses		000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: fell in pt for his wages		000	05	00
		by m ^o p ^d for ale at Greaveses when wee				
		vnloaded the Coales		000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for cockles Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02
13 ^o .		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of sope & 1 ^{li} of starch for ^r vs				
		at Marsh		000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson ³ smith for ^r makeinge				
		2. Teames, for vs at Marshgr:		000	02	06
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	11 ³ / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d for fish her Acc ^t		000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart ⁴ for brakeinge 2: dayes				
		her acc ^t		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for ^r swingleinge &				
		fillinge manno ^r 12. days her ^r acc ^t		000	02	00
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for ^r bringinge a bundle of				
		James Lancast ^{rs} ⁵ from Lanc ^r		000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Lower		000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for a lett ^r to mee		000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of w ^t starch Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for carrieinge Lett ^{rs} to Rich: Preston ⁶				
		about Todds businesse.....		000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d Miles Coward for manne ^r for wheate				
		Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	01
		by m ^o p ^d Ja: Dodgson ⁷ for ^r manner for ^r s ^d wheate,				
		her acc ^t		000	02	03 ³ / ₄
		by m ^o given Rob: Harrison & his sonn hird of				
		of gascough, for ^r a gratuity, for ^r y ^e loane of a				
		Ram, their maste ^r Miles Doddinge ⁸ lent vs ...		000	01	00
15 ^o .		by m ^o Lent Jos: Sharpe		002	00	00
		by m ^o p ^d for brandy for my selfe		000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t		000	00	00 ³ / ₄
		by m ^o given to a bedlemer ⁹ by sist ^r Lowe ^r &				
		sist ^r Susannah		000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for a p ^{ce} of course cloth for ^r sist ^r				
		Lower, bought of nurse Penington		000	00	05

1673

No. 4

Nov:	19 ^o .	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave away	000	00	01
		by m ^o lent old Jane Woodell ¹	000	03	00
		by m ^o Given a poore man by my selfe	000	00	00 ² / ₄
	20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell ² weaver fo ^r workinge 9: ells of w ^t Kearsey, & 7. ells of mixt cloth Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson ³ for dieinge 2. p of stockens sky couler, of mine	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d him more for dieinge 1. p fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	03
		by m ^o p ^d him mo ^{re} fo ^r dieinge a Justicore blacke of sist ^r Susannahs	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r dieinge a petticoate blacke of sist ^r Lowers.....	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d him more for dieinge a petticoate Red of mine.....	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r dieinge 3: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of red, fo ^r a petticoate fo ^r Marg ^t Caton	000	01	02
		by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 5: Lett ^{rs} to mee	000	01	10
		by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t	000	00	05
		by m ^o p ^d to Taylo ^r wifes daughter fo ^r manne ^r fo ^r wheate her acc ^t	000	01	00 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d fo ^r manner to dicke Holme wife fo ^r s ^d wheate her acc ^t	000	00	10
		by m ^o p ^d to Edw: Jacksons wife for manne ^r [fo ^r] s ^d wheate her acc ^t	000	01	10 ² / ₄
		by m ^o Lent Jos: Sharpe	000	10	00
		by m ^o lent sist ^r Lowe ^r to pay Nurse with, when shee went to pay y ^e excise	001	00	00
	22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 6 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	03 ² / ₄
		by m ^o given a poore woman by sist ^r Lowe ^r ...	000	00	01
	25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Sandersons ⁴ wife in pt fo ^r 2. potts of salt butter.....	000	08	00
		by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell wife of Greenemo ^{re} house ⁵ in pt fo ^r 2. potts of salt butter	000	06	00
		by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Cranke fo ^r whiteninge upon sist ^r Susans acc ^t as shee orders	000	00	08
	27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r dressinge & millinge of 9: y ^{rds} of w ^t Kearsey Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	00
			006	07	03 ² / ₄
		By M ^o due to Baft	050	17	07 ¹ / ₄
			057	04	10 ³ / ₄

1673

No. 5

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Baſt as p last side		050	17	07½
Dece: y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for 1: cheese of Mothe ^{rs} of last yea ^{re} makeinge.....		000	01	04
3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife for 3 ^p of last y ^{re} wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	02	06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiſt ſfell ¹ wife of vſverstone for 2 ^{bs} of malt of Mothe ^{rs}		000	09	10
	To M ^o Rec ^d of Lawrence Parke ² of Dalton for 1 ^{bs} of old wheate of Moth ^{rs}		000	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 13. cabbages sold at markett of hers		000	02	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiſtm Pepper for a mare of Rich: Ratcliffs ³ , y ^t hee sold him & ordered mee to Receive y ^e money.....		005	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew ſfell ⁴ y ^t hee lends mee for 2: monthes		005	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe in pt of money hee owes mee		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker y ^t hee lends mee for a few weekes		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Bibby of Rampside for 3: q ^{rs} of coales his M ^{rs} . Susannah Knipe ⁵ bought, Jos: Sharpe & my acc ^t		000	19	07
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Colton ⁶ in full of soe much sist ^r ſfell ⁷ owes Mother, for arreares of Rent Bro: ſfell ⁸ owed her; due upon bond from sist ^r y ^e 2 ^d feb: 73:		025	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Ratcliffe to make his mare price up to 6 ^{li} w ^{ch} I Rec ^d of wiſtm Pepper, w ^{ch} 6 ^{li} hee lends mee, for a few weekes.....		000	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 guinny peices of gold, I had of Joseph Sharpe		003	04	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: Addison ⁹ : it beinge old Jn ^o Kirkby ¹⁰ of Connystone his money y ^t hee lend mee for 7: weekes.....		020	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell ¹¹ in full of 12 ^{li} hee pays by sist ^r ſfells order ^r y ^t shee owes Mothe ^r for her Rent w ^{ch} was due the 29 ^o of Sept. last		009	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Gawen Kirkham ¹² wife that I lent her 1: weeke since.....		002	00	00

1673

No. 5

Dece:	8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife of vluerstone for 2 ^{bs} of old wheate of Moth ^{rs}	001	08	00
	10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000	00	06
	11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p -2 ^h ; of old wheate of Mothers sold at marktett	000	05	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: new wheate sold at marktett	000	01	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Penington ¹ in pt of 3 ^{li} -6 ^d -8 ^d hee owes for 20 ^{bs} of ou ^r Marshgr: old oates sold him	001	10	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Joyce Benson ² for 2 ^{bs} of malt of Mothers, sold her	000	10	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Jn ^o ffells ³ of Row End in Penington	000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 10: cabbages of Moth ^{rs} sold at marktett	000	01	03 ² / ₄
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Benson ⁴ of dragleybecke for wintergate of addison close, & Parrockes, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell ⁵ Taylor y ^t I laide downe for 100 & a halfe of needles for him at Bristoll	000	01	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for a bottle of specias hiera picra ⁶ I made for him	000	02	00

131 14 09³/₄

1673

No. 5

	P Contra	.....C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
Nov: y ^e 27 ^o .	By money paide for fish Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	10 ⁴ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: chickens her acc ^t		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d the Constables of vilverstone for hearth money ¹ for Swarthmore, due the 29 ^o of Sep ^t				
	1673: her acc ^t		000	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d them more for 1: hearth at Petties due then sist ^r Susannah, & sist ^r Rach: acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	00	07
	by m ^o given Jos: Sharpe in earnest of a bargain, for sist ^r Sus: & I to goe halfe shares with him in buying & selling corne		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2. y ^{rds} of Red firritt for my selfe...		000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop wife for w ^t cotten for litle Nurse Penington		000	01	09
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d the Dukes Rent for Marshgrainge for halfe a y ^{re} due the 11 ^o of Nove: 73:		002	08	00
	by m ^o p ^d then for hearth money for halfe a y ^{re} for Marshgr: due y ^e 29 ^o Sep ^t 73		000	06	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jno: Gatskell ² & wifm Hathornthw ^{ts} for the Roome where ou ^r Marshgrainge malt laide in dalton for 6. mo ^{ths} y ^t wee sold		000	04	06
	by m ^o given Math: Gardner for his paines in lookeinge after s ^d Malt till it was sold.....		000	04	00
	by m ^o in expence at dalton when I p ^d Marshgrainge Rent		000	00	04
	by m ^o given a man for Carrieinge 2 Lett ^{rs} to Lanc ^r		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop to buy Bigg with in Kirkby, for Joseph Sharpe & his partners.....		003	10	00
	by m ^o given him more order, for				
	by m ^o p ^d				
	by m ^o p ^d				
	by m				
Dece: y ^e 1 st .	by				
	b ^a				

^a The remainder of this leaf has been torn away. Judging by the amount of the balance carried forward on the next page, it is evident that this remainder contained some heavy item or items, the total expenditure recorded on the whole page being apparently £116. 18s. 9¹/₂d.

1673

No. 6

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d.	gr
	To Money due to Ba th as per last side		014	16	00	$\frac{1}{4}$
Dece: y ^e 14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Townson of Penington for a cow bullinge		000	00	06	
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby ¹ for a cow bullinge y ^t hee owed since last yea ^{re}		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^h of our Marshgr: wheate sold at markett		000	00	11	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Coop for 6: couples of our Marshgr: rabbits hee sold at Kendall.....		000	04	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 9: cabbages sold at markett of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	04	$\frac{2}{4}$
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Edw: ffell ² of dragleybecke		000	00	06	
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Nickolson ³ wife of Pening- ton for a cow bullinge		000	00	06	
			015	04	03	$\frac{3}{4}$

1673

No. 6

	£	Contra	.....Cr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Dece: 11 ^o .		By money paide old Tompson of bardsey for carriage from London of 2: cloakes & lett ^s about them, for Joseph Sharpe and James Cooper ...	000	02	10	
		by m ^o given Leo: Addison for a gratuity for procureinge vs 20 ^{li} for 7 weekes of old Jn ^o Kirkby of Connistone	000	02	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: creame potts Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{li} $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000	00	08	
		by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell for weaveinge 18: ells of blankettin of Moth ^{rs}	000	02	01	
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson for dieinge 7: y rd s 3 q ^r ters of woolen cloth for Ellen Pollard ¹	000	03	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: litle earthen potts for vs at Marsh:	000	00	02	
		by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell taylor w ^{ch} Tho: Caton eld ^r owed him, & ordered mee to pay him out of what Mother owes him for his wages & 14 ^d wee owed him for a Lanthorne wee bought of him said Thomas	000	03	02	
		by m ^o p ^d s ^d Math: for worke for sist ^r Lower ...	000	02	07	
		by m ^o p ^d him more for worke for sist ^r Susan ...	000	00	09	
		by m ^o p ^d him more for worke for my selfe	000	02	09	
		by m ^o p ^d him mo ^{re} for worke for Annas Caton ² , w ^{ch} is to bee in pt for her wages	000	00	02	
13 ^o .		by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	00	08	
		by m ^o in Expence by Rich: ffell & wiff Benson ³ when the ^a fetched wood out of furnace fells for ladd ^{rs} & lieinge the plough Ireons, her acc ^t ...	000	00	08	
		by m ^o p ^d for mendinge backebands her acc ^t ...	000	00	02	
		by m ^o p ^d for a q ^r t of vinigr for a colt of mine ...	000	00	06	
15 ^o .		by m ^o p ^d for a q ^r t of viniger Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06	
		by m ^o Lent old Jane Woodell	000	04	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for fillitin to Rob: Coop for sist ^r Lowe ^r & y ^t shee gave a poore woman	000	00	04	
		by m ^o lent sist ^r Lowe ^r y ^t shee p ^d Ja: Penington ⁴ in pt for his wife wages for beinge Nurse to litle Marg ^t Lowe ^r	002	00	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: chickens to Rob: wailes ⁵ Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	05	
		by m ^o p ^d him more for workeinge a p ^{ce} of a day in hay time her acc ^t	000	00	01	
		by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	01 $\frac{2}{4}$	

^a That is, *they*

1673

No. 6

Dece:	15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 7 chickens to Mary ffell ¹ her acc ^t	000	01	02
	18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 7 ^{li} of sweett butter her acc ^t	000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d for spinells & whorles her acc ^t	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d to dodgson wife with lame hand ² for spininge 6: hanks of line tow her acc ^t	000	02	00
		by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for gettinge 3: carrfulls of whinns her acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d him more for 1: day threshinge he ^r acc ^t	000	00	03
		by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	01	08
		by m ^o p ^d Higgins for bringinge 2: boxes of browne sugar from Lanc ^r y ^t came from London her acc ^t	000	02	00
		by m ^o p ^d for a fish baskett her acc ^t	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^{li} of candles her acc ^t	000	01	02 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson widdow for spinninge 3: hanks of line tow her acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: pecks of lime her acc ^t	000	00	07
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeing horses & mendinge a lea he ^r acc ^t	000	00	11
		by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{li} of candles for vs at Marsh: ...	000	00	07 ¹ / ₂
		by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{li} of candles for sist ^r Lower	000	01	10
		by m ^o p ^d for treacle & comfitts for litle Marg ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for an Almanacke for my selfe	000	00	03
20 ^o .		by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	06
		by m ^o I gave to poore Jane Colton ^s	000	00	04
23 ^o .		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson wright his men for workeinge here 14: dayes, in makeinge 3: new ladd ^{rs} , felling & dressinge plough timb ^r , & timb ^r for clogg wheeles & a cart & a wheele barrow Mothers acc ^t	000	05	06
		by m ^o p ^d them more for 2: dayes at Marshgr: in makeinge a new racke	000	00	10
		by m ^o p ^d them more for 3: dayes in lattinge & whelpinge petty kill ⁴ sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rachells Acc ^t	000	01	02
25 ^o .		by m ^o given a man y ^t brought a hansh of venison, y ^t w th Kirkby ^s sent Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	06
26 ^o .		by m ^o p ^d Dodgson wife w th lame hande for spininge 3: hanks of line tow her acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in pt for his wages	000	02	06
			004	19	09 ³ / ₄
		By M ^o due to Batt	010	04	06 ¹ / ₄
			015	04	03 ³ / ₄

1673

No. 7

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Balt as p last side		010	04	06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dec: y ^e 27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Rachell, y ^t Mother & shee left from their Journey ¹		001	06	09
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: ffell of Greaves ² for 2: cowes bullinge		000	01	00
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Colton ³ for 1: cow bullinge		000	00	06
Jan: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wilm Wilson wife for 3 ^p of old wheate of Mothers		000	10	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Betty ffell of y ^e crosse ⁴ for 2 ^{bs} of old Malt of Mothers		000	09	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for a calfe grasse, shee had some weekes at Swarthmore longe since...		000	01	00
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard for butt ^r & cheese of ours at Marshgr: shee sold		001	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of s ^d Ellin more, y ^t I laide out to Tho: Benson for dieinge cloth for her.....		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge		000	00	06
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: Coop ⁵ , y ^t hee owed Reg: Walker for 2: pcells of Ireon he bought of him		000	13	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker in pt of 30 ^s I lent him.....		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 12: cabbages sold at markett of Mothers		000	01	02
	To m ^o borrowed of Jos: Sharpe ⁶		000	07	00
			<hr/> 016 03 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ <hr/>		

1673

No. 7

	P Contra.....Cr	li.	s.	d.q ^r
Dec: y ^e 27 ^o .	By Money paide Leo: ffell ¹ , p Walt ^r Miers ² order ^r y ^t his father in Law Nath: Gantcliffe ³ gave Leonard as A Legacy	001	01	06
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for treacle & safron fo ^r litle Marg ^t ... by m ^o p ^d Reg: Walker y ^t I borrowed of him ... by m ^o lent Reg: Walker then more	000	00	03
		002	00	00
		001	10	00
Jan: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d for a p of hedginge mittens & a sheepe skinn for a quishon bottom Mothers acc ^t by m ^o p ^d Ja: Walker for dressinge & millinge 7: y ^{rds} of mixt cloth her acc ^t	000	01	00
		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d withm Benson of dragleybecke for a litle Ash tree, fo ^r a p of cart sills her Acc ^t	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew Coop ⁴ in full of w ^t was in arreare to him, fo ^r his wages her acc ^t	000	07	06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1: y rd of scotchcloth fo ^r sist ^r Rach:	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{1}{4}$ li of annisseeds fo ^r sist ^r Lower ^r ...	000	00	02 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Andr: Coop y ^t he laide downe longe since for somethinge fo ^r a Jannes drinke for us sist ^{rs}	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a lett ^r to sist ^r Lower	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: lett ^{rs} to my selfe	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1: lett ^r to Mothe ^r	000	00	01
	by m ^o Higgins owes mee	000	00	02
3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d to Pegg Dodgson for washinge, fillinge manner, rubbinge & scoureinge, 12: dayes, her acc ^t	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d her more for 2: dayes rubbinge fo ^r sist ^r Lower.....	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of w ^t wine fo ^r phisicke for sist ^r Rachell	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d in Expençe at dalton about our Marshgr: Malt was sold	000	00	03
5 ^o .	by m ^o sent to Worcest ^r to ffath ^{rs} Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	003	00	00
	by m ^o sent thither to Bro: Lower	002	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe y ^t he p ^d Hen: Coward of Lancast ^r for Marg ^t Kirkby that shee owed him	000	06	08
	by m ^o p ^d more to s ^d Jos: y ^t hee spent when hee went to Lancast ^r to meett Bro: Lower ^e & Mothe ^r , upon sist ^r Lower ^r sist ^r Susannahs & my Acc ^t	000	03	00

1673

Jan:

No. 7

5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ellin Pollard in full for 1: y ^{re} wages at Marshgr: ended y ^e 25 ^o of May 1673: & p ^d to Marg ^t Kirkby for y ^e time Elin was sicke, y ^t shee was at Marshgr: 8 ^s p ^d to Ellin more	001	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d for things to annoynt bonny with, for y ^e scabb Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	11
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 13 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000	02	09 $\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	00 $\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o given to a Collection for old Jane Woodell by Mother	000	01	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Lower gave to it	000	00	06
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah, sist ^r Rachell & I gave to it	000	01	00
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e weomens Meetinge stocke to ffrinds of Hawxheade Meetinge y ^t they gave to a woman for lookeinge to Tomasin Sawrey ¹ when she was sicke	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d more of s ^d money, to friends of Cartmell Meetinge, for some in Necessity at their Meetinge	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Milly Atkinson ² wife for spinninge 3: hanks wantinge 2: leas ³ , of line tow, Mothers acc ^t	000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d her more for her sonn, for mendinge 4: p of gloves for sist ^r Susan:	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: hoope of aples for sist ^r Low ^r ...	000	00	06
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: Coop & his Brothe ^{rs} in full of what was oweinge to their Brother Walt ^r Coop ⁴ of his wages at his death Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t as p their acquittance & Release appears	002	03	08
	by m ^o p ^d for hempe thred her acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y ^{rds} of cloth for a shirt for wiff Dickonson at 8 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p y rd	000	02	01 $\frac{3}{4}$
		015	09	05
	By M ^o due to Batt	000	14	05 $\frac{1}{4}$
		016	03	10 $\frac{1}{4}$

1673

No. 8

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	To Money due to ba ^{tt} as p last side		000	14	05	$\frac{1}{4}$
Jan: y ^e 9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Stainton for 3 q ^{te} ^{rs} of coales, Jos. Sharpe & my Acc ^t		001	04	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Goade ¹ for 3 dr ^{as} of specias hiera picra bought last at Lanc ^r		000	00	09	
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart in pt for a cheese shee sold Johnson wife last y ^{re} of Mothe ^{rs}		000	00	04	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe, y ^t Peggy Dawson ² sent about an old arreare her Husband owed to Ja: Parkes ³ Acc ^{ts} for meale, due to sist ^r yeamans & my selfe		001	00	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d more of Jos: Sharpe, for coales hee sold y ^t day, upon his & my acc ^t		002	00	09	
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for cabbages sold at markt of Mothers		000	01	03	
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Taylo ^r wife of dalton for 1 ^p of our Marshgrainge wheate		000	03	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Lawrence Parke wife of dalton for 1 ^{bs} of Mothe ^{rs} old wheate		000	14	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffra: Washington ⁴ wife for 6 ^{bs} of our Marshgr: old malt		001	10	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Spenceleys wife for 3 ^{bs} of saide Malt		000	15	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Becke wife for 3 ^{bs} of said Malt		000	15	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Alis Prissoe for 3 ^{bs} of saide Malt		000	15	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for 1: of Moth ^{rs} last yeares cheeses		000	01	04	
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 9: cabbages sold at markt of Mothers		000	00	07	
	To m ^o Borrowed of Rob: Salthouse ⁵ for 1: weeke		008	00	00	
	To m ^o Borrowed of Wiff Salthouse for 3: weekes		003	00	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Atkinson Pedler for 12. rabbitt skinns of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	02	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for 26: rabbitt skinns of Ja: Coopers		000	04	06	
			021	01	11	$\frac{1}{4}$

1673

No. 8

	per Contra.....Cr	li.	s.	d.q ^r
Jan: y ^e 8 ^o .	By money paide to Higgins for bringinge 5: boxes from Lanc ^r of Mothers, Bro: Lowers, & sist ^r Rachells ¹	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more for 1: lett ^r to Bro: Low ^r ...	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Millerson for carrieinge 2: Letters to Preston	000	00	02
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d wifm Clapham y ^e glasier for mendinge y ^e garrett window Mother ^s Acc ^t	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d Tom: Lucocke y ^e sadler for 1: duz: of garth webb, & makeinge up some old stooles, 2: days, her acc ^t	000	02	00
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	01	01
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	03
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 5 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000	01	01 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for lases for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Annas Caton in pt for he ^r wages	000	00	06
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Matth: ffell Taylo ^r for worke for sister Low ^r	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for Moth ^r	000	00	03 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Susan	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for my selfe	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for Annas Caton, w ^{ch} is in pt for her wages	000	00	01 ² / ₄
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t	000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Walker for millinge & dressinge 19: ells of blankettin he ^r acc ^t	000	02	02
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Moth ^r	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for carriage of sist ^r Low ^{rs} Portmantle from wiggan to Lancast ^r & soe to Swarthmo ^{re}	000	04	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	07 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Scale wife of y ^e hee for spinninge 3: hankes of line tow her acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Wilson wife of vluerstone for spinninge 4: hanks of hemp tow her acc ^t	000	01	04
	by m ^o in Expençe by my selfe at vlu ^r stone	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for carrieinge a Lett ^r to Ri: P ^r ston ...	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for a w ^t loafe & 3: litle potts for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	03

1673

No. 8

Jan:	16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Allan Penny ¹ slater & his partner for mossinge the houses here 8: dayes Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t 000 02 08
		by m ^o p ^d them more for Mossinge 4: dayes at y ^e barne at Petties, sist ^r Susannah, & sist ^r Rachells acc ^t 000 01 04
		by m ^o p ^d them more for 100: slate stones, to mend y ^e houses with Moth ^{rs} acc ^t 000 01 00
		by m ^o Mothe ^r gave James Coop for his care in her absence ² 000 01 00
	17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t 000 01 02
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Moth ^{rs} geldinge 000 00 11
		by m ^o in Expence at dalton by my selfe, & Math: Gardner about selling ou ^r Marshgr: malt & Receiveinge money for it, severall times at severall houses 000 02 04
		by m ^o given Math: Gardner, for his care & paines about sellinge s ^d Malt 000 01 00
	20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for tappes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t 000 00 02
		by m ^o p ^d for a window stansh ^r he ^r acc ^t 000 00 01
		by m ^o p ^d the Joiner for glueinge a box of sist ^r Lowers 000 00 01
		by m ^o p ^d for treacle & sug ^r candy for litle Marg ^t Lowe ^r , Bro: Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t 000 00 03
		by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t 000 01 06
		by m ^o p ^d for chalke her acc ^t 000 00 01
	21 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence at dalton p wiff Benson, when he went with Mothe ^{rs} old geldinge to the smith 000 00 02
	22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Briggs ³ of vrswicke in pt for cure- inge my filly at Marshgr: of y ^e farcy 000 01 00
		by m ^o p ^d for treacle for sist ^r Rachell 000 00 02
		by m ^o given Adam Chanelhouse ⁴ by Mothe ^r , when he brought pigeons y ^t Ja: Cooper gott & sent 000 00 06
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge a horse & mending a band for a wheele Naffe Moth ^{rs} acc ^t 000 00 09
		002 02 07
		By m ^o due to Batt..... 018 19 04 ¹ / ₄
		021 01 11 ¹ / ₄

1673

No. 9

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Ball as p last side		018	19	04 $\frac{1}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Higgins y ^t he owed mee ...		000	00	02
Jan: y ^e 24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Witt Jackson of dalton (p Leo: Addison) fo ^r 4 ^b 2 ^p of our Marshgr: malt sold him		001	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker in full of 30 ^s I lent him		000	10	00
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell in pt of money hee owes Bro: Lowe ^r fo ^r midle close		004	00	00
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife of vluerstone for 2 ^{bs} of old wheate of Mothers		001	08	00
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jno Penington in pt of 1 ^{li} 16 ^s 8 ^d hee owes fo ^r 20 ^{bs} of Marshgr: old oates sold him		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell Taylo ^r w ^{ch} hee lends vs upon Intr: fo ^r ou ^r Bristoll voyage ¹		004	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Coward oarelead ^r (p Reg: Walker ^r) in full fo ^r 2 ^{bs} of old oates of Mothe ^{rs} sold him		000	07	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardner, currier, fo ^r a couple of Rabbitts sold him of ours at Marshgr:		000	00	10
31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Gawen Kirkham wife fo ^r 2 ^p of mother ^s old wheate		000	06	09
ffeb: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe, y ^t I p ^d Tho: ffell of hindepoole ² for him		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: S: more y ^t I p ^d Ja: Cooper to buy bigg in Kirkby with, fo ^r him & his ptners, fo ^r Liverpoole		003	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell, y ^t hee owes Bro: Lowe ^r about Middle close		000	10	00
2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife fo ^r a cow bullinge		000	00	06
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wittm Danson in full of 31 ^{li} 16 ^s y ^t hee owed upon bond to sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rachell		021	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Penington in full fo ^r 20 ^{bs} of old oates of ou ^{rs} at Marsh sold him		000	16	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Goade of Gleaston for Rich: Cleayton ³ , in pt of what hee owes fo ^r mill Rent, due to Bro: Lowe ^r , sister yeamans, sist ^r Susannah, sister Rachell, & my selfe		002	00	00

1673

No. 9

ffeb:

5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of a mans of Penington	000 00 06
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Taylo ^r wife of dalton fo ^r 2 ^p of wheate sould her of oures at Marshgr: ...	000 06 06
		<hr/> 062 08 07 $\frac{1}{4}$ <hr/>

1673

No. 9

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d.q ^r
Jan: y ^e 22 ^o .	By Money Lent Jennett Atkinson for a few weekes		000	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d for an Ireon colrake to Tho: Townson smith, Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	09
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: Addison y ^t I Borrowed of him, it beinge old Jn ^o Kirkby of Connistone his Money		020	00	00
	by m ^o given s ^d Jn ^o Kirkbyes man for a gratuity, beinge his Master lent mee saide money		000	02	00
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Milly Atkinson wife for spinninge 6: hankes of hempe tow Mothers Acc ^t		000	02	00
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Mother		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him more for bringeing a bottle of sallett oyle from Lanc ^r her acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2 lett ^{rs} to my selfe		000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d Bryan ffell ¹ of Manchester for 2: peices of fillitin for my selfe.....		000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Salthouse y ^t I borrowed of him for a weeke		008	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffell of hindepoole to bee p ^d Tho: ffell of Roodmanhall ² upon Jos: Sharpe Acc ^t		002	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d dicke Mosen wife for spinninge 3: hanks of hempe tow Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Holden for spinninge 3: hankes of hempe tow her acc ^t		000	01	00
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 4: henns her acc ^t		000	01	02
	by m ^o in expence at vluerstone w th Rob: Russell our hañerman		000	00	04
31 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence at dalton about our Marshgr: Malt wee sold		000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop y ^t I Rec ^d for Rabbitt skinns I sold of his		000	04	06
	by m ^o Mother gave s ^d Ja: Coop for his paines, in dryinge oates for meale for her, beinge Marshgr: old oates		000	01	00
ffeb: 1 st .	by m ^o lent Ja: Penington upon 2: great panns; sist ^r Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t		001	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d Wilt Benson in pt for his wages Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		001	00	00

1673

ffeb:

No. 9

2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fell smith in full of his bill, as appeares p it	000 08 04
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r mendinge my watch & bodkin	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Annas Caton in full fo ^r he ^r wages Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 07 00
	by m ^o given s ^d Annas when shee went away, p sist ^r Lowe ^r sist ^r Susannah, sist ^r Rachell & my selfe.....	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r gad wands fo ^r vs at Marsh:.....	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r fish Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 01
4 ^o .	by m ^o given backe to Peggy Dawson of 20 ^s shee p ^d fo ^r an old arreare for meale, beinge shee complaines they had a hard bargain ...	000 10 00
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell y ^t I borrowed of him y ^e 4 ^o of decem: last	005 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Salthouse y ^t I borrowed of him fo ^r 2: weekes	003 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d him more in pt of his Bill	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: ffletcher in full fo ^r intrest for 100 ^{li} fo ^r 3: q ^r ters of a y ^{re} wee owe his sist ^r Susannah upon Marshgrainge Acc ^t	004 07 06
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson for dieinge a p ^{ce} of cloth blue, for Ellin Pollard	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for a riddle Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a litle box fo ^r Marg ^t Lowe ^r	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for a white loafe for her	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 18: y ^{rs} of fillitin to Rob: Coop for sist ^r Rachell	000 00 10
	by m ^o in Expençe by my selfe at vlu ^r stone.....	000 00 02
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 00
		048 19 04
	By M ^o due to Batt	013 09 03 ¹
		062 08 07 ¹

1673

No. 10

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Ba ^l as p last side		013	09	03 ¹ ₄
ffeb: y ^e 12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of James Mount of bardsey Car ^{tr} fo ^r 29 ^{bs} 1 pecke of old Malt of oures at Marsh- grainge		005	05	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Petty ¹ of vrswicke widdow, w ^{ch} shee lends us upon bond, for a yea ^{re} , fo ^r y ^e voyage to Bristoll		025	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm Postlethw ^t 2 of litle vrswicke, w ^{ch} wee borrow fo ^r the same occation, & same time		015	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Hunter ³ of same vrswicke, borrowed fo ^r same time & same occation		006	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Robert Allatson ⁴ of sunbricke, borrowed fo ^r same occation, & same time		012	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ashb ⁿ er smith fo ^r 1 ^p of Marshgrainge wheate		000	03	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Townson of dragleybecke, for a cow bullinge		000	00	06
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Jane woodle that I lent her		000	07	00
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife for a botle of specias hiera picra		000	02	00
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm Postlethw ^t of vrswicke, y ^t his Mothe ^r lends vs a yea ^{re} upon bond, fo ^r y ^e voyage to Bristoll with corne		010	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Hird fo ^r 7: y ^{rds} ¹ ₂ of y ^e harden I bought at 8 ^d ¹ ₂ p y rd , fo ^r 3: shirts fo ^r him.....		000	05	04
			087	13	01 ¹ ₄

1673

No. 10

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
ffeb: y ^e 7 ^o .	By money paide fo ^r 60: herrings Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000	01	01	$\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Marshall fo ^r 4: oxen grasse of Mothe ^{rs} at coleparke 10: weekes last su ^m er...	000	08	00	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a q ^{rt} of w ^t wine fo ^r phisicke for Greaves wife	000	01	00	
	by m ^o in Expen ^c e at dalton when I bought seed oates Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	02	
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to Ja: Coop in pt to pay fo ^r bigg with, y ^t hee bought for Joseph Sharpe & his partners	000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 9 $\frac{3}{4}$: of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	01	$\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a drensh fo ^r Robin her acc ^t	000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d Dodgson wife with lame hand for spininge 6: hanks of teare of hempe & 4: hankes of hempe tow of oures at Marshgrainge	000	03	04	
	by m ^o p ^d her more for spininge 4: hanks & a halfe of teare of hempe of Mothers.....	000	01	06	
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Milly Atkinson wife for spininge 3: hanks and 3: leas of teare of hempe of hers alsoe	000	01	01	
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 1: lett ^r to mee.....	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r 1. to Mothe ^r & sist ^r Lower	000	00	04	
	by m ^o in Expen ^c e at vluerstone Bristoll voyage acc ^t w th corne	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell taylor fo ^r worke & other things for sist ^r Lower	000	02	06	$\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r worke fo ^r sist ^r Rach: ...	000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r worke fo ^r sist ^r Susan	000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for Mother.....	000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke fo ^r my selfe	000	00	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r Nurse Penington	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop to buy Bigg with for our Bristoll voyage	006	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d ffidle ^r wife for spininge 6: hanks of Marshgr: hempe tow.....	000	02	00	
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Pegg dodgson fo ^r fillinge manno ^r 7: dayes, & spininge in y ^e house fo ^r a happin warpe 7: Dayes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	06	
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a calfe heade her acc ^t	000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeing horses, mendinge 4: forks, & makeing a staple fo ^r a coope her acc ^t	000	01	06	

1673

No. 10

ffeb:	15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest her Acc ^t	000	00	00 ⁷ / ₄
		by m ^o sent Rich: Ratcliffe (p Ja: Coop) that			
		I owed him	006	00	00
		by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop more, to buy bigg with for			
		y ^e Bristoll voyage	003	00	00
	16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Greaves wife for ale for sist ^r Lower... ..	000	00	03
		by m ^o p ^d he ^r for ale for sist ^r Susannah	000	00	01
		by m ^o p ^d her for ale for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	01
	17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Mothe ^{rs} old geldinge ...	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Barrow ¹ Ropemaker for makeinge			
		5: p of traces, 2: p of carropes, 1. p hares & y ^e			
		other pare hempe; 4: halters, & a hay rope			
		Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	10
		by m ^o given a poore travellor p sister Susannah,			
		sist ^r Rachell, & my selfe	000	00	04
		by m ^o lent sist ^r Lower ^r y ^t she gave Leo: ffell,			
		for goeing to meett Bro: Lower ^r at Warington,			
		when hee came from London ²	000	10	00
	19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{li} ³ / ₄ : of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	09
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell for weaveinge 25: ells of			
		hempe tow cloth, of Mothe ^{rs} & ou ^{ers} at Marsh:	000	02	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p of salt for vs at Marshgr:	000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d for ¹ / ₈ of holland for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	09
		by m ^o p ^d for 7: y ^{rds} of harden to mend sacks			
		with, & for baryams, Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	03	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 18: y ^{rds} of harden at 7 ^d ³ / ₄ : y rd	000	11	07 ¹ / ₂
		by m ^o p ^d for 22: y ^{rds} more at 8 ^d ¹ / ₂ p y rd	000	15	07
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: hanks of course ya ^r ne to weft			
		into a course harden webb of Mothe ^{rs} & oures			
		at Marshgr:	000	02	09
		by m ^o p ^d for beesomes for us at Marshgr:	000	00	01
		by m ^o p ^d for beesomes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	02 ¹ / ₂
			019	11	02 ¹ / ₂
		By m ^o due to Ballance	068	01	10 ³ / ₄
			087	13	01 ¹ / ₄

1673

No. 11

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Batt as p last side		068	01	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
ffeb: y ^e 20 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: ffell weaver fo ^r 2: cheeses of oures at Marshgr:		000	03	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff Benson mothe ^r for 1: hoope of ou ^r Marshgr: wheate		000	00	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane ffell ¹ to pay for a barrell of herrings with, y ^t I bought fo ^r he ^r & Jane Cowell		000	18	00
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell Taylo ^r y ^t hee lends mee upon bond, fo ^r ou ^r voyage w th corne to Bristoll		003	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a cow bullinge of Miles ffell, of Mountbarrow		000	00	06
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Cooper, y ^t hee Rec ^d upon ou ^r acc ^t at Marshgr: more then hee disb ^d sed ...		000	04	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more, y ^t hee had of mee to buy bigg w th , but did not lie it out		004	16	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff Salthouse for a cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him fo ^r a calf grasse hee had here, for some weeks last su ^m me ^r		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of a mans of Penington		000	00	06
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothers sold at markett		000	09	08
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cheeses of Mothe ^{rs}		000	02	04
Mar: y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cheeses of he ^{rs} more		000	02	06
			<hr/>		
			078	02	07 $\frac{3}{4}$

1673

No. II

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Feb: y ^e 20 th .	By Money paide Tho: fiell wife of vrswicke ¹ for a pott of salt butt ^r to send to sist ^r yeamans ...		000	07	06
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: fiell wife of y ^e becksid ^e ² in pening- ton, for a pott of salt butter & for the pott, to send her alsoe		000	08	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: potts of butt ^r & for y ^e potts, to Bryan ffells daughte ^r of the gill ² , to send her alsoe		000	15	00
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: fiell weaver for workeinge 12: ells of w ^t kearsey of oures at Marshgrainge		000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d him more, for workeinge a happin Mothers acc ^t		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Wiff Benson mothe ^r for spininge 5: hankes of teare of hempe of Mothers		000	01	08
	by m ^o wiff Benson mothe ^r owes mee		000	00	02
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	11
	by m ^o p ^d for an odd steere bought of Curwen Rawlinson ⁸ for vs at Marsh:.....		003	15	06
	by m ^o lent Ja: Lancast ^r to pay for bigg with, bought for voyage to Bristoll		002	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vluerstone for the 4 th q ^r terly paym ^t for Petties Tenem ^t sist ^r Susan & sist ^r Rach: Acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d them more for an Assesm ^t for severall bridges, for s ^d Tenement		000	00	02 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d them more for an Assesment for souldiers pay for s ^d Tenement		000	00	07 ² / ₄
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Cooper in full for 1: year ^e wages due y ^e 11 ^o of Mar: (72)		004	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more for forbearance of his wages a y ^e & for his care in businesse		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more, in full for Bigg hee bought for Jos: Sharpe & his partner ^s		000	03	08
	by m ^o p ^d Wiffm Salthouse in full of his bill ...		000	05	00
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Clegg ⁴ for dustinge 2: meldars of Mothe ^{rs} at Mill		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d him more for comeinge to see a cow of Mothe ^{rs} not well		000	00	04
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Buskell ⁵ for A barrell of herrings Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	18	00

1673

No. 11

ffeb:	26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d him more for a barrell I bought of him, for Jane Cowell & Jane fell, y ^t they sold at markt	000 18 00
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 3: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Low ^r	000 02 00
		by m ^o p ^d him for 2. lett ^{rs} to Mother	000 00 05
		by m ^o p ^d Adam Chanelhouse in pt for his wages	000 08 00
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Goade, for house Rent Jane Colton widdow owes him, by y ^e weomens Meetinges ord ^r , out of their stocke, shee beinge poore	000 03 03
		by m ^o p ^d for a paper Booke for the mens monthes Meetinge	000 01 11
		by m ^o p ^d Ja: Dodgson in pt for 4: cartfull of peates, for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 04 00
	27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^p of salt Mother ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 08
	28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 01 08
		by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 04
		by m ^o given a poore woman by Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 01
		by m ^o given a poore woman by sist ^r Rachell	000 00 01
		by m ^o given a poore woman by my selfe	000 00 02
Mar:	2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d a messeng ^r for goeing to Lanc ^r about ou ^r corne voyage to Bristoll	000 01 06
		by m ^o sent Ja: Lancast ^r for 2 ^{bs} of seed pease, y ^t hee bought for Moth ^r	001 00 00
	3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of curr ^{ts} Mother ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 07
	5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Low ^r	000 01 00
		by m ^o in Expence at vluerstone, about ou ^r voyage to Bristoll with corne	000 00 04
	6 ^o .	by m ^o given Edw: Geldart for seeinge to gett vs some butt ^r y ^t wee sent to sist ^r y:	000 00 04
		by m ^o p ^d him more for gettinge a carrfull of whinns Mother ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 02
			016 12 07
By M ^o due to Batt			061 10 00 ³ / ₄
			078 02 07 ³ / ₄

1673

No. 12

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{gr}
	To Money due to Batt, as p last side.....		061	10	00 ³ / ₄
Mar: y ^e 12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jennett Atkinson that I lent her		000	10	00
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe in full of what I p ^d Ja: Coop, y ^t hee laide out fo ^r bigg, that hee bought fo ^r him & his partners		000	14	08
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Petty wife fo ^r 2: cowes bullinge		000	01	00
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Petty wife of y ^e Nooke ¹ for a cow bullinge		000	00	06
21 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a cow bullinge of Tho: ffisher baker of vloverstone		000	00	06
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wil ^m wilson of vloverstone fo ^r a cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard fo ^r butt ^r & cheese, shee sold of oures at Marshgrainge		001	01	04
	To M ^o Rec ^d of Math: Gardne ^r (p wil ^m Hathornthw ^t) fo ^r 4 ^{bs} of old malt sold to ffra: washingon wife of dalton, of oures at Marshgr:		000	19	06
			064	18	00 ³ / ₄

1673

No. 12

	Per Contra.....C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^q r
Mar: y ^e 6 ^o .	By Money paide Jn ^o ffell smith fo ^r bloodinge 2: horses of Mothe ^{rs}	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d him more for mendinge sist ^r Susans coller	000	00	06
	by m ^o Bro: Lowe ^r gave a poore woman	000	00	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest Mothers acc ^t	000	00	01 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for a woodcocke her acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o I gave old Cocken wife, when shee was to goe fo ^r Ireland to her sonn	000	00	06
	by m ^o sist ^r Lowe ^r , sist ^{rs} Susannah Rach: & my selfe gave Mary Caton ¹ , when wee went to sist ^r ffells	000	01	00
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 20: y ^{rds} of course harden at 7 ^d $\frac{3}{4}$ y rd , pt of it fo ^r baggs to send groats in to Bristoll... ..	000	12	11
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: ffletcher to pay fo ^r wheate with, bought at Lancast ^r	020	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 4: Lett ^{rs} to Moth ^r	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1. lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1: Lett ^r to my selfe	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r 2. lett ^{rs} to bee sent to Cornwall of Bro: Lowers	000	00	06
	by m ^o in Expençe at vluerston about ou ^r corne voyage to Bristoll	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson wright fo ^r goeing to Salthouse to putt up meale sent sist ^r yeamans, & fo ^r 2: girthes & nailes fo ^r the Hogsheads ...	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson for dieinge a wastcoate for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	08 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r dieinge a wastcoate for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	08 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d him more for dieinge a p of stockens for sist ^r Susannah	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: chamb ^r potts Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Briggs of vrswicke fo ^r lieinge somethinge upon the süpt ^r horse, for y ^e scabb her acc ^t	000	01	00
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d w: stricland ² hatt ^r fo ^r 22: threave of Bigg straw, her acc ^t	000	05	06
15 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Rob: Wailes	000	05	00
	by m ^o given to a Collection for stocke at Lancast ^r by Mothe ^r	000	01	00

1673

No. 12

Mar:	15 ^o .	by m ^o given by sist ^r Susannah to it	000	01	00
		by m ^o given by sist ^r Rach: to s ^d Collection ...	000	01	00
		by m ^o given to s ^d Collection by my selfe	000	01	00
		by m ^o lent Bro: Lowe ^r to give Elishah Lancaster ¹	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe fo ^r a lett ^r to Moth ^r	000	00	02
	17 ^o .	by m ^o in Expen ^c e at Greaves house by Mothe ^r when wee went to see the plough	000	00	04
	19 ^o .	by m ^o sent Jos: fletcher (p Joseph Sharpe) to pay fo ^r wheate with bought at Lancast ^r fo ^r Bristoll	040	00	00
		by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 ^{li} of tobacco fo ^r scabbd horses Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d fo ^r fish her acc ^t	000	00	09
		by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: swills her acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o Lent Bro: Lowe ^r to pay his maide Ann Tompson with	000	13	00
		by m ^o in Expen ^c e at vluerstone Bristoll voyage acc ^t	000	00	03
		by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r a Lett ^r to Mothe ^r	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: wilson wright fo ^r yoke her acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r workeinge 2: days, in makeinge a plough her acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o I lent Jenny Colton upon her manner...	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: Sand ^r son wife in pt fo ^r 2: potts of salt butt ^r sent to sist ^r yea:	000	03	00
	20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tom: Lucocke sadle ^r for makeinge 4: baryames Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00
	21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Mill ^r son fo ^r goeinge to Lancast ^r with turkies to sell, & fo ^r his charges, her acc ^t	000	01	03
		by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a lett ^r to Mothe ^r	000	00	03
	23 th .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 24: stone of hay bought at Gleaston her acc ^t	000	08	00
			<hr/>		
			063	11	09
By M ^o due to Ba ^{ll}			001	06	03 ³ / ₄
			<hr/>		
			064	18	00 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 13

		Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
		To Money due to Baft as p last side		001	06	03 $\frac{3}{4}$
Mar: y ^e 26 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d for 5 ^{bs} of oates sold at markett of Moth ^{rs} at 4 ^s 10 ^d p bush:		001	04	02
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Townson smith for 1. q ^r ter of Coales, Jos: Sharpe & my acc ^t		000	08	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Coop for 4: couples of Rabitts of oures at Marshgr.		000	03	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^p 1 ^h of linseed sold at markett of Mothers.....		000	07	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Ashb ^r ne ^r sonn of vrswicke for a cove bullinge		000	00	06
27 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell upon Bro: Lowers acc ^t in full for middle close		006	00	00
30 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Dorothy Danson ^l of litle vrswicke for a cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife for halfe a hoope of march wheate Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
Apr: 2 ^d .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Benson diar for 30 ^{bs} of Coales, Jos: Sharpe & my acc ^t		001	10	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} 3 ^p of oates sold at markett of Moth ^{rs} at 4 ^s 11 ^d p bush:		001	03	03
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe to pay to Ja: Cooper		001	00	00
				<hr/> 013 03 06 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1673

No. 13

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Mar: y ^e 23 ^o .	By Money paide Henry Benson & Ja: Clegg fo ^r hedginge each 2: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d the Constables of vluerstone fo ^r an Assesm ^t fo ^r repaire of walton copp & the Mast ^r of the house of Correction fo ^r petties Tenem ^t sist ^r Susan: & sist ^r Rach: acc ^t		000	00	02 $\frac{2}{4}$
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d a boy fo ^r goeing to Manno ^r about bigg; for Bristoll voyage		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r 2: days leadeinge garden, & helpeinge to fetch hay Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r when hee went to Lancast ^r to the quarterly Meettinge		000	05	00
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Towe ^{rs} ¹ of dragleybecke, for hedginge 3: days, Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00

1674

Mar: y ^e 26 th .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lancast ^r for 1 ^{bs} of beanes for seed fo ^r vs at Marshgr:		000	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r 1 ^{bs} of pease for seed for vs there alsoe		000	11	06
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Cooper fo ^r 2: duzen of Candles fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	07	10
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Myres ² wife fo ^r 1 ^{bs} of buckeing Ashes, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	08
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: ffell wall ^r fo ^r wallinge 1: day here her acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Petty for 4: cartfulls of peates, to dry malt with at kill at Petties her acc ^t		000	04	08
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith fo ^r A linke teame fo ^r us at Marshgr:		000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r stapleinge & ringeing a yoke Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r shoeinge w ^t horse, & 2: swine rings her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d neddy Petty fo ^r tarr Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 ^{li} of brimstone & fo ^r quickesilver ^r fo ^r some horses in y ^e scabb of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:...		000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: elson blades Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	01

1674

No. 13

Mar:	28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Hogsheads to wifm. Spenceleys ¹ wife of dalton, to send meale in to Bristoll, to sist ^r yeamans	000 07 00
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of w ^t wine for phisicke for sist ^r Susan, & sist ^r Rachell	000 01 00
	29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a post Lett ^r to Moth ^r	000 00 03
	30 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence at Greaves house by sist ^r Lower ^r sist ^r Susan, sist ^r Rachell and my selfe	000 00 06
Apr: y ^e	2 ^d .	by m ^o Lent Ja: Lancast ^r for a weeke	001 10 00
		by m ^o lent Jn ^o Cowell for a weeke or 2:.....	001 00 00
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1 ^p of w ^t pease for seed for Mothe ^r	000 04 06
		by m ^o p ^d him for 2: ^a lett ^{rs} to Bro: Lower ^r	000 00 10
		by m ^o p ^d him for 1: Lett ^r to Mothe ^r	000 00 03
		by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to mee	000 00 03
		by m ^o p ^d for fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
		by m ^o p ^d to Wifm Dodgson ² walle ^r for wallinge 9: days here her acc ^t	000 02 03
		by m ^o p ^d for garden seeds to Thompson.....	000 01 04
		by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower ^r to pay James Penington maide with.....	000 15 00
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge sist ^r Sus: galloway	000 00 07 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d Miles ffell of Mountbarrow for graftinge some trees here Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
		by m ^o p ^d him for graftinge some for vs at Marshgr:	000 01 00
	4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for graveinge the high orchard Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 05 00
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in pt for his wages	000 05 00
	6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Hodgson ³ as apps p his bill	001 08 00
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Metcalfe, Jn ^o ffoste ^{rs} ⁴ man, as apps p his bill	002 05 00
	7 ^o .	by m ^o given Ann Birkett ⁵ of Cartmell Meetinge, of the weomens stocke by the weomens Meetinges order.....	000 05 00
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Barrow for a clocke coarde Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 00
			011 08 05
		By M ^o due to Batt	001 15 01 ³ / ₄
			013 03 06 ³ / ₄

^a This figure appears to have been 4 first and then was overwritten 2.

1674

No. 14

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		001	15	01 $\frac{3}{4}$
Apr: y ^e 8 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm wilson of vlverstone for a cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Taylo ^r fo ^r 6: drams of specias hiera, I bought at Lanc ^r		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more fo ^r 1 ^{li} of cummin seeds of Bro: Lowe ^{rs}		000	01	00
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Lancast ^r y ^t I lent him		001	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell y ^t I lent him		001	00	00
11 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Petty of y ^e Nooke for a cow bullinge of his Mothe ^{rs} last ye ^{re} not p ^d for till now		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for a cheese of Mothers shee sold.....		000	01	08
12 ^o .	To m ^o borrowed of Jos: Sharpe		000	04	00
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 10 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markt at 5 ^s p bushell		002	10	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 2 ^{bs} more sold at markt, of Mothe ^{rs} , y ^t left from some shee bought fo ^r seed of Rob ^t Buskell.....		000	10	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Margaret woodburns of vlverstone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cheese of Mothe ^{rs} Ann Geldart sold		000	01	06
			<hr/> 007 17 01 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1674

No. 14

	per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Apr: y ^e 7 th .	By Money in Expence by Mother when shee went to Lancast ^r to the weomens Meetinge & came home by Cartmell to our weomens Meetinge there		000	05	02
	by m ^o in Expence by my selfe then		000	06	00
	by m ^o in expence by Bro: Lowe ^r then		000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d Doro: Mosen ¹ for 8: days reeing, harrowinge, & weedinge in y ^e garden Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	08
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r to give Mary Caton		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	00 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Toppin & Ja: Toppin for 21: dayes workeinge in y ^e garden her acc ^t		000	06	07
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Ellithorne ² of dragleybecke for hedgeinge 3: dayes her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Towers of s ^d place for hedginge 4: dayes & a halfe her acc ^t		000	01	06
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: fell wife of greenemore house, in full for 2: potts of salt butt ^r & for y ^e potts sent to sist ^r yeamans		000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jennett Sanderson ³ in full for 2: potts of butt ^r & y ^e potts, to send her alsoe		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Jennett Sanderson more for a clogg wheele axle tree, wee had of Tho: Catons, & broke it, & hee sold his wheeles to Rich: Sanderson, & ord ^r ed vs to pay him for it; Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Margaret Caton in full for 1: y ^e wages at Marshgr: Ended the 24 th of March last		000	10	06
	by m ^o p ^d Miles Hunt ^r wife lad for harrowinge 3: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d him more for goeing to Marshgr: an errand ou ^r acc ^t there		000	00	01
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3: hoopes of settinge potaties Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of w ^t wine for phisicke for Mary Rigby ⁴		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Dodgson y ^e wall ^r for wallinge 2: dayes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d 3: boyes viz ^t Jn ^o fells smith, Hen: Townsons, & fran: Petties for harrowinge 30: dayes her Acc ^t		000	03	09

1674

No. 14

Apr:	12°.	by m ^o p ^d Jane Cowell for cloth for sist ^r Low ^r ...	000	05	00
		by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for couleringe 3: p of gloves for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for couleringe 1: p for Mothe ^r	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d y ^e Chimney sweeper, for sweepinge the kitchen chimney Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d for treacle for litle Marg ^t Low ^r	000	00	01
	15°.	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Towers of dragleybecke for hedginge 3: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00
	16°.	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Curwen Junio ^r ¹ for intr of 10 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 2 ^d of May next Marsh: acc ^t	000	12	00
		by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop for a barrell of sope for sister Lower	000	08	00
		by m ^o p ^d him more for 1 ^{li} of starch for he ^r	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for tobacco & brimstone for Bro: Lowers horse	000	00	05
		by m ^o p ^d for tobacco for horses he ^{re} Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of tobacco for ou ^r horses at Marsh:	000	00	11
		by m ^o p ^d David ffreerson, for cureinge the galloway, w ^{ch} Edmond Coop hurt & is to pay it mee againe.....	000	06	00
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Low ^r	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d him more for 3: lett ^{rs} to Moth ^r	000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Lucocke sadler for himselfe & his man 4: days in makeinge baryams & mendinge saddles & bridles Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d Ja: Wylde in pt for his wages	000	05	00
		by m ^o sent Ja: Moore ² of Kendall for Jn ^o fallow- feilde ³ , w ^{ch} hee disbursed for vs in the suite against Todd & Pearson ⁴	002	03	08
		by m ^o p ^d wiff Benson harden buyer for carrieinge s ^d money to Kendall.....	000	00	02
	17°.	by m ^o lent old Christo: Millerson ⁵ wife w ^{ch} Moth ^r lends her till James tide next	000	02	00
	18°.	by m ^o to a boy for comeinge from Rampside about the vessell went to Bristoll	000	00	06
		by m ^o in Expençe at dalton about s ^d businesse	000	01	02
			006	19	01 ¹ / ₂
By M ^o due to Batt			000	18	00 ¹ / ₄
			007	17	01 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 15

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		000	18	00 $\frac{1}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Caton for marg ^t Kirkby, y ^t shee owed her for a hatt shee bought of her...		000	03	06
Apr: y ^e 21 th .	To M ^o Rec ^d of Witt Coward wife mill ^r for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothers		000	09	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wittm Hathornw ^t for 1 ^h of linseed, sold Bridgett Hilton of Mothe ^{rs} ...		000	00	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of a younge man of Cartmell fell, in earnest of 10 ^{bs} of oates at 5 ^s 6 ^d p bush: of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	00
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Edw: Coopers of the flann		000	00	06
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of A man, & a woman of Winder- mere for 10 ^{bs} of oates of Moth ^{rs}		003	00	00
	To m ^o borrowed of Jos: Sharpe		010	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe for 21 ^{bs} of Bigg sent to Liverpoole of oures at Marshgr:		007	13	00
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Cooper, y ^t hee Rec ^d for 5: cowes bulling at Marsh:.....		000	02	06
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Adam Chanelhouse for 1: grasse, his Bro: had at Marshgr: marsh last sume ^r		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for 2: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of harden I bought at 8 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p y rd		000	01	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Readeheade for 2: y ^{rds} of the same cloth for a shirt for him		000	01	05
			<hr/> 022 17 04 $\frac{1}{4}$ <hr/>		

1674

No. 15

	P Contr:	C ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Apr: y ^e 18 th .	By Money paide for meate Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Henry Benson, Jn ^o Holme wife & old Newby wife daughter, for carrieinge 4: loades of groates to Rampside, upon Jos: Sharpe acc ^t & his partners.....		000	02	04
	by m ^o p ^d for carrieinge 12 ^{bs} of bigg from Manno ^r to Rampside, y ^t was bought there, for voyage to Bris:		000	04	00
	by m ^o in Expençe when they carried s ^d bigg to the vessell		000	00	08
	by m ^o given 2: serv ^{ts} at Manno ^r for their assistance civillyty & in lending a horse to carry some of s ^d bigg		000	01	00
	by m ^o lent Ja: Lancast ^r at dalton		000	06	00
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	01 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for ale her acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d dolly Mosen for workeinge 1: weeke here her acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for ale for sisters Susan & Rach:		000	00	03
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for scotch cloth to Jane Cowell for sist ^r Lower.....		000	02	09
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Ellithorne for hedginge 6: dayes & a ¹ / ₂ Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	02
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Towers for hedginge 3: days her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for treacle, turmericke, safron & ale for Janes drinke for vs sisters		000	01	07
	by m ^o in Expençe by ou ^r men when they fetched seed corne of Mothe ^{rs} from Rob: Buskells		000	00	08
	by m ^o in Expençe when they laide plough Ireons at the smithes, her acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o in Expençe by wiff Benson when hee fetched a barrell of herrings, he ^r acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses her acc ^t		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Low ^r y ^t shee gave a man that brought a hare wiffm Kirkby sent he ^r		000	00	06
23 ^o .	by m ^o sent Hugh Tickell ¹ for intr: of 200 ^{li} 1: ye ^{re} Marshgr: Acc ^t		011	00	00
	by m ^o sent him more, y ^t hee p ^d Marg ^t Phasett for Cumberland cloth for shifts for sist ^r Susannah		000	13	03

1674

No. 15

Apr:	23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: walker for millinge & dressing 12: y ^{rds} of w ^t kearsey of oures at Marshgr:...	000	01	03
		by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe y ^t I borrowed of him ...	000	04	00
		by m ^o p ^d Ja: Dodgson in full for 4: cartfulls of peates for sist ^r Lower	000	00	04
	24 th .	by m ^o p ^d a boy called Isaac Wilson for harrow- inge & other worke a month Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	02	00
		by m ^o p ^d for ribbin, silke, blacke silke lases, & firrett, to Tom: Atkinson for sist ^r Lower	000	06	00
		by m ^o p ^d for ribbin, diap tape, silke & holland to him, for sist ^r Susannah.....	000	08	00
		by m ^o p ^d for ribbin & gallowne for sist ^r Rach: ...	000	02	09
		by m ^o p ^d for bla: ribbin, & holt: for my selfe ...	000	04	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd of holt: & 2: y ^{rds} of greene ribbin, for Dinah Lancast ^r 1 in pt for her wages	000	04	10
		by m ^o I Lent Dorothy Mosen	000	05	00
	25 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence at dalton with y ^e seamen & custome Mast ^r , about the vessell for Bristoll, when they stopped it	000	03	00
	27 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence at dalton more, when wee gott the vessell discharged.....	000	01	02
		by m ^o p ^d Peter Richardson ² for fees and for a cockett, to dispatch y ^e vesell	000	04	00
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: Hodgson Mast ^r of y ^e vessell, in pt for freight	001	00	00
		by m ^o p ^d Ja: Cooper, y ^t I Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe for him	001	00	00
		by m ^o p ^d him more y ^t hee laide out for 4 ^{bs} of Bigg, for Bristoll voyage	001	04	06
		by m ^o p ^d him more, y ^t hee laide out mo ^{re} then hee Rec ^d , as apps p his bill	000	06	06
		by m ^o p ^d Adam Chanelhouse in full for 1: y ^{re} wages, due y ^e 1 st of May next	002	00	00
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Readheade, in full for his y ^{re} wages, Ended then	000	14	00
			<hr/>		
			021 12 06 $\frac{1}{2}$		
By M ^o due to Baft.			<hr/>		
			001 04 09 $\frac{3}{4}$		
			<hr/>		
			022 17 04 $\frac{1}{4}$		

1674

No. 16

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Bal ^d . as p last side		001	04	09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Apr: y ^e 28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Tower ^s of dragleybecke for ploughinge 1: acre & a roode with Mothe ^{rs} draught		000	06	03
30 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Walker ¹ of Hawxheade for 21 ^{bs} of Mothe ^{rs} oates		005	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Nicko: Robinson ² of Cartmell fell in full for 10 ^{bs} of Mothe ^{rs} oates sold him ...		002	14	00
May y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Bull of Mothe ^{rs} sold at Millthropp faire		002	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: great oxen sold there of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		011	09	06
	To M ^o Rec ^d for 4: heifers sold there of oures there alsoe		011	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Geo: ffell of Greenemore house		000	00	06
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Coward wife mill ^r for 3 ^{bs} of Moth ^{rs} oates		000	16	06
			035	16	06 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 16

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Apr: y ^e 28 ^o .	By Money paide fo ^r spinninge a hanke of fine yarne fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Wiff Dickonson in pt fo ^r his wages...		000	05	00
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Andrew fell fo ^r Intr: of 20 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} Marshgr: acc ^t		001	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Wiff Salthouse fo ^r Intr: of 10 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} , wee owe his mother Marshgr: Acc ^t		000	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Preston of dalton fo ^r shoeinge Mothe ^{rs} old Geldinge		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2 ^{hoo} of hempseed her acc ^t		000	01	08
	by m ^o Lent Jennett Atkinson		000	10	00
	by m ^o in Expençe by Bro: Lowe ^r when hee & Jn ^o Roscoll ¹ went to dalton about y ^e wheate sent fo ^r Bristol		000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r fo ^r his owne use		000	03	06
May y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a p ^{ewd} ^r suckleinge bottle for litle Marg ^t Lowe ^r		000	02	04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 3 ^{hoo} of hempseed Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	10
2 ^d .	by m ^o given Adam Chanelhouse over his wages, w ^{ch} is to bee 40 ^s & what I please more		000	01	00
	by m ^o in Expençe by my selfe at Millthropp faire		000	02	10
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: heifers bought at Thornthw ^t fo ^r vs at Marshgr:		008	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	08
	by m ^o Lent Tho: Greaves		003	00	00
	by m ^o in Expençe at dalton by Bro: Lowe ^r , when hee went to vnckle Richardson ² about buyinge o ^a ^{re}		000	01	00
	by m ^o in Expençe by ou ^r man Rich: fell when hee went to Kirkby hall ³ with a Lett ^r about vessell sent to Bris:		000	00	04
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Townson, to pay fo ^r 5: roode ploughinge of his Land that wee cold not plough with ou ^r draught, beinge hee held plough fo ^r Mothe ^r here		000	06	03
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vlv ^{er} stone fo ^r y ^e 5 th q ^r terly paym ^t fo ^r y ^e Tenement at Petties, sist ^{rs} Susan & Rach: acc ^t		000	00	06

1674

No. 16

May y ^e 4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d them more fo ^r 1: hearth at Petties due y ^e 25 ^o of March last	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d them more fo ^r hearth Money fo ^r Swarthmo ^{re} due then Mothers acc ^t	000 12 00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: basketts Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell fo ^r 8: stone of hay her acc ^t	000 02 08
5 ^o .	by m ^o Mother gave to y ^e Collection at weomens Meetinge fo ^r y ^e weomens Stocke	000 02 06
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave to saide Collection	000 01 00
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave to it	000 01 00
	by m ^o I gave to s ^d Collection	000 01 00
	by m ^o given Geo: Caton ¹ , who brought a pigg, sist ^r ffell sent to Mothe ^r , Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton widdow by y ^e weomens Meetinges ord ^r of the weomens Stocke	000 05 00
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: Pearson ² of bardsey for 15: threave of straw Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 04 08
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 10: stone of hay to Issabell Birkett ³ of vrswicke Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 03 04
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffisher ffriende fo ^r 20: stone of hay Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 06 06
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell fo ^r a booke, fo ^r the weomens Meetinge	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r a booke fo ^r Acc ^{ts} fo ^r sist ^r Susannah	000 02 06
		017 01 01
	By M ^o due to Ba ^{tt}	018 15 05 ³ / ₄
		035 16 06 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 17

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Baſt as p last ſide		018	15	05 ³ / ₄
May y ^e 10 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Mary Rigby, y ^t I laide out for 1: q ^{rt} of white wine for phisicke for her		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coops money		000	00	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d at weomens Meetinge he ^{re} beinge a Collection for y ^e weomens Stocke		000	14	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of 5: weomen of ou ^r Meeting that were not at weomens Meetinge for ſaide Collection		000	02	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Holme wife friende in pt of 12 ^s her husband owes for 2 ^{bs} of oates bought of Mothe ^r		000	10	00
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Wailes y ^t I lent him		000	05	00
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: ffell weaver for ploughinge Mothers acct		000	05	00
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^b 2 ^p of Bigg ſold at Markett of oures at Marshgr:		000	16	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiſt walker friende in pt of 2 ^{li} 15 ^s for 10 ^{bs} of oates of Moth ^{rs}		002	09	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{ho} of Bigg of Moth ^{rs} ſold Dolly Barrow		000	01	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for 2: cheeſes ſhee ſold of Mothers		000	03	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Aſhb ^r ner ſmith for 1 ^p of oates of Mothe ^{rs}		000	02	03
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Bryan ffells of Penington ¹		000	00	06
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell Taylo ^r w ^{ch} I muſt returne to London, to Leo: ffell, to buy a ſuite of clothes with for him at London		001	00	00
	To m ^o I owe Ja: Penington for 9: dayes in harveſt		000	04	06
	To m ^o ſiſt ^r Susan borrowed of weomens meet- tinge ſtocke when I was at Briſtoll laſt ſu ^m er		000	02	06
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Alice Parke for the weomens Meetinge Stocke		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouſe ² for a cow hide of Mothe ^{rs} hee tann'd & ſold for her that died		000	11	06
			<hr/>		
			026 05 07 ³ / ₄		

1674

No. 17

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
May y ^e 7 th .	By Money paid	Sarah Benson ¹ and Bridgett Cowell ² for cloth wee owed them, as p my note of perticula ^{rs}	000	06	10
	by m ^o p ^d for fish	Mothers ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{ho} of salt for vs at Marsh:		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Collinson ³ for 2: cartfulls of peates to dry Malt with at Petties kill	Mothers ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	02
	by m ^o to sist ^r Lowe ^r to pay her maide	Issabell Briggs with	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a hatt for litle Marg ^t Low ^r y ^t I give her		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for intr: of 5 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} to Tho: ffisher of vluerstone friende	Marshgr: acc ^t	000	06	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge Bro: Lowers Geldinge		000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d him more for 2: peate spades	Mothers acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more for shoeinge horses & mendinge some plough geare her	acc ^t	000	01	08
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her	acc ^t	000	02	00
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Wilm Salthouse, by the Mens Meetinge ord ^r , for intr: of 10 ^{li} Nicko: Birkett ⁴ & his wife p ^d that their Bro: Tho: Wilson ⁵ of peiseholmes deceased gave as a legacy for y ^e use of friends of Swarthmo ^{re} Meetinge & this is y ^e Intrest of it, for soe longe as since I Rec ^d it till y ^e 2 ^d of feb: 73: Marshgrainge	acc ^t	001	00	10
	by m ^o sent Tho: Barwicke ⁶ of Cartmell for Intr: of 100 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} Marsh: acc ^t		005	17	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in pt for his wages		000	17	06
	by m ^o p ^d Mary Rigby for a p of white cotten gloves for sist ^r Rachell		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d her more for a p of cotten stockens for my selfe		000	03	06
	by m ^o sent Hen: Coward to pay his bill & Tho: Greenes ⁷ with		004	00	00
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell weaver for weaveing 48: ells of teare of hempe cloth of Moth ^{rs} & ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: at 2 ^d p ell		000	08	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more for 11: threave of straw, & 3: sto: of hay	Mothers ^{rs} acc ^t	000	04	02

1674

No. 17

May y ^e 13 ^o .	by m ^o I gave a poore boy	000 00 00 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 2: Lett ^{rs} to Moth ^r	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 2: to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to my selfe	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r bringeinge bla: hare cloth fo ^r Bro: Lowe ^r from Lanc ^r	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r bringeinge some things from Jn ^o Hodgson to Bro: Low ^r	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r bringeinge mee some papar from Hen: Coward	000 00 01
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Clegg fo ^r dryinge 31 ^{bs} of oates fo ^r groates fo ^r voyage to Brist:	000 02 07
	by m ^o p ^d for 44: beesomes fo ^r Mothe ^r & vs at Marshgr:	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson of hollomyre upon Ja: Coopers acc ^t	003 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 ^{hoo} of hempseed Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d to Ann Geldart fo ^r Jenny ffell reeing here 3: dayes.....	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Petty wife of y ^e Nooke fo ^r 5: sto: of hay Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 05 ² / ₄
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3: chickens fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d for worke & silke to Math: fell Taylor ^r fo ^r Bro: Lowe ^r	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r worke fo ^r sist ^r Susan	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d him for mendinge sacks Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d him for makeinge 4: baggs fo ^r groates fo ^r Bristoll voyage.....	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r intr: of 20 ^s about 3: q ^t ers of a yeare Marshgr: acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for tobacco & pipes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest he ^r acc ^t	000 00 00 ² / ₄
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: ffell of y ^e welhouse fo ^r tanninge a cow hide, & a horse hide of Mothers	000 04 00
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1 ^{sto} of hare fo ^r plaist ^r fo ^r vs at Marshgr:	000 00 08
		017 19 05 ¹ / ₂
	By Money Due to Batt.....	008 06 02 ¹ / ₄
		026 05 07 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 18

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{gr}
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		008	06	02 $\frac{1}{4}$
May y ^e 17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouse for 2: calfe skinns hee tannd & sold of Mothers & ou ^{rs} at Marshgrainge.....		000	03	02
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Edw: ffell of trinkelt		000	00	06
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff walk ^r in full for 10 ^{bs} of oates of Mothers sold him		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Stainton ^l of Lindall for a p of oxen of ours at Marsh:		009	15	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of pease sold at marktett of oures at Marshgrainge		000	04	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of beanes sold at marktett of ou ^{rs} there		000	05	00
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for butt ^r shee sold of oures at Marshgr:		000	06	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for 13 ^{li} of wollen y ^{rne} I sold her of oures there		000	06	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for a pillion seate, I sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Ratcliffe in full of 5 ^{li} for 2: y ^{re} table for him at Marsh:		001	00	00
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves for 20 ^{bs} of malt made at Petty kill		000	05	00
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for A cheese of Mothe ^{rs} shee sold		000	01	08
27 ^o .	To m ^o taken out of mill money of my owne ...		000	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves y ^t I lent him		003	00	00
			024	16	06 $\frac{1}{4}$

1674

No. 18

	Per Contra	.....C ^r	li. s. d. ^q
May y ^e 17 ^o .	By Money paide James fell of welhouse for tanninge 2: calfe skinns of Moth ^{rs} & ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:	.....	000 01 00
	by m ^o given to a Collection for Jn ^o Tower ^s of dragleybecke towards Losse of 4: horses hee lost; by Mothe ^r sist ^r Susan sist ^r Rachell & my selfe equally	.....	000 01 00
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to Bro: Lowe ^r	.....	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	.....	000 00 01
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Robert Buskell for 21 ^{bs} of oates for seed for Mothe ^r	004 03 04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^h of hempseed her acc ^t	.....	000 01 09
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: piggs Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	.....	000 06 00
	by m ^o p ^d Edmond Cooper in pt of 7 ^{li} I owe him	.....	002 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of starch for vs at Marsh:	.....	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} tobacc for scabbed sheepe Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	.....	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d with Stainton for a p of oxen for vs at Marshgrainge	.....	009 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of wollen stockens for sist ^r Low ^r	.....	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for a pare for my selfe	.....	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{hoo} : of salt Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	.....	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d to Rich: Atkinson wright for axelinge a p of wheeles, sawinge some wood for y ^e fire, & headeinge a plough at 3: times Mothers acc ^t	000 00 08	
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Cooper in full of his bill & wages as apps p his bill	.....	000 15 03
	by m ^o p ^d him more y ^t I Rec ^d of his money	...	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d Elin Pollard in full for 1: y ^{re} wages at Marshgr: ended y ^e 25 ^o instant	.....	002 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d with Dickonson in full for 1: y ^{re} wages, ended the 20 th instant	.....	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d a boy for gettinge eelets for Bro: Low ^r sist ^r Rach: & sist ^r Sus:	.....	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for some suett & 2: chickens for vs at Marshgr:	.....	000 01 01
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	.....	000 01 04

1674

No. 18

May y ^c 23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Greaves for helpeinge to plough himselfe & his horse 6: acres & a $\frac{1}{2}$ 8: days, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 07 06
	by m ^o p ^d dinah [Lancaster] y ^t Bro: Lowe ^r owed her	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg dodgson for filling man ^r , scaileinge manner, washinge, harrowinge, & dressinge meadowes 17: days ^a Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 06
	by m ^o wif ^t mosen owes mee.....	000 00 03 $\frac{3}{4}$
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge some horses & lieinge the plough Ireons Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for safron, turmericke and treackle for Jannes drinke for vs sist ^{rs}	000 01 02
	by m ^o I gave 2: poore men	000 00 01
	by m ^o given by Bro: Low ^r at bardsay hall ¹	000 00 06
	by m ^o given a woman for helpeinge to ree-moultr ^r bigg at manno ^r Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: cheslops her acc ^t	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d for egs her acc ^t	000 00 02
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Robin Coop for a litle pockett looke- inge glasse for sist ^r Susannah	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for a money box for my selfe ...	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d him for a p of sisers for sist ^r Rach:.....	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d him for fillitin for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: litle boxes for dinah L: ...	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d wif ^t Danson in Exchange with a heife ^r for a milke Cow Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	001 07 06
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{1}{2}$ li of dutch thred for my selfe ...	000 02 06
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to mee Br:	000 01 02
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to Mothe ^r	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 5: milke potts & 2: chambe ^r potts & 2: sciminge dishes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 05
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: milke bowles 2: cheesefatts, & a wat ^r dish for vs at Marshgr:	000 03 00 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d dick: Mosen wife in pt of 18 ^d for 7: carrfulls of linge Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vloverstone for a second assesmt ^t for walton copp, & severall bridges for petties Tennem ^t	000 00 02 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a Probably as above, but the ms. might be read *meadows*, 7: *days* The general rate of remuneration received by Pegg points to the reading in the text. See, *c.g.* 1673, Nov. 13 (page 15).

1674

No. 18

May y ^e 29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell for bloodinge 4: oxen & severall horses & my mare Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r	000	03	00
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Moth ^{rs} white horse	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Morehouse ¹ for graveinge 2: day- worke of peates in Conniside Mosse	000	01	08
		022	08	11 $\frac{2}{4}$
	By m ^o due to Batt	002	07	06 $\frac{3}{4}$
		024	16	06 $\frac{1}{4}$

1674

No. 19

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to ba ^l t as last side		002	07	06 ³ / ₄
June y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Lancaster ¹ towards payinge yeates ² of walney		000	19	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Moth ^{rs} sold at marktett		000	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for cabbage plants of Mothe ^{rs} sold at marktett		000	00	06
	To m ^o borrowed of R: walke ^r for 1: weeke.....		001	00	00
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Penington y ^t sist ^r Lowe ^r lent him more then for y ^e time his wife was nurse to litle Marg ^t Low ^r		000	07	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for Rent of Petties house & Land for 1: y ^{re} sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rachells acc ^t		002	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d more for Malt he made at Kill for Moth ^r & vs at Marshgr: & for oates hee dried for Mothe ^r w ^{ch} is all y ^e Rent sist ^{rs} are to have for the Kill for that y ^{re}		000	11	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: Gibson ³ of dalton for 21 ^{bs} of malt sold him of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		005	06	03
			013	16	03 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 19

	Per contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
May y ^e 30 ^o .	By Money p ^d Geo: Hilton ¹ for a barrell of Ireish beefe Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		001	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Morehouse for graveing 1; day in Moth ^{rs} owne Mosse, but not for his spreader...		000	00	04
31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	01 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for scaileing manno ^r her acc ^t		000	00	04 ¹ / ₂
	by m ^o in Expençe at dalton when Bro: Lowe ^r & I bought some oare of vnckle Richardson, & some others Concerned to sell it.....		000	00	10
	by m ^o in Expençe by Jos: Sharpe at walney, when y ^e wheate was devided y ^t left from Bristoll voyage		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him more, for some Lett ^{rs} of ou ^{ts} were brought from Lanc ^r		000	00	04
June y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Harrison for helpeinge to wash & clipp sheepe 2: days Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Herd for workeinge he ^{re} near ^e 8: weekes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Assesm ^{ts} for biggwisfeilde, for souldyers pay, bridges & walton copp, Bro: Low ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02 ¹ / ₄
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to one yeates of walney in pt for Bigg sent to Bristoll		002	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Piggs for vs at Marsh:.....		000	05	04
	by m ^o p ^d the tinke ^r for mendinge a pann & a wood bowle for vs the ^{re}		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Towers for graveing 2: dayworke of peats in Conniside Mosse		000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d dicke Mosen wife for 3: carrfulls of linge Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vlerstone for an Assesm ^t for Souldiers pay for petties Tennem ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: L:		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to Moth ^r 8 ^d 1: to mee 2 ^d ...		000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some things from Lancast ^r for Greaves.....		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for Assistinge Elin Denton over y ^e sands Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o given m: Caton by vs 4: sist ^{rs} when wee dined at sist ^r ffells.....		000	01	00

1674

No. 19

June y ^e 4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d litle Collier wife for spreading peates 3: days & weedinge corne 1: day Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: wylde in pt for his wages	000 05 00
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Gardner ¹ wife las & Leo: Jackson lass for settinge peates 6: days & weedinge line 3: days Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 03
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Penington wife for a stand for sist ^r Susannah	000 01 00
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rach: gave to Ja: Penington wife when shee left of beinge Nurse to Marg ^t Low ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^o sist ^r Lowe ^r gave her then	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Penington y ^t I owed him for sheareinge 9: ^a days in harvest	000 04 06
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Ja: for weedinge corne in petty croft Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d him more for fillinge mann ^r when y ^e wheate was sowne, threshinge hedginge & other worke in winter 64: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 16 03
	by m ^o p ^d him mo ^{re} for manno ^r he ^r acc ^t	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for makeinge 7 ^{bs} of brott malt of Mothe ^{rs} & dryinge 59 ^{bs} of oates of he ^{rs} & 2 ^{bs} of beanes w ^{ch} Ja: Penington did, w ^{ch} is all y ^e rent y ^t sist ^{rs} must have for the Kill save 1 ^s 9 ^d for makeinge 7 ^{bs} of malt for vs at Marsh:	000 09 03
	by m ^o p ^d for makeinge s ^d 7 ^{bs} of malt for vs at Marshgr:	000 01 09
	by m ^o p ^d Lawrence Lancast ^{r2} for 21 ^{bs} of oates for vs at Marshgr: seed	004 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 00 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o I gave a poore woman	000 00 01
		010 14 02
By M ^o due to Batt		003 02 01 ³ / ₄
		013 16 03 ³ / ₄

^a This figure has been subjected to correction. The original figure was 7.

1674

No. 20

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	To Money due to batt as p last side		003	02	01	$\frac{3}{4}$
June y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Penington wife y ^t I laide downe fo ^r her to Edw: Coop wife, & Math: ffell		000	01	11	
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a calfe of Mothe ^{rs} killed & sold, all but what wee kept ou ^t selvs		000	03	10	
8 ^o .	To m ^o I owe Tho: Greaves upon Edmond Coop acc ^t		000	12	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edm: Coop, y ^t hee owed mee when hee & I Reckoned fo ^r his wages		000	02	00	
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Dicke Mosen ¹ fo ^r 1 ^p of pease sold him of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		000	04	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Annas Walker ² in pt of 5 ^{li} fo ^r 10 ^{bs} of oates sold he ^r of oures at Marshgr:		003	00	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 2 ^{bs} of oates of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: sold at Markett.....		000	16	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r cabbage plants sold at markett Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	09	
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffishe ^r wife fo ^r 2 ^p of March wheat & 2 ^h of white wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	12	00	
	To m ^o I owe Math: ffell Taylo ^r		000	02	02	
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a cheese of Mothe ^{rs} last su ^m er makeinge of An Geldart		000	01	03	
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r cabbage plants Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...		000	00	02	
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Mary ffell of beikliffe ³ to pay he ^r intrest fo ^r it while I have it		001	00	00	
			009	18	02	$\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 20

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
June y ^e 7 ^o .	By Money Lent Marg ^t Lancast ^r	.....	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Dinah Lancast ^r in pt for her wages	.....		
	Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	.....	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Dixon ¹ in full for 3: quarters	.....		
	wages when shee went away Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t ...	.....	001	02	06
	by m ^o lent sist ^r Lower y ^t shee gave Ann Dixon	.....		
	when she went away	.....	000	01	00
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edmond Coop in pt of 5 ^{li} I owe	.....		
	him upon bond	.....	001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d him y ^t he laide out to y ^e smith for	.....		
	mendinge some forkes or othe ^r worke Mothe ^{rs}	.....		
	acc ^t	.....	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r y ^t shee p ^d Ja: Penington	.....		
	maide w ^{ch} is in full for her wages	.....	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Penington maide more, for wages,	.....		
	y ^t I promised to give he ^r	.....	000	02	00
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Morehouse for graveinge 2: day-	.....		
	worke of peates in Moth ^{rs} Mosse he ^r acc ^t .....	.....	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d a woman for spreadeinge aft ^r him	.....		
	3: dayes her acc ^t	.....	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d 3: girles more for spreadeinge 1: daye	.....		
	he ^r acc ^t	.....	000	00	06
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Atkinson for graveinge 1: day-	.....		
	worke of peates in Conniside Mosse	.....	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	.....	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of salt he ^r acc ^t	.....	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of salt for vs at Marsh:	.....	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a lett ^r to mee Bris:	.....	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some blacke cloth	.....		
	of Mothe ^{rs} from Lanc ^r & some things of Bro:	.....		
	Lowe ^{rs}	.....	000	00	03 ⁴
	by m ^o p ^d him more for bringinge a p ^{ce} of fustian	.....		
	from Lanc ^r for curtaines	.....	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r y ^t shee gave to Peggy	.....		
	Corker ² when shee went to London, who came	.....		
	downe to see her friends & Relations	.....	000	01	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah sist ^r Rachell & I gave s ^d	.....		
	Peggy Corker then equally	.....	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d Tom Penington wall ^r for himselfe &	.....		
	sonns 7: days workeinge here Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t ...	.....	000	02	10
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop to lie out	.....	001	16	00

1674

No. 20

June y ^e 12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	08	08 ² ₄
	by m ^o Jenny Colton owes mee	000	00	03 ¹ ₂
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Benson Receiv ^r of y ^e duke of arbamarles ¹ Rents, for halfe a y ^{re} Rent for Marshgrainge due at Whitsundtide last	002	08	04
	by m ^o in Expence when I p ^d s ^d Rent	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: q ^{ts} of wine	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d pegg dodgson for Rubbinge 1: day for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d her more for spreadeinge peates, washinge, Rinshinge & weedinge 12: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for worke for Mothe ^r	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Susan	000	00	01 ² ₄
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Rach:	000	00	06 ¹ ₂
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for my selfe	000	00	11
	by m ^o to sist ^r Lowe ^r y ^t shee gave to 2: maides, y ^t brought 2: presents sent her from Roge ^r woodb ^r nes ² wife & Sarah Benson	000	01	06
	by m ^o given a boy y ^t brought a Salmon y ^t wifm Salthouse sent Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	04
14 ^o .	by m ^o Mothe ^r gave to a Collection for bookes & othe ^r things	000	00	06
	by m ^o to Bro: Lowe ^r to give to s ^d Collec:	000	01	00
	by m ^o sist ^{rs} Susan, & Rachell & my selfe gave to s ^d Collection Equally	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my mare	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Mothe ^{rs} w ^t horse	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for vinig ^r Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06
		008	08	06 ² ₄
	By M ^o due to Ballance.....	001	09	08 ¹ ₄
		009	18	02 ² ₄

1674

No. 21

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To Money due to Baſt as p last side		001	09	08 $\frac{1}{4}$
June y ^e 15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife of vlverstone for 2 ^p of March wheate 9 ^s & 2 ^h of white wheate 3 ^s Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Ja: Parke of vrswicke		000	00	06
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton y ^t shee owed mee To m ^o Rec ^d for 8 ^{bs} of oates sold at Markett at 8 ^s 6 ^d p bush. of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		000	00	03 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^b 3 ^p 3 ^h of Bigg of ou ^{rs} y ^t left from Bristoll voyage, ou ^r halfe		003	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^p of beanes of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		001	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^p of beanes of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		000	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p 2 ^h of pease sold at markt then of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		000	07	00
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Calfe of Mothe ^{rs} sold besides what wee kept for ou ^r selves.....		000	04	03
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Edward ffell of dragleybecke		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Lancast ^r y ^t I lent he ^r ...		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more to make up 19 ^s 6 ^d I Rec ^d formerly of he ^r to 20 ^s to pay one yeates of walney with in pt, for corne sent to Bristoll		000	00	06
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Dodgson (alias More- house) ¹ in pt of 16 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs} sold him.....		000	12	00
	To M ^o Rec ^d of Miles Doddinge, in full of w ^t I laide downe for bottles bought for him & with Kirkby at Bristoll		000	13	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: Cowes of oures at Marsh: sold at Lancast ^r faire		008	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 8 ^{bs} of oates of oures there sold at markt at 8 ^s 6 ^d p bush:		003	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of ou ^r beanes there sold at markt		000	18	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of pease of ou ^{rs} there sold at markt		000	04	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A mare of ou ^{rs} there y ^t wee bought at Jn ^o Kirkby sale, sold Tho: Ashbu ^r ne ^r of vrswicke ²		003	12	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jeny Colton y ^t she owed mee		000	00	01

1674

No. 21

June y ^e 25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tubman daughte ^r fo ^r things I bought fo ^r he ^r of Jn ^o Hodgson & bringinge them from Lanc ^r	000 04 04
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Bancroft hatt ^r fo ^r 24 ^{li} of Lambe woole of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: 2: y ^{rs} cropp To m ^o Rec ^d of him more fo ^r 12 ^{li} of Lambe woole of Mothe ^{rs} sold him	000 12 00 000 06 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more to pay for carrieinge s ^d woole to Lancaster	000 00 06
		<hr/> 027 11 06 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 21

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
June y ^e 15 ^o .	By Money p ^d Rob: Harrison for topping lambs 1: day Moth ^r acc ^t		000	00	03
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Alan Penny Slater & his partner for 6: dayes Rigginge the barne & outhouses Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Atkinson wright for himselfe & another 6: dayes, in makeinge 2: new carts, & sowinge some boards her acc ^t		000	03	00
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 24: lats for slate for the litle house of y ^e Moore her acc ^t		000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d for a Salmon her acc ^t		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t		000	01	02 ⁴
	by m ^o p ^d for a barrell of Sope her acc ^t		000	07	07
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge 2: spades from Lanc ^r her acc ^t		000	00	03
	by n ^o p ^d him for bringinge a pound of line from Lanc ^r for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Low ^r		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: letter to mee.....		000	00	04
	by m ^o Jenny Colton owes mee.....		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge horses & some other small worke Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a bridle Reigne and headstall for vs at Marshgr:		000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Goade by Edmond Coops appointm ^t in pt of what I owe him upon bond		003	08	00
	by m ^o I lent Jenny Colton		000	00	06
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of salt Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o to sist ^r Lowe ^r at Marshgrainge which shee gave the maides there		000	01	06
	by m ^o to Ja: Coop to lie out		001	00	00
21 ^o .	by m ^o given Rachell walle ^{r1} when I went to Meettinge at Quarrellflatt ²		000	00	06
	by m ^o lent Bro: Lowe ^r there.....		000	01	00
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Mothe ^{rs} Geldinge.....		000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Bro: Lowe ^{rs} mare		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d 4: weomen for weedinge line & in y ^e garden 1: day Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Morehouse for gettinge wood 2: dayes in y ^e Mosse her acc ^t		000	00	10

1674

No. 21

June y ^e 24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Gardner sonn for leadeing peates			
	1: day her acc ^t	000	00	01 $\frac{2}{4}$
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish he ^r acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: meate dishes & a milke dish			
	her acc ^t	000	00	04 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of Salt her acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r he ^r acc ^t	000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs her acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for strawberries her acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 8: chickens her acc ^t	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to Mothe ^r	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Miles Doddinge for 3: dayworke of			
	Mosse in his Mosse, for Mothe ^r	000	07	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: dayworke of Mosse for y ^e Kill			
	there, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d him then for 2: dayworke of Mosse			
	for Brothe ^r Lowe ^r	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Stable for whiteninge 60: y ^{rds}			
	of teare of hempe cloth of Mothe ^{rs} & oures at			
	Marshgr:	000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop y ^t hee had disb ^r sed as			
	appeares p his bill	000	04	06
	by m ^o p ^d him more to lie out	001	00	00
	by m ^o Ja: Coop owes mee y ^t he Rec ^d of Tho:			
	Ashb ^{'ne} r of vrswicke	000	01	00
26 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence when Bro: Lowe ^r sist ^r Susan,			
	sist ^r Rachell & I went to Cartmell well	000	09	00
	by m ^o p ^d for Cinamon wate ^r to Jane Gregg for			
	sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Wylde in pt for his wages	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Rakes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	03
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	01	09 $\frac{2}{4}$
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for egs her acc ^t	000	00	02
		009	00	05
	By M ^o due to Bañ	018	11	01 $\frac{3}{4}$
		027	11	06 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 22

	Cash Dr	li. s. d. ^{qr}
	To m ^o due to Bafl. as p last side	018 11 01 $\frac{3}{4}$
July y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 6 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markett at 8 ^s 6 ^d p bushell	002 11 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 8 ^{bs} of oures at Marsh: sold at markett same price	003 08 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of ou ^r beanes the ^{re} sold at markett	000 18 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p 2 ^h of pease of ou ^{rs} sold at markett	000 06 02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop y ^t he owed mee	000 01 00
	To m ^o I owe Mylly Atkinson wife	000 00 02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiltm weever in pt for 2 ^{bs} of Malt of Mothe ^{rs}	000 13 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Dodgson (alias Morehouse) in full of 16 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of Mothe ^{rs} oates sold him	000 04 00
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Dick Mosen wife for 1 ^p of our Marshgrainge Beanes	000 04 09
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Jn ^o ffells of the west end ¹	000 00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Thomas ffells of Greaves	000 00 06
		<hr/> 026 18 02 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 22

	Per Contra is	Cr	li.	s.	d.	qr
July ye 1 st .	By M ^o p ^d Ann Geldart & Peggy Dodgson for settinge & dressinge 5: dayworke of peates in Conniside Mosse, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d them more for settinge & dressinge 2: dayworke more the ^{re} for Bro: Lowe ^r		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d them more for beareinge 1: dayworke out for y ^e Carts of Bro: Low ^{rs}		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for treacle for Jannes drinke		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	03	
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for a Salmon her acc ^t		000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Rakes & 2 p of Carrstipers her acc ^t		000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d for a syth her acc ^t		000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses her acc ^t		000	01	11	
	by m ^o p ^d Milly Atkinson wife for Settinge & dressinge 17: dayworke of peates in Mothers owne Mosse her acc ^t		000	05	08	
	by m ^o p ^d a girle of Ja: Newbies for weedinge in y ^e garden 1: day her acc ^t		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Bro: Lowe ^{rs} gelding		000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell as app ^s p bill		001	11	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for bringinge some nailes & Ellin denton close from Lanc ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: lett ^{rs} to mee about Bristoll voyage		000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d him more for 1: lett ^r to mee		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell weaver for workinge 13: ells of fine cloth of sist ^r Low ^{rs} at 5 ^d p ell		000	05	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for Sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: q ^{rts} of vinig ^r her acc ^t		000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of chalke her acc ^t		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for Lea sand for Mothe ^r & vs at Marshgr:		000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Jno ffell smith for mending the Clocke Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Jno ffell boy & ffran: Petty boy for leadeinge peates, 17: dayes her acc ^t		000	02	01 $\frac{2}{4}$	
	by m ^o p ^d them for 2: days for leadeinge peates for Bro: Lowe ^r		000	00	03	

1674

No. 22

July y ^e 2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Marr for 5: cartfulls of peates for Bro: Lowe ^r	000 02 06
3 ^d .	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rach: gave at Marshgrainge.....	000 00 06
4 ^o .	by m ^o to Bro: Lowe ^r when he went to the Peele afodra with Tho: Lawson ¹	000 02 06
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d for dressinge her w ^t horse foott to Jn ^o Preston of dalton, & 1: nights grasse for him.....	000 00 04 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my mare	000 01 01 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for Shoeinge sist ^r Susans galloway ...	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d Nickolas Bolton of Bigg ^r in walney, in full for 10 ^{bs} of Bigg & 10 ^{bs} of oates, bought of him, & sent the voyage to Bristoll	005 03 04
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Heard of the Manno ^r in full for 21 ^{bs} of Moulte ^r Bigg bought of him for Mothe ^{rs} vse	005 09 00
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Dick Mosen wife for 2: carrfulls of Linge Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Charles Sill for workeinge here 9: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 03 09
	by m ^o p ^d him more for goeinge to chuse barrel staves to walney for vs at Marsh:.....	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell of Trinkelt ² for Loane of A cart & wheeles to leade peates with 3: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d him for a new carr her acc ^t	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d him for loane of his cart & wheeles 1: day, to leade peates with for Bro: Lowe ^r ...	000 00 05
	by m ^o to Bro: Lowe ^r y ^t hee gave Thomas Lawson for comeinge over hithe ^r to Instruct him & sist ^{rs} , in the knowledge of herbs ³	000 10 00

015 02 06²/₄

By M^o due to Balt 011 15 08¹/₄

026 18 02²/₄

1674

No. 23

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		011	15	08 $\frac{1}{4}$
July y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Robert Barbans ¹ of Loppergarth.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o I owe Reg: Walker		000	00	08
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of y ^e weomens Meetinge stocke, from Cartmell & Hawxheade Meetings		001	01	08
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Wylde for a couple of Rabitts y ^t hee lost, in goeing to Edw: Coopers, of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	00	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him mo ^{re} for 2: y ^{rds} & a halfe of harden I sold him at 7 ^d $\frac{3}{4}$ p y rd		000	01	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Bridgett Gaulers of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Nicko: Cranks of vrswicke		000	00	06
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} of oates sold at markt of Mothe ^{rs} at 7 ^s 3 ^d p bush:		001	09	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of oates more of hers, sold to Dolly Barrow		000	01	10 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} of oates sold at markt of ou ^{rs} at Marsh: at 7 ^s p bush:		001	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^p 2 ^h of pease of ou ^{rs} there sold at markt		000	13	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton y ^t shee owed mee about buying butt ^r		000	00	03
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: Cheeses Ellein Pollard sold at Marsh:		000	05	02
	To m ^o I owe Ellin Pollard		000	00	02
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Holme ² wife of arrad in full for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Moth ^{rs}		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Rob: Sandersonons ³ of Crossamo ^{re}		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Geo: ffell of the Row in Penington ⁴		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiffm ffell of vrswicke ⁵		000	00	06
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jennett Atkinson lent her y ^e 30 ^o of Aprill last		000	10	00
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew ffell for 3 ^{li} of w ^t peper 4 ^s 6 ^d & 3 ^{li} of Cuñin seeds 2 ^s 6 ^d of Bro: Lowe ^{rs} in all		000	07	00

1674

No. 23

July y^e 16^o.

To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes ^a Walker in pt of 2 ^{li} in arreare for 10 ^{bs} of oates of oures at Marshgr: ...	001 10 00
To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} 2 ^p of beanes sold at marktett of oures at Marshgr: at 17 ^s 4 ^d p bu:	001 06 00
To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton y ^t shee owed mee about butt ^r buyinge	000 00 04
To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Ja: ffells of Chanelhouse in Penington ¹	000 00 06
To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Issa: Birkett mothe ^{rs} of vrswicke	000 00 06
To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Bryan ffells of y ^e Gill in Penington	000 00 06
To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Dixson in pt of 7 ^s 6 ^d for 1 ^{bs} of oates of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:	000 05 00
To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff Benson harden buye ^r for 18: y ^{rds} of harden I sold him, y ^t I bought at 7 ^d ³ / ₄ p y rd	000 11 07 ³ / ₄
To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Clegg for 1 ^b 2 ^p of oates sold him of Jos: Sharpes at 7 ^s 6 ^d p bush:	000 11 03
	<hr/> 022 05 04 ³ / ₄

^a This has been written *Annas* and also *Agnes* but in what order cannot now be determined.

1674

No. 23

	Acc ^t	Per	Contra	is	Cr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	a	By Money p ^d	for 9: chickens	Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	.....	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d Edw:	ffell of Trinkelt	for a cartfull of				
		peates	he ^r acc ^t	.....	000	01	01	
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o	ffell Edwards sonn	for salveinge				
		sheepe 1:	day her acc ^t	.....	000	00	03	
		by m ^o Mothe ^r &	sist ^r Lowe ^r gave	to a poore				
		man	.....	000	00	01		
		by m ^o sent Lawrence	Anderton, Myles	Doddings				
		Groome, fo ^r	a leape of his	Mast ^{rs} white stone				
		horse, to my	old Gray mare ;	my owne acc ^t ...	000	02	06	
July	y ^e 7 th .	by m ^o lent	sist ^r Lowe ^r at	Connisheade	.....	000	02	00
		by m ^o given	away by my	selfe	.....	000	01	00
8 th .		by m ^o p ^d Ja:	Wylde in full	fo ^r his wages fo ^r				
		$\frac{1}{2}$ a y ^{re} &	9: weekes	.....	000	15	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o	ffell of Trinkelt ¹	weave ^r fo ^r worke-				
		inge 14: ells	of Course harden	of Mother ^s &				
		ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:	at 1 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p	ell.....	000	01	09	
		by m ^o Jenny	Colton owes	mee	.....	000	00	03
9 th .		by m ^o p ^d	fo ^r fish	Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	.....	000	01	09
		by m ^o p ^d	fo ^r 7 ^{li} of sw ^t	butt ^r he ^r acc ^t	.....	000	01	09
		by m ^o p ^d	higgins for 3:	Lett ^{rs} to Bro: L:	.....	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d	fo ^r 3: y ^{rds} of	scotch cloth fo ^r	sist ^r			
		Lowe ^r	.....	000	03	00		
10 th .		by m ^o Mother	gave to y ^e	Serv ^{ts} at Marshgr:				
		when shee	went thither.....	000	01	06		
		by m ^o p ^d	A Coop ² fo ^r	girdinge some things				
		there	.....	000	00	04		
11 th .		by m ^o p ^d	fo ^r Eggs	Mother ^s acc ^t	.....	000	00	01
		by m ^o to Bro:	Lowe ^r when his	hay came out of				
		penington	.....	000	00	06		
		by m ^o to Pegg	Dodgson fo ^r	Rubbing 2: days				
		fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	.....	000	00	02		
		by m ^o p ^d	he ^r more fo ^r	werkeinge 10: days	here			
		Mother ^s acc ^t ^b	in washing, weedinge,	& werkeinge				
		at hay ^b	.....	000	00	10		
12 th .		by m ^o p ^d	Jane Cowell, fo ^r	cloth fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	.....	000	01	03
		by m ^o Jenny	Colton owes	mee	.....	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d	witt Benson	in pt fo ^r his wages	.....	001	10	00

^a Contrary to usual practice there is no date given at the head of the page save that of the year. Perhaps July 5 is to be understood, see page 95.

^b These words were added after the original entry was made, but before the succeeding entry was written.

1674

No. 23

July y^e 15^o.

	by m ^o in Expen ^{ce} by Mothe ^r & my selfe when wee went to y ^e weomens Meetinge at Hugh Tickells	000 05 06
	by m ^o p ^d Joyce Taylo ^r sist ^r for workeinge hay 4: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: salmons he ^r acc ^t	000 02 10 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 9 ^{li} of sweet butt ^r he ^r acc ^t	000 02 00 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs he ^r acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p of salt he ^r acc ^t	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d for fish he ^r acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Ellin Collison ¹ for workeing hay 1: day Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of salt for vs at Marsh:	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for vertigrasse for a beast foott of oures there	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: y ^{rds} of teare of hempe cloth for 2: shirts for Geo: Jackson ² Brother Lowers acc ^t at 11 ^d / ₂ p y rd	000 03 09 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves for s ^d George Bro: Low ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell for 3: y ^{rds} of Kearsey for dublett & britches for s ^d George & buttens silke & thred, Bro: Low ^{rs} acc ^t	000 06 08
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to mee Brist:	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to Bro: Low ^{er}	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to walt ^r Miers	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d walt ^r Miers in pt of w ^t wee owe him	006 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d witt Salthouse as app ^s p his bill	000 09 06
	by m ^o p ^d for inkle for sist ^r Low ^{er} bought of Robin Coop	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for garte ^{rs} & tape to him for sist ^r Rach:	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for garte ^{rs} & fillitin to him for sist ^r Sus:	000 00 07 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for fillitin to him for Mothe ^r	000 00 03 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave a poore weoman	000 00 01
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave her	000 00 00 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for a mande lent to Jenny Colton to to buy butt ^r in	000 00 06
	by m ^o Lent ou ^r man Rich: ffell	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge a p of gangs Bro: Low ^{er} acc ^t to Jenny Marshall	000 00 06
	by m ^o Jenny Colton owes mee about butt ^r buying	000 00 01 ² / ₄

1674

No. 23

July y ^e 16 th .	by m ^o Lent Greaves wife	000 07 06
	by m ^o p ^d for browne paper Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
		<u>011 15 11²/₄</u>
	By m ^o due to Batt	010 09 05 ¹ / ₄
		<u>022 05 04³/₄</u>

1674

No. 24

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To Money due to Batt as app ^s p last side		010	09	05 $\frac{1}{4}$
July y ^e 18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wittm ffells tanner in Penington ¹		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Kendall ² wife for some phisicke shee had of Bro: Lower for her Husband		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cowes bullinge of Rich: ffells of trinkelt		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Dobson wife of vlder- stone for 1 ^h of our Marshgrainge beanes		000	01	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Geo: ffells of the Rowend in Penington		000	00	06
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: oxen of Mother ^s sold at Hornby faire		018	10	00
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: fell of Row end in Penington for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} of oates of oures at Marshgr: at 8 ^s p bush.		001	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Lindow ³ of arrad foott for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mother ^s		000	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Mosen in pt of 15 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of oates of our ^s at Marsh:		000	13	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes Walker in full of 5 ^{li} for 10 ^{bs} of oates of our ^s at Marsh:		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ellithorne of dragleybecke in pt of 10 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothers sold him		000	03	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of witt Mosen wife in pt of 4 ^s 4 ^d for 1 ^p of pease sold him of oures at Marshgr:...		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 0 ^b 3 ^p 3 ^h of pease sold at markett of oures at Marsh		000	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^p 3 ^h of beanes of our ^s there sold at markett		000	11	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wittm Petty ⁴ of holme banke		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} of oates of Mother ^s sold to Tho: Clegg at 8 ^s p bush:		001	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton y ^t shee owed mee about buyinge butt ^r		000	00	01 $\frac{3}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^h of beanes of our ^{es} at Marshgr: sold Jane Jackson		000	01	01
			<hr/> 035 19 06 $\frac{3}{4}$		

1674

No. 24

	Acc ^t	Per	Contra		C ^t	li.	s.	d.	q ^t
July y ^e 17 ^o .	By money p ^d Ja: Kendail wife for 2: mowers table 3: dayes while they were mowinge at Gleaston Mothe ^r s acc ^t					000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Dolly Barrow for workeinge hay 5: days her acc ^t					000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Newby las for workinge hay 5: dayes her acc ^t					000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffisher las for workeing hay 3: dayes her acc ^t					000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Gardner wife lasse for workeinge hay 3: days her acc ^t					000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d halt Jn ^o Dodgson las for workinge hay 1: day he ^r acc ^t					000	00	01	
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t					000	02	10	
	by m ^o Bro: Lowe ^r gave wittm Benson when hee went away					000	01	00	
	by m ^o I gave s ^d witt then					000	01	00	
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Brittan for mowinge 6: dayes here, & at Gleaston where Mothe ^r takes meadow her acc ^t					000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Deborah Salthouse for 2: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of teare of hempe cloth for a shirt for Bro: Lowe ^r s boy George Jackson at 12 ^d p y rd					000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d a man in Penington for mowinge & workeinge one acre of hay for Bro: Lowe ^r y ^t hee tooke of Rob: Barban					000	03	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson dyar to pay for mowinge 3: acres of hay in pt at Plumpton Mothers acc ^t					000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: wilson wright for settinge a prop at Marshgrainge New barne					000	00	06	
	by m ^o Lent s ^d Tho: wilson for 6: weekes, or to have it sooner agn ^e if I call for it					001	10	00	
	by m ^o sent by Marg ^t Lancast ^r to wittm yeate of South End in walney, in pt for Bigg & oates bought of him for Bristol voyage					006	00	00	
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jane Cowell for 100: & $\frac{1}{2}$ of herrings for vs at Marshgr:					000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d her for 2: herringe barrells Mothe ^r s acc ^t					000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t					000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Mylly Atkinson wife y ^t I owed he ^r ...					000	00	02	

1674

No. 24

July y ^e 20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d he ^r more fo ^r 3: chickens Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart fo ^r 11: chickens her acc ^t	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Cowell fo ^r mane ^r fo ^r wheat & bigg Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	07	00
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart fo ^r 6: chickens he ^r acc ^t	000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r eggs her acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Townson fo ^r mowinge 1: day Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: Salmons he ^r acc ^t	000	03	05
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 3: q ^{rs} of w ^t wine & clarett fo ^r correnberry wine her acc ^t	000	03	00
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d walt ^r Miers upon L: fell acc ^t	001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d him upon my owne acc ^t	002	00	00
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 7 ^{li} $\frac{1}{4}$ of butt ^r he ^r acc ^t	000	01	09
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a litle sive her acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o Jenny Colton owes mee about butt ^r buying	000	00	04
	by m ^o more to he ^r to buy chickens with	000	01	06
	by m ^o Lent Math: fell taylor fo ^r 2: weekes ...	001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a knife sheath fo ^r my selfe	000	00	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: y rd s $\frac{1}{2}$ of Kendall stuffe at 10 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p ^r y rd fo ^r Bro: Lowe ^{rs} boy, Bro: Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000	02	02
	by m ^o p ^d Adam Chanelhouse in pt fo ^r his wages	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Haverrigg fo ^r workinge 1: acre of hay by great at Gleaston Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	06
		014	08	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
By m ^o due to Batt		021	10	11 $\frac{1}{4}$
		035	19	06 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 25

	Cash	l ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Baft as p last side	021	10	11	$\frac{1}{4}$
July y ^e 25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Greaves ¹ for a cow bullinge	000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Dodgson widdow of				
	volverstone for a cow bulling	000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell taylor that I lent him	001	00	00	
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Ja: ffells of				
	Middrow in Penington	000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves y ^t I lent his wife				
	10: dayes since	000	07	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of s ^d Tho: Greaves more to pay				
	for some things I sent for to Jn ^o Hodgson of				
	Lanc ^r for him	000	05	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: ffletcher & John Roscoll				
	y ^e 3 ^d instant not made vse of till now; for halfe				
	of y ^e cleare produce of a vessell Loadeinge of				
	barley sent to Liverpoole, belonge[inge] to				
	Mother, Bro: Lowe ^r my selfe & sist ^{rs} upon				
	acc ^t of Bristoll voyage	010	18	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of them more upon same acc ^t				
	belongeinge to Ja: Lancast ^r & Jos: Sharpe,				
	they beinge Concerned each a twelvth part...	003	12	10	
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Caton eld ^r for 3: q ^{rs} of				
	a y rd of white Kearsey of ou ^{rs} at Marsh: at 1 ^s 8 ^d				
	p yerd	000	01	03	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for 2: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of harden				
	I bought at 8 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p y rd	000	01	09	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton y ^t shee had of				
	mee to buy chickens with	000	01	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Atkinson ^s wife miller				
	for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mother ^{rs}	000	16	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^h of beanes of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:				
	of Ja: Newby lasse of vloverstone	000	01	00	
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton y ^t shee owed mee				
	about butt ^r buyinge	000	00	04	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of vnkle Richardson for intr: of				
	200 ^{li} of my owne 1: ye ^{re}	012	00	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^p of beanes of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:				
	sold at markt	000	15	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for onyons of Moth ^{rs} sold at				
	markt	000	01	05	

1674

No. 25

July y ^e 30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Rob: Sandersons of Crossamore	000 00 06
Aug: y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff Ashb ^r ne ^r in pt of 12 ^s for 1 ^{bs} of Bigg of Mother ^s	000 06 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew ffell for a cow bullinge	000 00 06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Rich: ffells of trinkelt	000 00 06
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffells of Beckside in Penington	000 00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Christo: Mill ^r son wife y ^t Moth ^r lent he ^r some Monthes since.....	000 02 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^h of beanes of ou ^{rs} at Marsh sold Hen: Benson wife of vlverstone	000 01 04
		<hr/> 052 06 04 ¹ / ₄

1674

No. 25

	Per contra	Cr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
July y ^e 23 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: Lett ^{rs} to Mothe ^r	000	01	03		
	by m ^o p ^d him for 3: Lett ^{rs} to Broth ^r Lowe ^r	000	01	04		
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to walt ^r Miers	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d for vinig ^r for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	01		
	by m ^o in Expen ^{ce} at vlv ^{er} stone when I sold Marshgrain ^{ge} Corne	000	00	02		
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3: horses, carrie ^{ng} e 8: carfulls of hay from gleaston to scales Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	10		
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to severall p ^{so} ns for helping to get s ^d hay, & mowinge it he ^r acc ^t	000	02	05 ² ₄		
	by m ^o p ^d one haggis wife of Gleaston for work- inge 1: acre of s ^d hay by great	000	01	08		
	by m ^o p ^d old blue ¹ & anothe ^r man in pt for workinge 1: acre & a halfe of said hay Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: weekes meate he ^r acc ^t	000	03	07		
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	00	01 ² ₄		
	by m ^o p ^d Dolly Barrow, Ja: Newby lass, & halt Jn ^o Dodgson lasse for Each 4: dayes working hay her acc ^t	000	01	00		
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Greaves by Edmond Coops appointm ^t in pt of 7 ^{li} I owed s ^d Edmond upon bond	000	12	00		
27 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Myles Doddinge of Connisheade for 10: dayes	030	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for a Bullocke bought at Ravenglasse faire to feed Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	002	08	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	04		
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Antho: Sawrey ² wife for a pott of salt butt ^r weight 31 ^{li} her acc ^t	000	07	06		
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my mare	000	00	02		
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: Coop for working hay 6: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Caton elder for weedinge corne & workinge hay 1: month & 4: dayes her acc ^t	000	04	08		
	by m ^o p ^d for 9: chickens y ^t Jenny Colton brought he ^r acc ^t	000	01	00		
	by m ^o to sist ^r Lowe ^r y ^t shee gave Jenny Marshall daught ^r , & y ^t shee p ^d for spininge som yarne ...	000	01	00		

1674

No. 25

July y ^e 29 ^o .	by m ^o given Ann Geldart when shee brought a turky & some chickens y ^t Antho: Sawrey sent Bro: Lower Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o Pegg dodgson owes mee	000 00 01
	by m ^o ffran: Petty sonn owes mee	000 00 02
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson for halfe of 6: acres of meadow at Plumpton Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ^a in pt of 2 ^{li} 10 ^s ^a	001 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d Luke benson ¹ of vlverstone in full for mowing s ^d meadow he ^r acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 01 05
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a lett ^r to Bro: L:	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to Mothe ^r	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d for 11 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 01
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o Jenny Colton owes mee about butt ^r	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d walt ^r Miers in full of all acc ^{ts} betwixt vs till this day as appeares p his acc ^t	000 04 06
	by m ^o p ^d him more for Leo: ffell y ^t hee owed him	010 00 00
Aug: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of vinig ^r h ^r acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for an Ireon back band he ^r acc ^t	000 00 09
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in full for his wages for 1: y ^e endinge y ^e 22 ^o of July 74: Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 19 00
	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Birkett widdow for 8: younge turkies her acc ^t	000 02 08
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d wiff Hobson ² for workeing 39 y ^{rds} of huggabacke of Mothe ^{rs}	000 08 06
	by m ^o p ^d for getting bloodinge leeches	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Lawson for a booke called y ^e younge Clarkes Tuto ^r for mee	000 01 06
		048 03 05
	By m ^o due to Baft	004 02 11 ¹ / ₄
		052 06 04 ¹ / ₄

^a ^a These words have been added: they cover the strokes made to fill out the line.

1674

No. 26

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	To Money due to Baſt as p last ſide		004	02	11	$\frac{1}{4}$
Aug: y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Doddinge of Connisheade in pt of 30 ^{li} I lent him		020	00	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^b of Bigg of Moth ^{rs} ſold at markett		000	11	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife of vlverstone for 3 ^p 2 ^h of March wheate of Moth ^{rs}		000	13	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Dodgson (alias Morehouse) for 1 ^p of our Marshgr: Beanes		000	04	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Scale for 2 ^h of our Marshgr: Pease		000	02	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of David ffreerson for a cow Bullinge		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffran: Petty ſonn y ^t hee owed mee		000	00	02	
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of tarne cloſe for 2: cowes bullinge		000	01	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for onyons ſold at Markett		000	01	03	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiſtm Benson of dragleybecke		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Thomas ffells of Tarne cloſe		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiſtm wrights of vrswicke		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Jackson wife of vlverstone for 0 ^p 2 ^h of Bigg of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	06	
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Nickolson y ^t I lent his wife		000	00	06	
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiſtm Wright of vrswicke		000	00	06	
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cowes bullinge of Hen: Lindow of Rossett		000	01	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of wiſtm ffells Tanner of Penington		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Christo: ffells of Rossett		000	00	06	
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiſtm Pepp ^r for 1 ^p of wheate y ^e beſt ſort; y ^t left from Briſtoll voyage		000	06	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Clegg for 4 ^{bs} of oates of Moth ^{rs} at 8 ^s p buſhell		001	12	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton for 1 ^h of our Marshgr: Beanes		000	01	00	
			028	01	04	$\frac{1}{4}$

1674

No. 26

	Pr Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Aug: y ^e 5 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for brandy for sist ^r Susan & myselfe		000	00	05
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Barban wife for an Acre of meadow for Bro: Lowe ^r		001	10	00
	by m ^o sent Marg ^t Kirkby (p her sist ^r Barbary ¹)				
	y ^t I Rec ^d for her of Marg ^t Caton for a hatt shee sold her		000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	10
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t		000	01	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lea stones her acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for a litle baskett for a horse measure he ^r acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Mothe ^r		000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to mee		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some flax from Lanc ^r sent from Elin Lee ² , to sist ^r Lowe ^r ...		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for carrieinge my watch to Lanc ^r		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some friends bookes from Lanc ^r		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge my side saddle to y ^e sadler		000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for a pillion girth Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jenny Colton in pt of 5 ^s y ^e weomens Meetinge ordered he ^r out of their stocke		000	00	06
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gart ^{rs} for my selfe to R. Coop		000	00	04 $\frac{1}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for somethinge sist ^r Lowe ^r & sist ^r R: bought of him		000	00	03
	by m ^o Lent Jane Nickolson		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Atkinson & his sist ^r for workeinge 3: acres of hay by great at Plumpton of Mothe ^{rs}		000	04	06
	by m ^o I gave a poore woman		000	00	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o Jenny Atkinson owes mee		000	00	02
8 ^o .	by m ^o given againe to vnkle Richardson of 12 ^{li} hee p ^d mee for 1: y ^{rs} Intr: for 200 ^{li}		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	09
	by m ^o p ^d for fresh herrings her acc ^t		000	00	04
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe y ^t I Rec ^d of Tho: Clegg for 1 ^b 2 ^p of oates hee sold him		000	11	03
	by m ^o Lent Jn ^o Holme of Arrad for 3: weekes		000	10	00

1674

No. 26

Aug: y ^e 10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 6: chickens Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o I gave to Ellin Denton sist ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^o I p ^d for carriage of Ellins close	000 00 06
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave Ellins sist ^r	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for bloodinge leeches	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Newby lasse for workinge hay & pikeing line 4: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o given to a Collection to a litle girle (of one withm Dodgsons deceased who came to meettings formerly) towards sendinge her to London; p Mothe ^r sist ^{rs} Sus: & Rach: & my selfe	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for turnepp seed Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of viniger her acc ^t	000 00 06
11 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Withm Wilson of Hawxheade till the 12 ^o of octob ^r next	004 00 00
13 ^o .	by m ^o to Mothe ^r & sist ^r Susannah when they went to ffathe ^r to Worcest ^r 1	010 00 00
	by m ^o to Bro: Lowe ^r then	002 06 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: q ^{rts} of white & clarrett wine for Gooseberry wine & to drinke Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: fell for workeinge 28: Ells of teare of linn at 4 ^d an ell Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 09 06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish he ^r acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d for 12 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000 02 05 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs he ^r acc ^t	000 00 01 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Jenny Colton in full of 5 ^s given he ^r of the weomens Meettinge Stocke p their ord ^r	000 04 06
	by m ^o p ^d for dressinge a calve skinn into white Letthe ^r of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: ^a to Jn ^o Holme of dragley ^a	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r ...	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to Mothe ^r	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to my selfe	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: sickles for vs at Marshgr:	000 01 10
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: sickles for Mothe ^r here	000 01 10
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade bought at Kendall for litle Marg ^t Lowe ^r to Edw: Coop wife	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of starch for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for fresh herrings Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01

^a...^a There are strokes through these words. Probably the strokes were first made to fill out the line, and then the words overwritten.

1674

No. 26

Aug: y ^e 13 th .	by m ^o to sist ^r Susannah y ^t shee gave away	
	when shee went towards worcest ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^o Mothe ^r gave y ^e serv ^{ts} at Swarthmo ^{re}	
	when shee went towards worcest ^r	000 03 06
		<hr/> 021 18 00 $\frac{2}{4}$
	By m ^o due to Batt.....	006 03 03 $\frac{3}{4}$
		<hr/> 028 01 04 $\frac{1}{4}$

1674

No. 27

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
		To Money due to Baft as p last side		006	03	03 $\frac{3}{4}$
Aug:	13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Barban y ^t hee Retu ⁿ s Bro: Lower againe, about meadow hee tooke of him.....		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton shee owed mee about butt ^r		000	00	01
	14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Atkinson y ^t shee owed mee		000	00	02
	15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a ffatt wether of Mothe ^{rs} Killed & sold at Markett		000	06	06
	16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o Cockens of vlvestone		000	00	06
	17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Geo: ffells weaver of Swarthmo ^{re}		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Pegg Dodgson y ^t shee owed mee		000	00	01
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Dixson in full for 1 ^{bs} of oates sold he ^r of oures at Marsh		000	02	06
	18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward, y ^t hee Rec ^d of Sam: watson fo ^r A horse Leo: ffell sold him ...		010	00	00
	19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wilm Benson of dragleybecke fo ^r a Cow bullinge.....		000	00	06
	20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew ffell fo ^r a cow bullinge To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wilm wrights of vrswicke		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^b of Bigg sold at markt of Moth ^{rs}		000	10	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Dodgson Alias Morehouse fo ^r 2 ^b of ou ^r Marshgrainge Beanes		000	02	02
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Wilson wright y ^t I Lent him.....		001	10	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Myres of Millam in earnest of a bushell of wheate ^a y ^t left from Bris: voyage ^a		000	00	06
	21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^b of oates of Moth ^{rs} of Tho: Clegg		000	08	00
	22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell Taylo ^r fo ^r a dublett hee bought of sist ^r Susannah		000	03	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of him more fo ^r some pills I sent fo ^r to Jn ^o Hodgson fo ^r him		000	01	00

^a...^a These words were probably written over strokes made to fill out the line.

1674

No. 27

Aug:	22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of him for $\frac{1}{2}$ a y rd of harden I bought	000	00	04 $\frac{1}{4}$
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow Bullinge of Bryan oslioffs ¹	000	00	06
	23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o ffells of Row end in Penington	000	00	06
	24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Tho: ffells of Rossett	000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 3 ^p 2 ^h : of March wheate of Mothe ^{rs}	000	13	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife for 3 ^p of wheate y ^t left from Bristoll voyage	000	17	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: Beanes of Jane Jackson ² widdow of Soutergate	000	04	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of wheate y ^t left from Bristoll voyage	000	05	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wittm Ashb ^r ner of vrswicke	000	00	06
	27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Holme of Arrad in pt of 10 ^s y ^t I lent him	000	05	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^h of aples of Moth ^{rs} sold at markett	000	00	05
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of John ffleminge of vlvestone	000	00	06
					<hr/> 021 18 01 <hr/>

1674

No. 27

		Per Contra	.....C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Aug:	13 ^o .	By Money paide y ^e Constables of vilverstone for an Assesm ^t for severall bridges for petties Tenem ^t sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rachell acc ^t ...	000	00	02	
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lockes & Keyes to sett upon 2 doores at Leo: Coop barne, to secure some hay in, y ^t Moth ^r hath Laide there	000	01	08	
		by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	01	
		by m ^o p ^d for Ratts bane her acc ^t	000	00	02	
		by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves for dinah Lancast ^r w ^{ch} is in pt of her wages	000	00	05	
	15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	01	06	
		by m ^o p ^d w ^{it} ffisher, for a p of stockens for Geo: Jackson, Bro: Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	08	
	16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for workeinge at hay, & about pulling hempe & Line &c: 5: weekes & 4: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	10	
		by m ^o p ^d her more for Rubbinge for sist ^r Low ^r 2: dayes	000	00	02	
		by m ^o p ^d Daniell Coop ^l for carrieinge 2: petti- coates to Kendall, & y ^t hee p ^d for dieinge them Ash coul ^r , of sist ^{rs} Susannahs & Rachells	000	01	06	
	17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2 Salmons 39 ^{li} weight Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	04	00	
	18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Brittan for mowing here 3: dayes her acc ^t	000	01	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for eggs he ^r acc ^t	000	00	00 ² / ₄	
	19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Townson Joine ^r for makeinge a box into a stoave to dry sweetmeates in ...	000	00	03	
	20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Heard for 20 ^{bs} of Bigg & 20 ^{bs} of oates sent Bristoll voyage.....	010	00	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 11 ^{li} ¹ / ₂ of sw ^t butt ^r Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000	02	03 ² / ₄	
		by m ^o p ^d for great fokes he ^r acc ^t	000	01	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: butt ^r potts for vs at Marshgr: ...	000	01	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: y ^{rds} ¹ / ₂ of cloth for Tho: Caton eld ^r	000	02	03 ² / ₄	
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge Bro: Lowers Geldinge.....	000	01	02	
		by m ^o p ^d him more for shoeing horses, mending 3: p of hams, making a pike forke & othe ^r worke Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	04	

1674

No. 27

Aug:	20 ^o .	by m ^o in Expençe by my selfe at vlvestone with Bessy Sharpe & Jane Gregg.....	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Low ^r	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to Mothe ^r	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d him more for carrieinge some Lambe woole to Lanc ^r for Ja: Bancroft	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: y ^{rds} of coulered fustian for sist ^r Rachell	000	01	06
		by m ^o with Salthouse owes mee	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for 6: y ^{rds} of bla: gallowne for sist ^r Low ^r	000	01	03
		by m ^o p ^d for 6: y ^{rds} of same for my selfe	000	01	03
	22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	10
		by m ^o p ^d Math: fiell Taylo ^r for makeinge Geo: Jacksons close & some things to make them up with, Bro: Lowe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	03	04 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d him more for worke for sist ^r Low ^r ...	000	01	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
		by m ^o p ^d him for fustian & thred & oth ^r things for he ^r	000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke & silke for Mothe ^r ...	000	00	09
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Susannah	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke & thred for sist ^r Rachell	000	01	09 $\frac{1}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke for my selfe	000	01	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
		by m ^o p ^d him for a quire of writeinge pap for my selfe.....	000	00	05
	23 ^o .	by m ^o sent Marg ^t ffacett for 4: peices of Cumberland cloth, shee bought for vs.....	002	19	10
		by m ^o sent he ^r more then (p Jn ^o Nickolson) for a p ^{ce} for sist ^r Lower 8: y ^{rds} & a $\frac{1}{2}$	000	19	00
		by m ^o sent her more for whiteninge a p ^{ce} for sist ^r Lower.....	000	02	04
	24 th .	by m ^o Lent Geo: fiell weaver for 2: weekes ...	001	00	00
	26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Math: Dobson wife, Tho: ffisher lasse Ja: Newby lasse, & Dolly Croudson, for work- inge hay & pullinge hempe Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	05
	27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Atkinson & his sist ^r & his Mothe ^r for their workeinge hay 5: dayes, & their Mothe ^r weedinge line & in y ^e garden some dayes her Acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for great Saltinge flokes, he ^r Acc ^t ...	000	02	04
		by m ^o p ^d for 9 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw ^t butt ^r he ^r acc ^t	000	02	02
		by m ^o p ^d for Eggs he ^r acc ^t	000	00	03
		by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000	00	02

1674

No. 27

Aug:	27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a litle Salmon her acc ^t	000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{li} of hopps her acc ^t	000	03	03 ^a
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p of new Bigg for flower ^r he ^r acc ^t	000	02	07 ^{$\frac{3}{4}$}
			<hr/>		
			017	17	02
			<hr/>		
		By m ^o due to Batt	004	00	11
			<hr/>		
			021	18	01
			<hr/>		

^a This has been altered from 00 to 03 and the addition and balance have been corrected in consequence.

1674

No. 28

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q
		To Money due to Baft as appears p last side		004	00	11 ^a
Aug:	27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Coward oarelead ^r p Reg:				
		Walke ^r for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs}		000	10	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of him more (p s ^d Reg:) for 2 ^h of				
		ou ^r Marshgr: Beanes.....		000	02	02
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Coward oarelead ^r (p s ^d Reg:				
		walke ^r) for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs}		000	10	00
	28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Edw: ffells				
		of Trinkelt.....		000	00	06
	30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard y ^t I p ^d Andrew				
		ffell for an ounce of Jallop for he ^r		000	00	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r for 11: cheeses shee sold of				
		ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		000	15	03
Sep ^t	3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn sold of Mothe ^{rs}		000	00	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^h of aples sold of Mothe ^{rs} ...		000	00	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Benson dyar for A cow				
		bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Lancast ^r y ^t I lent him		002	00	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Addison wife of vlverstone				
		for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold he ^r of Mothe ^{rs}		000	16	00
	4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wittm wright				
		of vrswicke.....		000	00	06
	5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of James ffells				
		of Chancelhouse		000	00	06
	6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: ffell weever y ^t I lent him		001	00	00
	10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: Cowes bullinge of wittm				
		Dansons Elde ^r		000	01	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Tho: Clegg...		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Jn ^o Cowell...		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Jn ^o Tower ^{rs}				
		of dragleybecke		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Mosen in full for 4 ^{bs} of				
		Marshgrainge oates		000	18	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^h of aples sold of Mothe ^{rs} ...		000	00	04
				010	18	10

^a This balance has been altered in consequence of the correction on the previous page.

1674

No. 28

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Aug: y ^e 27 ^o .	By Money p ^d higgins fo ^r a lett ^r to Bro: Low ^r ...		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r a lett ^r to my selfe & sist ^r				
	Low ^r		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r $\frac{3}{4}$ y rd of blacke serge & 2: y ^{rds} of				
	firritt ribbin fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		000	02	02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r $\frac{3}{4}$ y rd of blacke serge fo ^r my selfe		000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r peares fo ^r my selfe		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson fo ^r workeinge hay &				
	pikeinge line, & pullinge, & fo ^r washinge close				
	6: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d he ^r fo ^r washinge & Rubbinge fo ^r sist ^r				
	Low ^r 3: dayes		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 ^h of salt fo ^r vs at Marshgr:		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Ashb ^r ne ^r smith as apps p his bill		001	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Preston smith fo ^r shoeinge Mothe ^{rs}				
	white geldinge		000	01	00
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r white breade her acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1: q ^{rt} of w ^t wine fo ^r phisicke fo ^r				
	my selfe		000	01	00
30 ^o .	by m ^o given to A Collection fo ^r stocke at				
	Lancast ^r by sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	06
	by m ^o given to s ^d Collection by sist ^r Rachell ...		000	01	03
	by m ^o given to s ^d Collection by my selfe		000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r vinig ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r fish fo ^r vs at Marshgr:		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: butter potts fo ^r vs there		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 10: trenshe ^{rs} & a tubb fo ^r vs the ^{re}		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d a woman fo ^r bakeinge fo ^r vs the ^{re}				
	against harvest 2: dayes		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Ellin Pollard y ^t I owed her		000	00	02
	by m ^o Lent Ja: Lancast ^r fo ^r a few dayes		002	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: money baggs fo ^r my selfe		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for fillitin fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a p of garte ^{rs} fo ^r litle w ^{it} yeamans ¹				
	by sist ^r Rachell & my selfe		000	00	02
Sept y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d p y ^e weomens Meettinge ord ^r to y ^e				
	Necessity of Christo: Harrison of Cartmell				
	Meettinge, hee beinge poore		000	02	00
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r white breade Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04

1674

No. 28

Sep ^t y ^e 3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs he ^r acc ^t	000 00 03 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 11 ^{li} $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw ^t butt ^r he ^r acc ^t	000 02 03 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: pecke of bigg for pies her acc ^t	000 02 08 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for a sickle her acc ^t	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Harrison for mowinge 2: dayes & a p ^{ce} her acc ^t	000 01 02
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Toppin for workin hay 1: day her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Newby Lasse for workinge hay he ^r acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: Lett ^r to sist ^r Lowe ^r ...	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: Lett ^r to my selfe	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Christo: Harris for bringinge A Trunke & other things of Leo: ffells from Preston ^a weight 6: stone 11 ^{li} ^a	000 02 04
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vlvverstone for y ^e last q ^r terly paym ^t for petties Tenem ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d them more for s ^d Tenem ^t of y ^t w ^{ch} was taken of Miles Doddinge	000 00 02
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Bankes ¹ for 20: y ^{rds} of Cumberland cloth at 2 ^s p y rd	002 00 00
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Roger Haydocke ² y ^t hee p ^d for carriage of a barrell of Sugar of Mothe ^{rs} & a trunke of Leo: ffells from London to wigan	000 12 03
	by m ^o p ^d Ellin Lee for 12 ^{li} of flax for sist ^r Lower ^r	000 13 00
	by m ^o in Expençe when I went to Lanc ^r to y ^e Assizes	000 03 04
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to mee Bristoll voyage ...	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 03
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 8 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r her Acc ^t	000 01 11
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs he ^r acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for fish he ^r acc ^t	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: Lett ^{rs} to mee	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d Alis Ellithorne for 2 ^{bs} of Salt Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 06 08
		008 12 01 ³ / ₄
	By m ^o due to Batt	002 06 08 ¹ / ₄
		010 18 10

^a...^a These words have been written over the strokes drawn to fill out the line.

1674

No. 29

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	To Money due to Baft as apps p last side		002	06	08	$\frac{1}{4}$
Sept y ^e 10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn sold of Mother ^s		000	00	08	
11 ^o .	To m ^o Borrowed of wiff Salthouse for a weeke		005	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d in pt of 22 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of Malt of Mothers sold to Tho: Greaves.....		000	19	06	
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Peter Richardson wife of dalton for 1 ^{bs} of wheate y ^t left from Bristoll voyage ...		001	01	08	
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm ffell Bayliffe for 2: cowes bullinge		000	01	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: ffell weeve ^r for 1: cow bullinge		000	00	06	
	To m ^o I owe Jos: Sharpe since hee went to Lanc ^r with mee		000	01	07	
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe y ^t he Left from their charges in comeinge from Worst ^r		000	00	06	$\frac{1}{2}$
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife of vloverstone in full for 1 ^b 2 ^p of wheat y ^t left from Bristoll voyage		001	12	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Simpson y ^t I p ^d for a post Lett ^r to him		000	00	04	
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of John Innmans of vrswicke		000	00	06	
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o ffells of Trinkelt		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: sheepe skinns sold of Moth ^s		000	01	08	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Holme of Arrad in full of 10 ^s y ^t I Lent him		000	05	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Miles Doddinge Esq ^r in full of 30 ^{li} y ^t I lent him		010	00	00	
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A tupp of Mothe ^s killed & sold		000	06	04	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of my selfe for 1 ^{li} of white paper I bought of sist ^r Low ^r		000	01	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Lowe ^r for a white flanel petticoate shee bought of sist ^r Rachell		000	04	00	
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of vloverstone (alias Mayo ^r) for a cow bullinge		000	00	06	
Octo: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of wheate y ^t left from Bristoll voyage		000	05	04	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Salthouse y ^t I lent him...		000	04	00	
3 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a tupp of Mothe ^s kild & sold		000	06	00	

1674

No. 29

Octo: y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of william wilson y ^t I lent him ...	004	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Robt wailes for 2 ^p of Marshgr: oates	000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell in pt 12 ^{li} y ^t hee pays to Mother p sist ^r ffells ord ^r & appointm ^t	010	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of James Greaves of y ^e Greaves in Pe[n]ington	000	00	06
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: ffishe ^r wife for 2 ^p of old malt, 1 ^p Mothe ^{rs} & 1 ^p ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:	000	05	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves in full of 2 ^{bs} of Malt sold him of Mothe ^{rs}	000	02	06
		037	12	09 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 29

	Per Contra is	Cr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
Sep ^t y ^e 10 ^o .	By Money p ^d Robert ffell wife & y ^e rest Concerned in pt of 8 ^s for sheareinge 2: acres of Bigg by great Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	05	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Roger Sawreys ¹ man y ^t his Mast ^r p ^d for 16: dayes pay for y ^e Light horse for 3: y ^{rs} last past for Marshgrainge		000	08	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to Christo: Simpson		000	00	04	
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 8 ^{li} $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d w ^{it} h Salthouse y ^t I borrowed of him for a weeke		005	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some things for he ^r from Lanc ^r		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to Reg: Walke ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for litle w ^{it} h: y:		000	00	03 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for litle Marg ^t		000	00	01 $\frac{2}{4}$	
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: ffell wife & y ^e rest in full for sheareinge 2: acres & some more of bigg by great Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for copras for sist ^r Rachell		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses Mother ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02	
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe y ^t I owed him		000	01	07	
	by m ^o p ^d him y ^t he p ^d at holkar ^a for Mothe ^{rs} Colt gott wronge thither		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Addison wife for weedinge in y ^e garden 2: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02	
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Mill ^r son for brakeinge hempe & line 3: dayes her acc ^t		000	01	00	
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs he ^r acc ^t		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for 12 ^{li} of Candles he ^r acc ^t		000	04	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Petty for cureinge bony & sumpter of y ^e scabb he ^r acc ^t		000	05	00	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{li} of Candles for vs at Marshgr:...		000	02	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for 5 ^{li} of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Caton in pt for his wages		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for peares for my selfe		000	00	01	
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02 $\frac{2}{4}$	

1674

No. 29

Sept ^r y ^e 27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d An Geldart for helpeinge to pull hempe & worke hay 1: day her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o Lent withm Salthouse.....	000 04 00
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Milly Atkinson wife for 9: geese at 7 ^d $\frac{3}{4}$ p p ^{ce} Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 05 07 $\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson for swingleinge 4: dayes her acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o given away p sist ^r Rach: & my selfe ...	000 01 00
	by m ^o given a man y ^t brought 2: Turkies, 2: capons & a p ^{ce} of venison, from Cap ^t Huddlestone ¹ of Scogarth barne to Bro: Lowe ^r , Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r for 1 ^{li} of white peper for vs at Marshgrainge	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Rachell for a white flanell coate bought of her by sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 04 00
Octo: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fell of tarne close for 8: geese at 7 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ a p ^{ce} Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: swills & a horse measure her acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 5 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for thred lases for sist ^r Rachell.....	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lett ^{rs} to my selfe	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{li} of starch Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Newby lass for weedinge in y ^e garden 3: dayes her acc ^t	000 00 03
3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for Meate her acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for sheepe suett for sheepe salve	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d Milly Atkinson wife for pulling hempe 1: day Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Myles fell of Mountbarrow for 12: geese at 8 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ a p ^{ce}	000 08 06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
6 ^o .	by m ^o in expence by my selfe when I went to y ^e weomens Meetinge at Cartmell	000 00 06
		008 16 11
By m ^o due to Ba ^{ll}		028 15 10 $\frac{3}{4}$
		037 12 09 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 30

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Balt as appears p last side		028	15	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Octobr ^r y ^e 8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Atkinson of vlvcrstone for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardne ^r wife Currie ^r in pt of 22 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of Malt of Moth ^{rs}		000	11	00
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for an Ewe killed & sold of Moth ^{rs}		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop as apps p his bill.....		006	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: fleminge of walney in pt of 6 ^{li} 6 ^s 8 ^d for a p of steeres of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		002	00	00
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: fletcher in full of whats due from him to mee about Corne voyage to Bristoll		021	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Roscoll upon s ^d Acc ^t		003	04	06
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: fleminge in full for a p of steeres hee bought of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		004	06	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Townson for 2 ^{bs} of oates hee bought of Mothe ^{rs}		000	16	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: fishe ^r wife for 2 ^p of Malt 1 ^p of Moth ^{rs} new malt & 1 ^p of oures at Marsh		000	05	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Woodb ^r ne ¹ of Croglam for neare 2: grasses at Marshgr. Marsh		000	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Roger Kirkby in pt for beanes hee bought of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of y ^e welhouse for 8: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lancashire plush I sold him ...		000	17	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife in pt for wheat y ^t left from Bristoll voyage		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: steeres Sold at Dalton of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		014	01	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 9: litle steeres sold the ^{re} of Mothe ^{rs}		020	04	03
13 ^o .	To m ^o I owe Tho: Caton when wee Reckoned		000	00	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
	To m ^o I owe wiff Salthouse upon T: Caton acc ^t		000	01	06
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Spenceleyes wife for 3: geese Sold her		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: fishe ^r wife for 1: sold he ^r ...		000	00	11
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 1 ^h of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of Malt sold wiff ffell wife...		001	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Clegg in pt for 5 ^{bs} 2 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: oates sold him		002	00	00
			108	14	01 $\frac{1}{4}$

1674

No. 30

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
Octo: y ^e 5 ^o .	By M ^o p ^d Leo: Addison, to Returne to walt ^r				
	Miers for mee p bill of Exchange		020	00	00
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Mill ^r son for brakeinge 4: dayes				
	Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for curr ^{ts} for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for a prime ^r for litle wiff yeamans		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 11 ^{li} ½ of sw ^t butt ^r Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t ...		000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge				
	horses, & some other worke he ^r acc ^t		000	02	01
	by m ^o p ^d him for shoeinge my mare		000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell smith as apps p his bill		000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Stable for whiteninge 20: y ^{rds} of				
	Linen cloth of Mothe ^{rs}		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to mee		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vlv ^r stone for an				
	Assesm ^t for severall Bridges for Petties Tennem ^t				
	sist ^r Susan: & sist ^r Rach: acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o Lent Jenny Colton for a weeke		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: q ^{rts} of mustard seed Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate he ^r acc ^t		000	02	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of chalke he ^r acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for Suet ^t for sheepe Salve		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d wiff Dickonson in pt for his wages		000	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Parke in pt for he ^r wages		000	08	00
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for swingleinge &				
	Rakeing brakens 8: dayes		000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d he ^r for Rubbing 1: day for sist ^r				
	Lower		000	00	01
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Dinah Lancast ^r in full for 1: yeare				
	wages due about y ^e 10 ^o of ffebr: 1673:		000	09	06
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in pt of his wages		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Caton in pt of his wages		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: litle dishes, 1: scimminge dish,				
	a bowle, & a ladle Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Marshall for a heifer bought at				
	Manno ^r sale, for vs at Marshgr:		003	15	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a handsaw Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d for candle seaves he ^r acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for an odd steere a Redd one for vs				
	at Marsh, to fellow one wee have		004	16	10
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of oxen for draught for Moth ^r		009	16	00

1674

No. 30

Octo: y ^e 13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Caton in full fo ^r his wages fo ^r 10: weekes & 3: dayes ^a Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ^a	000 07 ^b 02 ² / ₄
14	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a q ^{rt} of mustard seed he ^r acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest he ^r acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a q ^{rt} of mustard seed fo ^r Jos: Sharpe	000 00 02 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 ^{li} of wollen yarne fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r mendinge pannels to y ^e tinke ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 03
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: Addison fo ^r Intr: of 40 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} that wee owe his M ^{rs} Sarah Doddinge ¹ , Marshgr: acc ^t	002 08 00
	by m ^o p ^d in full fo ^r 3: acres of meadow at Plumpton Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	001 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d Bryan osliffe fo ^r 5: geese bought of him	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2 ^h of potaties Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 05 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r an Ireon backband he ^r acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a close baskett he ^r acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d in Exchange fo ^r a Kettle he ^r acc ^t ...	000 08 03
	by m ^o p ^d in Exchange of a porreng ^r he ^r acc ^t ...	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson in pt fo ^r swingleinge he ^r acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 21: y ^{rds} of Ribbin, 2: p of gloves, 3: y ^{rds} ¹ / ₄ of callicue, holland; ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₈ : of ducape & 2: bla: silke Lases fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 12 05
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a porreng ^r fo ^r litle Marg ^t Lowe ^r ...	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a hatt fo ^r Geo: Jackson Bro: Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 10
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a pann fo ^r litle Marg ^t Lowe ^r	000 01 09
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: p of gloves, 1: y rd of scotch cloth & some holland fo ^r sist ^r Rachell	000 03 09
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1: y rd ¹ / ₂ of Scotch cloth, fo ^r ¹ / ₂ a y rd of hof: fo ^r 18: y ^{rds} of bla: ribbin fo ^r my selfe...	000 07 04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: lett ^{rs} to my selfe	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a Lett ^r to Tho: Curwen of Bickliffe	000 00 04
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jennett Atkinson in full fo ^r 1: y ^r wages	001 10 00
	by m ^o fo ^r peares & given a poore woman by my selfe	000 00 01
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Josiah Heard y ^t wee owed him upon Bond, & fo ^r 1: y ^{res} Intrest Marshgr: Acc ^t	021 03 00
		069 18 11 ² / ₄
	By m ^o due to Ba ^{ll}	038 15 01 ³ / ₄
		108 14 01 ¹ / ₄

^a...^a These words are written over the dashes made to fill out the line.

^b First written 5

1674

No. 31

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Batt as appears p last side		038	15	01 $\frac{3}{4}$
Octo: y ^e 17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Strickland wife of Dalton for 2 ^{bs} of Malt of Moth ^{rs}		001	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Lucocke Sadle ^r for 1 ^{bs} of Malt		000	10	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Moth ^{rs} killed		000	00	07 $\frac{3}{4}$
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jeny Colton y ^t I lent he ^r the 8 ^o Instant		000	00	06
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Chanelhouse for 1 ^p of wheate y ^t left from Bristoll voyage		000	05	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardner wife in full for 2 ^{bs} of Malt of Mothe ^{rs}		000	10	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Allatson wife in pt of 16 ^s 6 ^d for 1 ^b 2 ^p of Malt of Moth ^{rs}		000	11	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Mosen wife in pt of 5 ^s y ^t I lent to Dolly Mosen		000	03	06 ^a
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: walke ^r out of y ^e forge.....		003	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of s ^d Dolly Mosen in worke, in pt of s ^d money above lent he ^r		000	01	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Briggs, for postage of a Lett ^r , y ^t I sent to London for Rich: Ashb ⁿ e ^r		000	00	06
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard, y ^t she Rec ^d for 19: cheeses y ^t shee sold of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: ...		001	09	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Kirkby for 2 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: oates sold him		000	04	03
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Spenceleyes wife for 3 ^{bs} of Malt of Mothe ^{rs} sold he ^r		001	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Peter Richardson wife in full for 2 ^{bs} of wheate y ^t left from Bris: voyage		001	01	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Gawen Kirkham wife for 2 ^p of s ^d wheate		000	01	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Towe ^{rs} of dragleybecke in full for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold him of Mothe ^{rs}		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ellithorne of dragleybecke in full of 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs}		000	06	08
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Ratcliffe (p Ja: Coop) for halfe a y ^{re} table at Marshgrainge.....		001	06	08
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves wife for 1: ounce of wormseed 6 ^d for aloas 4 ^d for 1 ^{li} of sug ^r 5 ^d y ^t I bought for he ^r at Lanc ^r & for getting slats 1 ^d		000	01	04

^a This has been altered from 04 00

1674

No. 31

Octo: y ^e 29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r fell for soe much laide out for her, to Tho: Moore who brought some sope & neates tongues, sent by wiff Benson out of Ireland to he ^r & I	000 01 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Joyce Benson for 2 ^{bs} of Malt sold her of Mothe ^{rs}	001 01 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Allatson wife in full [for] 1 ^b 2 ^p of s ^d Malt Sold her	000 05 00
		<hr/> 053 10 07 $\frac{1}{4}$

1674

No. 31

Per Contra.....C^r *li. s. d. q^r*

Octo: y ^e 17 th .	By m ^o p ^d for a vizard maske for my selfe	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a hatt for my selfe	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for scotch cloth I give to y ^e servants	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd for sist ^r Lowe ^r & sist ^r Rachell to give Bessy Dodgson.....	000	01	02
	by m ^o in Expencc at Dalton Marshgr: Acc ^t ...	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Marshall upon a bond for Tho: Curwen glover p his ord ^r	000	16	09
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for blacke sope alum & vinige ^r for a redd oxe of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: was hurt.....	000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d Henry Coward to Returne to London for mee	014	00	00
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{1}{2}$ li of Red leade Mother ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 7 li $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw ^t butt ^t her acc ^t	000	02	01 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	04 $\frac{2}{4}$
21 ^o .	by m ^o In expence by my selfe when I went to Meetinge to walney to Ja: Lancaste ^{rs}	000	00	06
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Kendall & Jn ^o Goade for 3: acre & a halfe of meadow at Gleaston, in y ^e meadow called mildam Meadow Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	004	13	04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Goade y ^t he p ^d in full for workeinge hay at s ^d meadow, her acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell, y ^t hee p ^d Christo: Harris for bringinge a barrell of Sug ^r from Preston he ^r acc ^t 14: stone weight.....	000	05	10
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Holme of dragleybecke for make- inge 2: p of mittens, & 1: p of gloves to make hedge with, for vs at Marshgrainge	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson for swingleinge 2: days Mother ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d wiff Benson for mowinge brakens 1: day he ^r acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Dolly Mosen for harrowinge, dressinge meadows, spreadinge peates, & workeinge hay 16: dayes her acc ^t	000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d Daniell Coop for carrieinge 2: petti- coates to Kendall & bringinge them ag ^{ne} of sist ^r Lowe ^{rs} , & y ^t hee p ^d for dieinge them	000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r ...	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: Lett ^{rs} to mee	000	00	02
	by m ^o to sist ^r Lowe ^r y ^t shee gave litle Tom Mires Jos: Sharpes siste ^r litle boy	000	00	06

1674

No. 31

Octo: y ^e 23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Harrison for mowing brakens	
	1: day Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Kirkby for a mare & foale bought	
	at his sale for vs at Marshgr:	003 16 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: day mowing for vs there	000 00 06
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge a horse Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Preston for comeinge twice to see	
	ou ^r bay mare at Marshgr: when shee was lame	000 00 05
	by m ^o I sent wiff Benson into Ireland p Gawen	
	Kirkham	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 100: slate stones for Bryan osliffe	
	y ^t wee borrowed of his Kinsman wiffm osliffe	
	a good while since Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Tower ^s for 2 ^{bs} of Salt Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 06 08
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Ellithorne for 2 ^p of Salt he ^r acc ^t ...	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1 ^b 2 ^p of Salt for vs at Marshgr:	000 05 00
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Kirkby y ^t I owed her about	
	Intr. of 6 ^{li} I owe he ^r due y ^e 20 ^o of Aug: 73: ...	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Marg ^t mo ^{re} for 1 y ^{rs} Intrest for s ^d	
	6 ^{li} due the 20 ^o of Aug: 1674	000 07 00
	by m ^o sent Christo: Readman ¹ of Kendall for	
	a hatt for litle Wiffm Yeamans.....	000 05 00
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: bottles of ale Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y ^{rds} of cotten tape for sist ^r Rach:	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y ^{rds} of cotten tape for my selfe	000 00 07
	by m ^o I p ^d for bend lether in pt at dalton with	
	Jos: Sharpe & Lent him	000 00 04
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for threshinge 1: day	
	Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for swingleinge, wash-	
	inge & rinshinge 5: dayes her acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d he ^r for 5: dayes for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 05
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vlvestone w ^{ch} is p ^d	
	out of spittle potts y ^{rely} Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for hearth money for Swarthmo ^{re} due	
	the 29 ^o of Sep ^t last her acc ^t	000 13 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: hearth at petties sist ^r Susan &	
	sist ^r Rachell acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a swill Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for bringinge a p of garden	
	sheeres from Lanc ^r he ^r acc ^t	000 00 01
		027 09 07
	By m ^o due to Batt.....	026 01 00 ¹ / ₄
		053 10 07 ¹ / ₄

1674

No. 32

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Baft as appeares p last side		026	01	00 $\frac{1}{4}$
Octo: y ^e 31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffra: washington wife of Dalton for 2 ^{bs} of malt		001	01	06
	To m ^o I owe with Ashb ^r ne ^r (alias Raliway) for sheareinge here 4: dayes in harvest.....		000	01	04
	To m ^o I owe to Ja: Coops Acc ^{ts} y ^t he p ^d to 2: men for sheareinge 8: dayes here in harvest		000	02	08
Nov: y ^e 5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow hide sold of Moth ^{rs} ...		000	13	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Jackson of hearley for 3 ^{bs} of oates sold of Mothe ^{rs}		001	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Shepherd for 2 ^{bs} 1 ^p of malt sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		001	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop as apps p his acc ^t ...		001	00	00
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Bryan ffells of Penington		000	00	06
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife of vlverson for 1 ^{bs} of wheate y ^t left from Bristoll voyage		001	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 3 ^p of wheate of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	15	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Nickolson, y ^t I p ^d for a post Lett ^r to him		000	00	04
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a younge steere hide of Moth ^{rs} that shee killed		000	09	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of with Mosen in full for 1 ^p of pease sold him of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	01	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton for 1 ^{hoo} : of wheate sold her of ou ^{rs} there		000	01	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffra: Bibby for 2 ^{bs} of Malt sold her of Moth ^{rs}		001	00	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 6: cabbages sold at marktett ...		000	01	01 $\frac{2}{4}$
13 ^o .	To M ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 1 ^b 2 ^p of wheate y ^t left from Bristoll voyage		001	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew fell for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
			036 11 11 $\frac{3}{4}$		

1674

No. 32

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Octo: 29 ^o .	By money p ^d higgins fo ^r 2: Lett ^{rs} to mee		000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1: to sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to Jos: Nickolson		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Daniell Coop fo ^r 3: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{4}$ of white ffustian hee bought at Kendall fo ^r sleeves & drawers fo ^r litle wiff yeamans		000	03	03
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell taylor fo ^r worke & othe ^r things fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		000	03	10
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r worke fo ^r sist ^r Rachell		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke & thred fo ^r my selfe...		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r vertigrasse fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d ffo ^r a p of oxen bought at Preston faire fo ^r vs at Marshgr: 8 ^{li} 16 ^s fo ^r y ^e bett ^r heife ^r 3 ^{li} 6 ^s 8 ^d y ^e worse heife ^r 2 ^{li} 19 ^s charges 7 ^s		015	08	08
31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	01
	by m ^o in expence at dalton, & given y ^e Constable, fo ^r su ^m oning Tho: Askewe ¹ to befo ^{re} y ^e Justice of peace, about an oxe of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: cutt into y ^e Legg		000	00	09
Nov: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o given to A Collection fo ^r y ^e stocke at Lanc ^r p sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	10
	by m ^o given to s ^d Collection by sist ^r Rachell...		000	00	10
	by m ^o given to s ^d collection by my selfe.....		000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r sheareinge in all at Swarthmore last harvest, besides 8 ^s p ^d fo ^r sheareinge 2: acres of Bigg & some mo ^{re} , Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		002	10	02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 ^{hoo} of peares fo ^r my selfe		000	00	05
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a pott of butt ^r to Rich: Sanderson wife of whinfull fo ^r Hen: Coward		000	07	10
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a pott to Jane Cowell fo ^r him ...		000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: gall of tarr fo ^r sheepe salve ...		000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r eggs Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart fo ^r footeinge a p of stockens fo ^r Geo: Jackson, Bro: Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t ...		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Miers fo ^r A Tupp fo ^r vs at Marsh:		000	05	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Walker of Burtree steele, fo ^r Lookeinge too Biggins feilde, w ^{ch} Mothe ^r is to pay, beinge wee sent some bease of he ^{rs} to it, at the latt ^r end of the yea ^{re}		000	00	06

1674

No. 32

Nov: y ^e 5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson in pt for spinninge some line tow yarne for Moth ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 9 y ^{rds} of garthwebb	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 01
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to Hugh Walke ^r Rob: Harrison & Tho: f ^{ell} of tarne close & Geo: f ^{ell} of the Row End for salveinge sheepe 8: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 7: neates tongues he ^r acc ^t	000 02 01 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 126 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$: of greene tallow for candles he ^r acc ^t	001 09 09 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 12 ^{li} $\frac{3}{4}$ of tallow for vs at Marshgr:	000 02 10 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 14 ^{li} $\frac{1}{4}$: of tallow for sist ^r Lowe ^r ...	000 03 01
	by m ^o given Jn ^o Pow, who Brought vs A Lett ^r & some othe ^r things from Worcest ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d to sist ^r Lowe ^r to lie out for he ^r selfe	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Nickolson for A Tupp for vs at Marsh:	000 05 04
12 ^o .	by m ^o Lent with Benson harden buye ^r for 1: weeke	000 09 00
	by m ^o p ^d Mabell Stainton for 4: y ^{rds} of Kearsey for Tho: Caton a Coate, w ^{ch} is to bee in pt for his wages	000 07 08
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2: Lett ^{rs} to mee.....	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some fruite from Lanc ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge a stone of flax from Lanc ^r from Pegg Dodgson	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Mires for some buckinge Ashes wee had of his wife last y ^{re} , Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Goade free Mason for mendinge y ^e barne doore cheeke he ^r acc ^t	000 00 06
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d withm Benson Depu ^t Receive ^r for halfe a y ^{re} Rent due y ^e 11 ^o instant for Marshgr:	002 08 00
	by m ^o p ^d for an Acquittance for s ^d Rent.....	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 00 10 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Clapham Glasie ^r for mendinge severall windowes here Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 04 06
	by m ^o p ^d him more for mendinge some windowes at Marshgrainge	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d Gawen Stephenson for carrying of a Lett ^r to Lanc ^r to Hen: Coward	000 00 01

1674

No. 32

Nov: y ^e 14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge severall horses Moth ^{rs}			
	acc ^t	000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge litle gray horse my			
	owne acc ^t	000	01	00
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: fell in pt of what I owe him ...	002	00	00
		028	03	01
	By m ^o due to Ball	008	08	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
		036	11	11 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 33

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Batt. as apps p last side.....		008	08	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 19 ^o .	To M ^o Rec ^d of Reg: walke ^r out of y ^e forge (p wiffm Biggerstaffe ¹ of y ^e ffylde for Ireon hee bought)		026	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: walke ^r , y ^t I p ^d for a post Lett ^r to him		000	00	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d for An oxe hide of Mothe ^{rs} killed		000	18 ^a	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 6: Cabbages of Moth ^{rs} sold at markett		000	01	06
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A wethe ^r killd & sold of sist ^r Susannahs, sist ^r Rachells & mine,		000	05	07
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Benson harden buye ^r , y ^t I lent him 2: weekes since		000	09	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Clegg in full for 5 ^{bs} 1 ^p of ou ^r last y ^{re} oates of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: at 9 ^s p B: 000 ^b		07	03	
	To m ^o I owe s ^d Tho: Clegg.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of this y ^{re} oates of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markett at 07 ^s p bushell		000	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 8: Cabbages of Mothers sold at markett		000	01	04 $\frac{2}{4}$
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cleayton p ^d mee p Hen: Cowards ord ^r , & upon his Acc ^t		004	10	06
Dece: y ^e 3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Sam: Kilne ^r 2 y ^t I lent him		000	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d [for] 7: Cabbages of Moth ^{rs} sold...		000	01	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
			043	03	04 $\frac{3}{4}$

^a The figures in the shillings column have been altered and can now only be read by the aid of the total amount of the page.

^b The unit-figure has been altered and now reads 0 and the cast of the page confirms the alteration. The unit-figure may have originally been 2 The arithmetical accuracy has been destroyed, apparently, by the alteration.

1674

No. 33

	£ Contra	.....Cr	li. s. d. ^q r
Nov: y ^e 17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge a p of garden mittens		
	Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	.....	000 00 01
	by m ^o given a poore man by my selfe.....		000 00 01
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: ffell in full of all acc ^{ts} betwixt		
	him & mee, as appeares p y ^e Note of acc ^t		000 06 00
	by m ^o p ^d for an Ireon pott to Christo: woodb ^r ne ¹ ,		
	weight 21 ^{li} ½ p ^d out of y ^e weomens Meeting		
	stocke, p their ord ^r , the pott beinge for Jane		
	Colton, w ^{ch} is to bee Lent her, as long as		
	ffreinds sees fitt		000 05 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: neates tongues y ^t I am to send		
	to London to wiff Towe ^{rs} , for buyinge 2: cloakes		
	for Jos: Sharpe & Ja: Coop		000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Reg: walke ^r y ^t I owed him since June		
	last		000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him more, y ^t I had of him in 2: bad		
	halfe crownes, y ^e 16 ^o of octob ^r 1673:		000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d Reg: walke ^r in pt of what I Rec ^d of		
	wiffm Biggerstaffe for Ireon		006 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Coward of Lanc ^r to Returne to		
	London, to Walter Miers, for mee		026 00 00
	by m ^o Hen: Coward owes mee, about y ^e Money		
	Rec ^d of wiffm Biggerstaffe more then hee sent		
	for mee, to bee Returned to walt ^r Miers.....		000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{hoo} of potaties Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000 00 03 ² / ₄
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate he ^r acc ^t		000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for yest he ^r acc ^t		000 00 01
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Christo: Mill ^{rs} 2 of Beikliffe upon Tho:		
	Curwen Junio ^r his acc ^t , & by his ord ^r in pt of		
	what I owe him.....		000 12 01
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r , to pay he ^r maide Annas		
	ffell he ^r halfe y ^e wages with.....		000 13 00
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for a pott of salt butt ^r & for y ^e pott		
	bought of wiffm Ashb ^r ne ^r wife of vrswicke at		
	3 ^d ¼ p ^{li} 13 ^{li} of butt ^r & 3 ^d y ^e pott, its for Hen:		
	Coward		000 03 09
	by m ^o p ^d in pt for a pott of Christo: Gardne ^r		
	wifes of Banke end, for him alsoe		000 04 04

1674		No. 33	
Nov: y ^e	23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Colton wife of holebigraw in full for 23 ^{li} $\frac{3}{4}$ of salt butt ^r at 3 ^d p ^{li} for sheepe Salve Mothers Acc ^t	000 05 11
	25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson for ^r shee & her Mothe ^r spinninge 3: hankes of line tow Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t ...	000 01 00
	26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell weaver for ^r workeinge 16: ells of blankettin of oures at Marshgr:... by m ^o p ^d for ^r 2: q ^{rs} of tarr for ^r sheepe salve for ^r ou ^r sheepe at Marshgr:.....	000 02 00 000 00 07 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for ^r 2: Lett ^{rs} to sist ^r Low ^{er} ...	000 00 05
		by m ^o p ^d him for ^r 2: Lett ^{rs} to mee	000 00 08
		by m ^o Lent Sam: Kilne ^r for ^r 3: weekes	000 15 00
		by m ^o p ^d Naylor in full for ^r 1: y ^{re} wages at Marshgrainge	000 12 00
	27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Birkett of vrswicke, for ^r A pott of salt butt ^r 25 ^{li} weight at 3 ^d $\frac{1}{4}$ p ^{li} & 6 ^d for the pott; Henry Cowards Acc ^t	000 07 03
	29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for ^r garlicke for ^r litle Witt yeamans ... by m ^o p ^d for ^r quickesilver for ^r some bease at Marsh	000 00 01 000 00 05
Dece:	1 st .	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e weomens Meetinge stocke p their ord ^r , towards y ^e supply of one wifm Riggs ¹ Children of Hawxheade Meetinge ... by m ^o p ^d more of s ^d stocke, p s ^d ord ^r towards y ^e Necessity of one Annas Holme of Hawx: Meeting	000 03 00 000 01 00
		by m ^o p ^d more of s ^d stocke, p s ^d orde ^r towards y ^e Necessity of Ann Birkett of Cartmell Meetinge	000 02 00
	2 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Brittan for ^r 2: potts of salt butt ^r beinge 40 ^{li} at 3 ^d p ^{li} & for y ^e potts, for H: Coward	000 10 09
		by m ^o p ^d her more for ^r Jennet Seele for ^r A pott 15 ^{li} weight at 3 ^d p ^{li} & for the pott	000 04 00
	3 ^d .	by m ^o [p ^d] Higgins for ^r a lett ^r to my selfe by m ^o p ^d Tho: wilson wright his men, for workeinge 6: dayes, in cuttinge downe wood for axletrees, a peate cart, a hay Cart, Coope-sills, & othe ^r worke Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 00 04 000 02 09 ^a
		by m ^o p ^d for ^r powd ^r & shott, to keepe crowes of the wheate he ^r acc ^t	000 00 06 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a The figure 9 has been written over another figure.

1674

No. 33

Dece:	3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for a Lanthorne for vs at Marsh:	000	01	07
		by m ^o p ^d for a knife for my selfe	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{1}{4}$ of blue halfe thicke, & blue			
		thred for my selfe	000	00	06
		by m ^o p ^d for dieinge 2: petticoates of mine at			
		Kendall, 1: blacke, & y ^e other dove couler.....	000	01	08
			039	06	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
		By m ^o due to Batt	003	16	11 $\frac{1}{4}$
			043	03	04 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 34

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d.	gr
	To Money due to Baft as app ^s p last side		003	16	11	$\frac{1}{4}$
Dece: y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves for 1 ^{bs} of Malt of Moth ^{rs}		000	11	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Pegg dodgson for 1: stone of line, y ^t I bought for her of Hen: Coward and for Carriage		000	06	02	
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Wiffm wrights of vrswicke		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Lucocke sadler for 1: y rd & a halfe of girth webb, y ^t I sold him		000	00	01	$\frac{3}{4}$
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Hen: Lindowes of vlverstone		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Edward Greaves of the Greaves		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of wiffm ffells of Penington, Bryans Sonn		000	00	06	
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of James Newbyes of vlverstone		000	00	06	
	To m ^o borrowed of Math: ffell taylo ^r		001	00	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 8: cabbages sold of Mothe ^{rs} ...		000	02	01	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff Danson in earnest of 5: fatt sheepe sold him		000	00	06	
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: cabbages Sold of Mothe ^{rs} ...		000	00	07	
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Andrew ffell To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Rich: Petty wives of y ^e Nooke; y ^t came to bull above 4: monthes since; not p ^d for till Now		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff Benson harden buye ^r y ^t I lent him last weeke		000	10	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Benson dya ^r y ^t I lent him		003	00	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes Walker ^r of hawxheade in pt of 18 ^s 6 ^d for 4 ^{bs} of Marshgr: oates w ^{ch} is y ^e first wee sold of this y ^{re} corne		000	12	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 11: cabbages sold of Mothe ^{rs}		000	02	03	
			010	05	07	$\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 34

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Dece: y ^e 3 ^o .	By Money paide fo ^r dieinge a peticoate at Kendall of litle Marg ^t Low ^{rs}		000	00	04
	by m ^o lent Jane Colton		000	01	00
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e tinke ^r fo ^r mending pans Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d with Braythw ^{t1} of penington fo ^r threshinge 6: dayes, he ^r acc ^t		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge my side Saddle		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a calfe skinn, & mendinge carr-saddles, baryams, & y ^e lethe ^r carpett Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg dodgson for fillinge manno ^r & Scaileinge maner, when the wheate was sowne 8: dayes; her Acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d he ^r fo ^r Rubbinge 2: dayes fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d her fo ^r 5: y ^{rds} of teare of hempe, at 10 ^d p y rd & 1 ^d more at all fo ^r Nelly, & Richard Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	04	03
	by m ^o s ^d Pegg dodgson owes mee		000	00	05
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell, y ^t hee Laide out fo ^r fittinge y ^e Lockes at Leo: Coop barne ^a where Mothe ^r hath some hay lieinge		000	00	06
	by m ^o in Expençe by him at dalton when hee hired shearers last harvest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d by him fo ^r a toppin spade shaft he ^r acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Tom: ormandy waller for walling 2: gapps in y ^e Coppy, clayinge y ^e mast stocke mendinge a gutl ^r without y ^e gates, & paveinge the bull house, 4: dayes her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o Lent Tho: Benson dyar fo ^r 10: dayes ...		003	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Borricke ² of Beikliffe & his wife sent them by their sonn Christopher; & p ^d by walt ^r Miers orde ^r of London Cheesemong ^r ...		001	00	00
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson fo ^r spinninge 4: hankes of line tow, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	04
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop fo ^r 1: duz of candles for Jane Colton		000	04	00

^a First written *house* then corrected to *barne*

1674

No. 34

Dece: y ^e 10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 4: y ^{rds} of course cloth for A frocke for Edw: Hird ¹ at 7 ^d $\frac{3}{4}$ p y rd	000 02 07
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a lett ^r to sist ^r Lower ^r	000 00 01
	by m ^o lent witt Benson harden buye ^r for a weeke	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: doukers Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson Smith, fo ^r shoeing oxen, mendinge y ^e ploug Ireons, & other worke Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 06
	by m ^o in expence at vlvestone Marshgr: acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Jackson of broughton fo ^r 3: potts of butt ^r 58 ^{li} weight 10 ^s & fo ^r the potts 9 ^d Hen: Cowards acc ^t in all p ^d	000 10 09
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r makeinge Ropes to Briggs viz ^t 6: halters & 6: p of trace, & a Cow tie Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell wife of greene morehouse for a pott of salt butt ^r 24 ^{li} weight at 3 ^d p ^{li} 8 ^{li} of it, for sheepe salve fo ^r vs at Marsh: & 16 ^{li} of it fo ^r Mothe ^{rs} use, p ^d he ^r	000 06 00
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Cleayton fo ^r tobacco stalkes to wash sheepe with of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for a pott sent with y ^e butt ^r y ^t went to Bristoll to sist ^r yeamans	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d him y ^t he p ^d fo ^r a white pott, y ^t hee bought at Liverpoole fo ^r sist ^r Susannah	000 00 04
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell Smith as apps p his bill	000 05 02
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r bloodinge 4: horses Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest he ^r acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for vertigrasse for sist ^r Rachell	000 00 01
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 1: Lett ^r to mee Bris:	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1: to Bro: Low ^r from y ^e D ^{ctr} ²	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1: to Leo: ffell	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 y rd & naile of bla: paragon for an Apron for my selfe	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a primer fo ^r Tom: Harrison ³ my owne acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r severall things, fo ^r y ^e gray mare y ^t wee had of Rich: willan, fo ^r y ^e scabb, Marsh: acc ^t	000 02 04
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell taylor y ^t I borrowed of him a weeke since	001 00 00

1674

No. 34

Dece: y ^e 17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Clegg, y ^t I owed him about	
	oates hee bought at Marshgr: last su ^m er ...	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r an Almanacke for my selfe.....	000 00 02 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a p of mittans to hedge w th Moth ^{rs}	
	acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Toppin, in pt fo ^r manno ^r y ^t wee	
	are to have of him Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d w th m ffell (alias death) in pt fo ^r	
	manno ^r wee are to have of him he ^r acc ^t ...	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1: q ^{rt} of vinig ^r to w: ffell he ^r acc ^t	000 00 06
		008 10 06 ³ / ₄
By m ^o due to Batt		001 15 01 ¹ / ₄
		010 05 07 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 35

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To Money due to Baft as apps p last side		001	15	01 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dece: y ^e 20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cabbages Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jeny Colton for 1 ^h of old wheate of ours at Marsh:		000	01	04
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Annas walke ^r of hawxheade in full for 4 ^{bs} of Marsh oates sold he ^r , of this yeares growinge		000	06	06
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Geo: ffells of trinkelt'		000	00	06
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife for 1 ^{bs} of our Marshgr: old wheate		001	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop as appears p his note of Acc ^t		003	03	11
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him for his hatt, & Rich: Ratcliffes bought of Ja: Bancroft ¹		000	09	00
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell y ^t I p ^d for a Lett ^r to his Bro: Leo: ffell		000	00	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Atkinson, y ^t shee owed mee about a cabbage sold		000	00	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Elin Townsons of dragleybecke		000	00	06
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Jn ^o wrights of vilverstone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Russell hamerman for 10 ^{bs} of oates sold him last su ^m er		003	00	00
Jan: y ^e 3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Bryan osliffes		000	00	06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Tho: ffells of becksid in Penington		000	00	06
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} of Marshgr: oates sold at markett at 4 ^s 6 ^d p bush:		000	17	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markett		000	11	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 15: cabbages of he ^{rs} sold		000	02	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jeny Colton for 1 ^{hoo} : of new wheate of Mothers		000	01	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Kirkby, towards A stocke for Jane Colton		000	05	00
			011 18 10 $\frac{3}{4}$		

1674

No. 35

Per ContraC^r *li. s. d. q^r*

Dece: y ^e 17 ^o .	By Money p ^d Tho: wilson wright & his men for 17: dayes at Marshgr: in sowing latts & lattinge y ^e Kill, & makeinge a plough &c....	000	08	00
	by m ^o Jenny Atkinson owes mee about A cabbage y ^t Pegg dodgson bought	000	00	02
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest he ^r acc ^t	000	00	00 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: q ^{ts} 1: pinte of wine for sist ^r Low ^r	000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d for Seeds & turpentine for he ^r	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for her	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: ffell wall ^r for 1: day at petty Kill, when pt of y ^e side wall fell downe, sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rach: acc ^t	000	00	04
20 ^o .	by m ^o paid Math: ffell that I had of him to send to Leo: ffell to buy him close with but Leo: did not ^a	001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jenny Marshall p sist ^r Lowe ^{rs} ord ^r when shee miscarried	000	02	06
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for aqua vitae for sist ^r Low ^{rs} breasts...	000	00	04
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson for spinninge 6: hankes of hempe tow Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell taylor for worke for my selfe	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d him, for makeinge Edw: Hirds frocke	000	00	02
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to mee	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to Bro: & Sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to Mary ffell	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Rowne Mecanes for clogginge a p of cloggs for Tomy Harrison my acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Antho: Tower ^{rs} in pt for Manno ^r I am to have of him, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d with Braithwaite of Penington for threshinge 8: dayes, her acc ^t	000	01	00
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000	00	02
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Gregg for 2: q ^{ts} of wine for sist ^r Low ^r	000	02	00
	by m ^o given to a Collection for stocke at Lancast ^r p sist ^r Rachell & my selfe	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in pt for his wages	000	05	00

^a There has been considerable erasure and insertion in this entry and in consequence the correct reading cannot now be determined.

1674

No. 35

Dece: y ^e 28 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Ann Geldart	000	03	00
	by m ^o Sent Ja: Bancroft hatt ^r for 4: hatts hee			
	sent last q ^{ter} ly Meetinge for Jos: Sharpe, Ja:			
	Coop, R: Ratcliffe & Adam Chancelhouse	000	18	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell & I gave to wifm Rigg, a			
	poore friende of Hawxhead Meetinge	000	01	00
31 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Mary ffell of Beikliffe w ^{ch} I p ^d Jn ^o			
	Curwen p her ord ^r	005	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Tompson for bringinge mee 2: Lett ^{rs}			
	& a p of gloves from London	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for r ^b r ^p 2 ^h of Ry to Robert Elletson ¹			
	of Stenerley for Jane Colton	000	18	02
Jan: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d wifm wilson wright for fitting an			
	Axle tree to a p of wheeles he ^r acc ^t	000	00	04
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Stephen of y ^e ffylde, for bringeinge			
	5: basketts of bottles from thence to penny			
	bridge ² , & some other things.....	000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for said goods lieinge at Hen:			
	Saunders house some time, & bringinge them			
	from y ^e vessell to his house	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	01	00
5 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence when I went to A weomens			
	Meetinge at Cartmell	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: q ^{rts} of wine for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	02	00
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	07 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 3: Lett ^{rs} to mee	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for blacke thred for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for blacke thred for my selfe	000	01	10
	by m ^o p ^d for ash coulered thred for sist ^r Rach:	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for buttens for Tom: Harrison my acc ^t	000	00	07 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for powd ^r & shott Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d wifm ffell Bayliffe for enteringe a Suite			
	for mee ag ^t wifm Danson in vlverstone Court ...	000	00	10
	by m ^o I gave Greaves boy, for helpinge vs home			
	with some Coales from Connisheade banke ...	000	00	02
	by m ^o in Expence at vlverstone my owne Acc ^t	000	00	03

010 10 04

By m^o due to Batt

001 08 06 ³/₄

011 18 10 ³/₄

1674

No. 36

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{gr}
	To Money due to Baft as apps p last side		001	08	06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Jan: y ^e 9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Gawen Kirkham wife for 3; hoo:				
	of wheate y ^t left from Brist: voyage		000	04	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r for 1; hoo: of wheate of Moth ^{rs}		000	01	06
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Briggs for my Colt sold				
	him y ^t I had of Leo: ffell		003	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe y ^t I p ^d for bend				
	lethe ^r in pt at dalton faire & lent him		000	00	04
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffells				
	of y ^e Greaves in Penington		000	00	06
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 13; cabbages sold		000	01	06 $\frac{1}{2}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{hoo} of Ry of Jenny Colton				
	being pt of y ^t I bought of Robert Elletson of				
	Stenerley for her		000	01	06
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more for 2; hoo of s ^d Ry ...		000	01	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 1; hoo of old wheate				
	of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		000	01	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: walke ^r waskster for 2 ^{bs} of				
	Marshgr: oates sold him		000	09	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 11; cabbages sold		000	01	03 $\frac{2}{4}$
			005	11	11 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 36

	Acc ^t	Per	Contra	.....C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^q ^r
	by M ^o	p ^d	Jos: Sharpe,	w ^{ch} was in expence by him, when hee fetched seed wheate from Lanc ^r	000	02	02
	by m ^o	p ^d	for meate	Mother ^s acc ^t	000	00	11
Jan: y ^e	9 ^o .	by m ^o	p ^d	in expence at Dalton.....	000	00	06
10 ^o .		by m ^o	p ^d	will Braithw ^t for threshinge 10: dayes			
		Mother ^s	acc ^t	.....	000	01	03
		by m ^o	p ^d	Math: ffell taylor for silke, whalebone, & worke for sist ^r Low ^r	000	02	01
		by m ^o	p ^d	him for worke for my selfe	000	00	03
		by m ^o	p ^d	wit ^h Salthouse as apps p his bill	000	16	10
		by m ^o	p ^d	wit ^h m Askew ¹ of Arradfoott in pt of 3 ^s 4 ^d for cureinge bony of the Scabb Mother ^s acc ^t	000	02	06
		by m ^o	p ^d	Jos: Sharpe y ^t hee p ^d for halfe a bend of lether 3 ^s 8 ^d for anoth ^r halfe bend 3 ^s 7 ^d for another halfe bend 2 ^s 7 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ in all	000	09	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		by m ^o		given a poore woman by sist ^r Rach: ...	000	00	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o		given a poore woman by sist ^r Lowe ^r ...	000	00	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
11 ^o .		by m ^o	p ^d	Rich: ffell wife of Loppergarth, for a pott of salt butt ^r weight of butt ^r 26 ^{li} Hen: Cowards acc ^t	000	07 ^a	00
12 ^o .		by m ^o	p ^d	Geo: Mill ^r son for goeing an errand for mee, to Rigmayden, to one Tho: Godsalve, Marshgr: acc ^t	000	01	06
		by m ^o	p ^d	for yest Mother ^s acc ^t	000	00	01
		by m ^o	p ^d	nicko: Cranke for halfe a day to mende 2: ovens Mother ^s acc ^t	000	00	03
14 ^o .		by m ^o	p ^d	wit ^h m ffell bayliffe for 2 ^p of oates, it was Judged, y ^t sist ^r Susans galloway eate in his corne in 71: not p ^d for till now	000	01	06
		by m ^o	p ^d	for a p of gloves for litle wit ^h m yeamans.....	000	00	03
		by m ^o	p ^d	higgins for a Lett ^r to mee.....	000	00	08
		by m ^o	p ^d	him for a lett ^r to sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	01
		by m ^o		in expence by my selfe at vlvestone ...	000	00	03
		by m ^o		given Rich: Gowth schoolem ^r for comeinge to teach wit ^h yeamans	000	01	00
		by m ^o		An Dixson owes mee for a cabbage.....	000	00	01
		by m ^o		An Lange of stanke owes for pt of a cabbage	000	00	00 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a Figure altered to 7

1674

No. 36

Jan: y ^e 15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson for spinninge 7: hankes of hempe tow of Moth ^{rs}	000 02 04
	by m ^o s ^d Alis Atkinson owes mee	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d withm Askew of arradfoott in pt of 3 ^s 4 ^d for cureinge bony Stagge of the scabb, Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 06
	by m ^o p ^d for spinells Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
16 ^o .	by m ^o in expence at dalton by my selfe	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: wilson wright his men, for 2: dayes in makeinge a hay Cart Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 11
	by m ^o s ^d Tho: wilson owes mee	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 00 11 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d with Braithw ^t for threshing 4: dayes her acc ^t	000 00 06
18 ^o .	by m ^o in Expence at Cartmell by my selfe, Marshgr: Acc ^t	000 01 06
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: walke ^r for millinge & dressinge 16: ells of Kearsey, for 2: p of blanketts for Marshgr:	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson for dieinge a p of britches, some cloth for a dublett & a p of stockens for Tom: harrison my acc ^t	000 01 02
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Jackson for manno ^r to sett in Angsley Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 07 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Toppin in full for w ^t wee have had of him to sett there her acc ^t	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d him mo ^{re} in pt of some more wee are to have of him	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for sist ^r Low ^r	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 3: Lett ^{rs} to mee	000 01 00
		003 11 02 ² / ₄
	By m ^o due to Batt	002 00 09 ¹ / ₄
		005 11 11 ³ / ₄

1674

No. 37

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To M ^o due to Balt as apps p last side		002	00	09 ¹ / ₄
Jan: y ^e 23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard for butt ^r shee sold Marshgrainge Acc ^t		000	07	01 ^a
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r for 8: Cheeses sold there ...		000	09	09 ^b
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffany Bibby for 2 ^h of our Marshgr: old wheate		000	02	08
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife for 1 ^b 3 ^p of Marshgr: old wheate		001	16	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r for 1 ^p of Marshgr: Ry		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for neare 2 ^{hoo} of wheate sold he ^r of Mothe ^{rs}		000	02	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart y ^t I lent he ^r		000	03	00
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Lindow ^l of Scathw ^t for an odd steere wee sold him of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		003	10	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: p ^{ces} of gold of Leo: ffells in pt of 5 ^{li} I p ^d Jn ^o Curwen for him		001	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 1 ^{hoo} of March wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more for 2 ^{hoo} of Ry y ^t I bought for he ^r of Jn ^o Elletson sonn		000	01	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: ffishe ^r wife for 1: of our Marshgr: cheeses		000	02	10
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wilm Mattson y ^t hee lends mee upon bond, Marshgr: Acc ^t		020	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Nicko: Marshall, y ^t hee lends mee upon bond, Marshgr: Acc ^t		020	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Wilson, y ^t hee lends mee upon bond, Marshgr: Acc ^t		020	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Bryan Oscliffe, y ^t hee Lends mee upon bond, Marshgr: Acc ^t		010	00	00
31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Salthouse, y ^t hee lends mee upon bond, Marshgr: Acc ^t		010	00	00
ffebr: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Joseph Sharpe y ^t hee lends mee upon bond Marshgr: acc ^t		010	00	00
2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: fell Taylor y ^t hee lends mee upon bond, Marshgr: Acc ^t		012	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Issa: Jackson widdow for ploughinge 3: acres of ley with Mothers draught, they were 5: dayes at it		000	19	00

^a Altered from 02^b Altered from 08

1674

No. 37

ffebr: y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Atkinson Shoppkeep for a cow bullinge	000 00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for Jane Colton of y ^e weomens stocke p their ord ^r	000 03 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of them more for old Jane Woodell, y ^t I lent her	000 00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell in full of 5 ^{li} y ^t I p ^d Jn ^o Curwen for him	003 08 00
	3 ^d . To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: ffell of Loppergarth in penington for a Cow bullinge	000 00 06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of James Greaveses of Penington	000 00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell in full of 12 ^{li} hee payes Mother p sist ^r ffells ord ^r due y ^e 29 ^o of Sep ^t last.....	002 00 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d more of him for 3: q ^t ^{rs} 2 ^{bs} of coales sold him, Jos: Sharpe & my Acc ^t ...	001 06 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markett	000 10 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of mary ffell y ^t I laide out for a Lett ^r to her	000 02 01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Lindow in full of the Steere price, hee bought at Marsh:	000 02 06

 121 04 09¹/₄

1674

No. 37

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^q
Jan: y ^e 23 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my horse at dalton		000	00	02
	by m ^o in Expence at dalton		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d w ^{it} Dickonson in pt for wages		000	05	00
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for w ^t breade for sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	06
	by m ^o lent old Jane woodle		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	00	01 ^c
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for leadeinge Strings for litle Margaret				
	Low ^r Bro: Low ^r Acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o in Expence at dalton p my selfe		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d w ^{it} Braythw ^t for threshing 4: dayes				
	Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Antho: Gardnett for threshinge 6: dayes				
	her Acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d him more beinge earnest of a y ^{rs}				
	wages, & I am to give him 30 ^s more for y ^e y ^e				
	& 6 ^d more hee refers to mee, Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge				
	horses & oxen, & other worke Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	04	10 ^b
	by m ^o p ^d him for shoeinge page my acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell smith for worke as app ^s p				
	his bill Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	04	08
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: Lett ^{rs} to mee		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Petty widdow for intrest of				
	25 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} Marshgr: acc ^t not due till y ^e 12 ^o of				
	ffeb: next		001	09	00
	by m ^o in Expence at vlverstone p my selfe ...		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Benson in pt for Man ^r I am to				
	have of him ^e Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ^e		000	04	00
	by m ^o Tho: Lindow owes mee in pt of y ^e steere				
	price hee bought at Marshgr:		000	02	06
	by m ^o Ja: Coop owes mee y ^t hee had in earnest				
	of s ^d Tho: for s ^d steere		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Robin Coop for inkle for sist ^r Rach:		000	00	05
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	01	02
	by m ^o in Expence by my selfe at dalton		000	01	00

^a Altered from 00 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^b Altered, apparently, from 05 00^c These words are written over the strokes intended to fill up the line of writing.

1674

No. 37

Jan: y ^e 3 ¹ ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell of Rademosse in penington, fo ^r takeinge y ^e Hawkes of sumpters eyes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r sweepeinge y ^e Kitchen chimney her acc ^t	000 00 02
ffeb: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Harrison ¹ in full of 100 ^{li} I borrowed of his wife, then Susannah ffletcher, & fo ^r 1: y ^{rs} Intrest Marsh: acc ^t	105 15 00
	by m ^o in Expence at Cartmell when I p ^d saide money	000 02 00
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e weomens stocke p y ^e weomens Meetinge ord ^r , to Ann Birkett who is poore & in Necessity	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d more p their ord ^r to Jane Colton shee beinge poore	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d more p their ord ^r to old Jane woodell shee beinge poore to mend her shoes with.....	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r fo ^r Intr: of 8 ^{li} 1: y ^e Marshgr: Acc ^t	000 09 06
3 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Rob: Harrison fo ^r 10: dayes	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest Mothers acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r y ^t shee lent Rob: Cooper	000 01 06
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: ffell of y ^e welhouse fo ^r a yeatt harr tree fo ^r vs at Marshgr:	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: duz. of beesomes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: duz. of buttens fo ^r a dublett for Tom: Harrison my owne acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins fo ^r 1: Lett ^r to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r 1: to sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 01
	by m ^o Higgins owes mee.....	000 00 01
	by m ^o Lent w th Benson harden buye ^r fo ^r a weeke.....	000 06 00
		111 03 03
By M ^o due to Batt	.....	010 01 06
		121 04 09

1674

No. 38

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To money due to Balt as p last side		010	01	06 $\frac{1}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Alice Atkinson y ^t shee owed mee about spinninge		000	00	02
ffebr: y ^e 7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Caton to pay for A dragg hee Lost		000	00	08
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Salthouse, y ^t I laide out for a booke for y ^e mens meetinge & for carriage of some bookes from Lanc ^r		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Braithwt for 1 ^b 1 ^p of pease of Mothe ^{rs} sold him at 11 ^s 6 ^d		000	14	04
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markt		000	11	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Benson harden buyer y ^t I lent him last weeke		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d in pt for 10 ^{bs} of oates of ou ^{rs} at Marsh: sold at Markett at 5 ^s p B:		001	12	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Ashb ⁿ r (alias Raliway) in full of 12 ^s for 1 ^{bs} of Bigg sold him last su ^m er of Mothe ^{rs}		000	04	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jenny Colton in pt of 3 ^s 4 ^d for 1 ^p of Ry, y ^t I bought for her of Rob: Elletson of Stenerley		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of higgins y ^t hee owes mee since last weeke		000	00	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 1 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: cabbages Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	03
	To m ^o I owe Tom: Harrison		000	00	03
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in full for 1 ^p of Ry, y ^t I bought for her of Robert Elletson of Stenerley		000	01	04
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Jn ^o Ellithornes of Plumpton		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of ^a ffells of penington		000	00	06
			013	19	01 $\frac{1}{4}$

^a There is a space in the ms. for the insertion of a given-name. Several of the Fell name resided in the Penington district.

1674

No. 38

	Per Contra.....C ^r	<i>li.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i> ^{q^r}
ffeb: y ^e 4 th .	By m ^o p ^d Alice Atkinson for spinninge neare 8: hankes of hempe tow of Mothe ^{rs}	000	02	07
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vilverstone for an Assesm ^t for petties Tenem ^t for maimed Sould ^{rs} for Bridges, & for carrieinge Wiff fell ^t to Prison sist ^r Susan, & sist ^r Rachell Acc ^t	000	00	03
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Math: fell taylor for makeinge 2: p of blanketts, & a chaffebed & for thred, of our ^s at Marshgr:	000	00	07 ^a
	by m ^o p ^d him for buttens silke & for makeinge a vest for litle wiff yeamans	000	03 ^b	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for red Lethe ^r thred, & worke for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	06 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	02 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for makeinge a dublett for Tom: Harrison my acc ^t & for thred	000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d him for makeinge a chaffebed Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	01
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	01	04 ² / ₄
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Caton in full for his wages for 15: weekes & 1: day, from y ^e 12 ^o of octo: till this day, in w ^{ch} time hee was 10: dayes out upon his owne acc ^t & now all is cleare betwixt vs till this day	000	04	02
	by m ^o p ^d him more y ^t I owed him when wee last Reckoned	000	00	02 ² / ₄
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for spigetts ffacetts, & litle tappes Mothers acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for litle Marg ^t Low ^r by m ^o p ^d Rob: Briggs p Edmond Coops appointm ^t , of some money of his y ^t I had in my hands	000	10	00
9 ^o .	by m ^o sent Hugh Tickell (p Wiffm wilson) for intr: of 100 ^{li} for 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 12 ^o Instant Marshgr: Acc ^t	005	10	00

^a Carried out 08 and altered to 07

^b Altered from 02 to 03

^c First written 13^o and then altered to 12^o

1674

No. 38

Feb: y ^e 9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d withm Salthouse for Intrest of 10 ^{li} lett to ffrinds, p Tho: wilson late of penholmes, for 1: y ^e due y ^e 2 ^d instant, Marshgr: Acc ^t	000 12 00
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Sam: Kilner for Intr: of 12 ^{li} 1 y ^e due y ^e 12 th instant, oweinge to Rob Allatson their Serv ^t Marshgr: acc ^t	000 14 02
	by m ^o p ^d withm Postlethw ^t of vrswake for intr of 15 ^{li} 1: y ^e due y ^e day above, same acc ^t	000 18 06
	by m ^o p ^d him more for intr: of 10 ^{li} 1: y ^e oweinge to his Mothe ^r Elin Gardne ^r due y ^e 19 th instant same acc ^t	000 12 00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: fell of Roodman hall, for Intr: of 6 ^{li} oweinge to Geo: Hunt ^r , for 1: y ^e due y ^e 12 th instant same acc ^t	000 07 00
	by m ^o p ^d withm wilson wright, for hie his Bro: & their men workeinge at Marshgr: 18: dayes, in makeinge 3: yeats, & a horse coope &c ...	000 08 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r ...	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d Nicho: Browne ¹ mill ^r for 2 ^{bs} of dust to feed swine with Moth ^r s acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o s ^d Nicko: Browne owes mee	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Alice Barrow for spininge 3: hanks of hempe tow, Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 00
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Singleton ² mill ^r of orgra Mill for 1 ^{re} 3 rd of dust to feed swine with her acc ^t	000 01 02
	by m ^o s ^d Jn ^o Singleton owes mee	000 00 02
	by m ^o in Expence at dalton, & given vnkle Richardsons threshers, my owne pticula ^r acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my horse my owne acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade ffor sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for hempe thred her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for bringinge 2: lett ^r from Lanc ^r to sist ^r Lowe ^r & my selfe	000 00 01
		010 13 10
	By m ^o due to Batt	003 05 03 ¹ / ₄
		013 19 01 ¹ / ₄

1674

No. 39

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To m ^o due to Batt as p last side ..		003	05	03 $\frac{1}{4}$
ffeb: y ^e 16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffell of tarne close.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Harrison y ^t I lent him for a weeke.....		001	00	00
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease of Mothers sold at markett		000	12	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of oates of ou ^{rs} at Marsh: sold this day weeke at markett		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jennett Atkinson for A Cheese sold of Mothers.....		000	01	10
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Annas ffell for a blacke rounde scarfe, y ^t Mary Lancashire ¹ sent mee from London		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Ja: Briggs of vrswicke.....		000	00	06
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiff Postlethw ^{ts} of vrswicke		000	00	06
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife in pt of 16 ^s for 1 ^{bs} of Ry, 1 ^{bs} of March wheate 15 ^s 9 ^d & 1 ^{li} 5 ^s 1 ^b 1 ^p of ou ^r old Marshgr: wheate.....		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Christo: Mill ^r son wife for 1 ^p of last y ^{re} bigg sold he ^r of Moth ^{rs}		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothers		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r for 3: ^{hoo} of Ry y ^t I bought for he ^r of Rob: Elletson of Stenerly		000	02	06
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothers.....		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Elin Townsons of dragleybecke		000	00	06
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Bryan ffells of Gill in Penington		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^b 2 ^p of ou ^r Marsh: oates sold at markett, this day 2: weekes.....		000	12	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of ou ^r Marshgr: pease sold at markett this day		001	06	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of higgins y ^t hee owed mee since last weeke		000	00	01
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for butte ^r shee sold of oures at Marshgr:		001	00	00

1674

No. 39

ffeb: y ^e 28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 2 ^{hoo} of Ry; y ^t I bought for her of Rob: Elletson of Stenerley	000 01 08
Mar: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ellithorne Junio ^r of Plumpton for a Cow bullinge	000 00 06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Hathornethw ^t y ^t I lent him for 10: dayes	002 00 00
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 5: cheeses sold of Mothe ^{rs} ...	000 06 06 $\frac{1}{2}$
		<hr/> 013 08 08 $\frac{3}{4}$

1674

No. 39

	Pr Contra	C ^o	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	by m ^o p ^d for some things sist ^r Rach: bought of Robin Cooper		000	01	00
ffeb ^r : y ^e 18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to old Tho: Caton		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to mee &c.		000	00	04
	by m ^o Higgins owes mee		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d w ^{it} m Askewe of Arradfoott in full for cureinge bony, & he ^r stag of the Scabb Mothe ^r Acc ^t .		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d w ^{it} m ffell Bayliffe for proclaimeinge A sale at Marshgr: at vlv ^r stone markt ^t of the goods y ^t I had of vnckle Richardson		000	00	02
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Birkett for a pott of Salt butt ^r Mothers Acc ^t .		000	07	00
20 ^o .	by m ^o in Expen ^c e at dalton & p ^d for proclaimeinge my sale there of vnckle Richardsons goods y ^t I had of him my owne Acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in pt of his wages		000	10	00
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Dinah Lancast ^r in full for her y ^e wages, & then shee went away		001	00	00
	by m ^o Lent W ^{it} m Hathornethw ^t for 10: dayes		002	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Wright for carrieinge Lett ^r s too & againe, to David Poole ¹		000	00	06
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for sist ^r Lower ^r		000	00	03
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Postlethw ^t (alias welwood) for callinge y ^e Sale at Marshgrainge of y ^e goods I had of vnckle Richardson		000	02	00
	by m ^o given Rich: Rawlinson ² who was Clerke to the saide Sale		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses Mothe ^r s Acc ^t .		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for gadwands her acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for hempe thred for Edw: Herd ffrock		000	00	01
	by m ^o in Expen ^c e by ou ^r man Rich: ffell, when hee went to Pennibridge to fetch some bottles & other goods of Moth ^r s		000	00	02
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d w ^{it} m Braithw ^t for threshinge 8: dayes Mothe ^r s Acc ^t .		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a curry combe for vs at Marsh:		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 8 ^{li} of Hopps at 16 ^d p ^{li} Moth ^r s acc ^t .		000	10	08

1674

No. 39

Hebr: y ^e 25 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 14: y ^e 1/2 of course harden at 7 th 1/2	
	p y ^e 1/2 for Bro: Lowe ^r	000 09 00
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2: Lett ^{rs} to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^o of pease for seed Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 07 00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop as apps p his bill	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e sullet for mending my side saddle	000 00 04
27 th .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge bay mare Marshgr: acc ^t	000 00 04 1/2
	by m ^o p ^d for diernge a petticoate of mine	000 00 04
	by m ^o in expence at dalton my owne Acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave Elin Pollard when shee went to Marshgrange	000 01 00
28 th .	by m ^o p ^d for methridate for litle wifin yeamans, when hee had a Cold	000 00 05
Mar: y ^e 2 ^d .	by m ^o in Expence by my selfe when I went to A weomans meetinge at Hawthede	000 00 01
4 th .	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to Bro: L:	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for a lett ^r to Jos: Nickolson	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for gadwands for vs at Marsh:	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease for seed for vs at Marsh:	000 13 10
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: y ^e 1/2 of teare of hempe	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d in expence by Ja: Coop at vlvstone when hee came to sell oates	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for a douker, a teale & some musle fishes Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 09
5 th .	by m ^o given Hen: woodb ^{ne} s Maide who brought some butt ^r , 3: hens & some wine, y ^e Mary woodb ^{ne} sent Bro: Low ^r Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 06
6 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 01 09
	by m ^o p ^d for candleseaves her acc ^t	000 00 04
		007 03 00 1/2
	By m ^o due to Ball	000 05 08 1/2
		013 08 08 1/2

1674

No. 40

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To Money due to Baft as apps p last side		006	05	08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mar: y ^e 7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 3 ^h of Bigg & 1 ^h of pease of Mothers		000	02	08
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife for 1 ^p of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r mo ^{re} for 2 ^{hoo} of Marsh Ry... ..		000	02	01
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of pease of Mothers sold at markett		001	08	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markett		000	12	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffishe ^r wife for 1 ^{bs} of March wheate of Mothe ^{rs} sold her		000	15	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p & halfe a hoope of Linnseed sold at markett of Mothe ^{rs}		000	02	07 $\frac{1}{2}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife in pt of 8 ^s 3 ^d shee owes mee for 1 ^p of wheate of Mothers, & 2 ^{hoo} of ou ^r Marshgr: Ry		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes Lange ¹ of stanke y ^t shee owed for pt of a cabbage sold her		000	00	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Mothe ^r for 2 ^b 1 ^p of pease sold he ^r for seed of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		001	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Issabell Birkett of vrswicke for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for butt ^r shee sold of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d 2 ^p 1 ^h of linnseed of Mothe ^{rs} sold... ..		000	05	08
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Wayles for 1 ^p of pease sold him of Mothers		000	03	06
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 1 ^h of pease & 3 ^{hoo} of Bigg sold her of Mothers		000	02	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for salt & fresh butt ^r shee sold of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		001	18	02 ^a
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 20: cheeses & a p ^{ce} shee sold of ou ^{rs} there		001	07	09
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for $\frac{1}{2}$ a y rd of teare of hempe y ^t I bought, & putt to a saddle pannell for Marshgrainge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Harrison Toms fathe ^r for 1 ^h of pease sold him		000	00	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 1 ^p of Ry y ^t I bought for her of Jn ^o Elletson ² of Stene ^r ley ...		000	03	04
			015	17	10 $\frac{1}{4}$

^a All the figures save the 0 have been altered—altered prior to the entry of the total of the column.

1674

No. 40

	Acc ^t	Pr	Contra		C ^t	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	by m ^o p ^d Thompson of hardsey Junio ^r for bringinge mee a Lett ^r & some bonds from London from Tho: Curwen Junio ^r upon his acc ^t					000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d him more for carrieinge some things to London to sist ^r Susan					000	00	02	
	by m ^o in Expence at dalton my owne acc ^t					000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fell of y ^e bridge end for bringinge some things from Lanc ^r y ^t came from Worst ^r Mothe ^r s Acc ^t					000	01	00	
Mar: y ^e 7 th	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe for 1 ^p of white pease to sow her acc ^t					000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Joseph in pt of money I owe him					000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Joseph y ^t hee spent when hee went to speake to Tho: Berry ^l of the Grainge, about David Pooles businese					000	00	00	
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Capons Mothers Acc ^t					000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t					000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d ou ^r man Rich: fell, y ^t hee lent Jos: Sharpe, when they were at Coales					000	00	01	
	by m ^o s ^d Rich: fell owes mee					000	00	01	
10 ^o .	by m ^o I gave a poore woman					000	00	01	
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease for seed for vs at Marsh					000	15	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p of pease for seed Mothe ^r s Acc ^t					000	03	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Milly Atkinson wife for spininge 9: barks of teare of hempe of ou ^r at Marshgr:					000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: bunches of spelkes, to thatch with at Petties Kill, sist ^r Susannah, & sist ^r Rachell Acc ^t					000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^b 1 ^p of Pease for seed bought of vs at Marsh: Mothe ^r s Acc ^t					001	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^p of buckinge Ashes bought at vrswicke					000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Wright for bringinge A sadle & hattcase from Lanc ^r Mothe ^r s Acc ^t					000	00	06	
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s Acc ^t					000	01	08	
	by m ^o in Expence by my selfe at dalton					000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for Licoris					000	00	02	
	by m ^o lent w th Hathornw ^t for 3: weekes					002	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d w th Braithw ^t for threshing 10: dayes Mothe ^r s acc ^t					000	01	08	

1674

No. 40

Mar: y ^e 16 th .	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Parke ^t in full for her y ^e wages at Marshgrange endinge this day	000 08 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: sheepe inneates for vs the ^{re}	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: potts for vs there	000 00 06
17 th .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lanc ^r for 1 ^{ba} of pease for seed Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 15 00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Jackson Mothe ^r for 18: meate dishes, & 2: milke dishes	000 01 00
18 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} $\frac{1}{4}$ of steele for a great stone hammer Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of curr ^{ts} & Reisons for sist ^r Low ^r	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: to mee, y ^e 1: about Tho: Curwens businesse of London	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^p of pease for seed Moth ^r acc ^t	000 11 09
	by m ^o p ^d for thred to sow y ^e Kill haires with	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge & fittinge up a mans sadle Marshgr: Acc ^t	000 02 06
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e sadler for mendinge Carrsaddles, baryams, & othe ^r worke Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave Annas Holme of Arrad	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for garden seeds, for Mothe ^r 2 ^s 6 ^d for vs at Marsh: 1 ^s	000 03 06
		008 04 00
	By M ^o due to Batt	007 13 10 $\frac{1}{4}$
		015 17 10 $\frac{1}{4}$

1675

No. 41

		Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
		To Money due to Ba ^{ll} as p last side		007	13	10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mar:	22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife in full for 1 ^p of wheate of Mothe ^{rs} & 2 ^{hoo} of Ry of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	04	01
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for 2: cheeses of Mothers		000	02	01
	23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Pegg dodgson y ^t shee owed mee		000	00	05
	25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: turky cockes of Mothers sold at Lanc ^r		000	07	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 6 ^{bs} of oates of ou ^{rs} at Marsh: sold at markt at 7 ^s 4 ^d p B:		002	04	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Benson wife of y ^e stepps for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife for 1 ^b 1 ^p of old Marshgr: wheate		001	05	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her in full of 1 ^{li} 8 ^s for 1 ^{bs} 3 ^p of Marshgr: Ry at 16 ^s p Bush:		000	03	09
Apr:	y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: ffishe ^r baker for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Nicko: Browne Mill ^r y ^t hee owed mee		000	00	02
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 6 ^{bs} of oates sold at Markett of Mothe ^{rs}		001	19	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 3 ^{hoo} of Ry y ^t I bought for her of Robert Elletson of Stenerley		000	02	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in pt of 2 ^s 8 ^d for 1 ^p of pease & bigg sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	08
				<hr/> 014 05 04 $\frac{1}{4}$ <hr/>		

1675

No. 41

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	by m ^o I lost out of my pockett in vilverstone					
	Markett, & for callinge it		000	13	02	
Mar: y ^e 22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for w ^d breade Moth ^s acc ^t		000	00	02	
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Pegg dodgson for washinge & Rubbinge					
	for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d her for forttinge a p of stockens for					
	sist ^r Rachell		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d her more for scaleinge manner &					
	Reeing 3: dayes Moth ^s acc ^t		000	00	04	
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell & I gave to Mabell Gunson ¹					
	of Hawxheade beinge a poore ffriende		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of allum for a Cow of Mothers					
	not well		000	00	04	
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2: lett ^s to mee		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Will fell for an Assesm ^t for y ^e poore					
	for petties Tenem ^t sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r					
	Rachells acc ^t		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for Mothe ^s white horse charge at					
	Lanc ^r 1: night, when hee ² came home from					
	Worster		000	00	07	
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell & I gave to A Collection					
	for stocke at Lanc ^r		000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Tom: Harrison y ^t I owed him		000	00	03	
	^a by m ^o p ^d for turpentine for sist ^r Lowe ^s breasts					
	when shee was not well		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for tapp ^s ^a					
	by m ^o p ^d for Red leade Mothe ^s acc ^t		000	00	02	
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her Acc ^t		000	02	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of March wheate for seed,					
	Mothers acc ^t		000	04	06	
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d with Braithwt for threshinge 8: dayes					
	her Acc ^t		000	01	04	
Apr: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o Lent Pegg Dodgson		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Goade for with ffreers of Gleaston,					
	for a barne wee should have laide hay in but					
	did not, her acc ^t		000	03	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 8: y rd s $\frac{1}{2}$ of course cloth for Jennett					
	Atkinson		000	05	00	

^a - ^a These entries have a line through them.

1675

No. 41

Apr: y ^e 1 st	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y ^{rs} of course cloth for 2: chaffe bolst ^r Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 09
	by m ^o p ^d for a sheepe skinn for pocketts, for tom Harrison my Acc ^t	000 00 02 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for hare for plaist ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for carrieinge some pep of Bro: Lowe ^{rs} to Lanc ^r to sell	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some fruite from Lanc ^r Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Browne mill ^r for 1 ^b 1 ^p of dust to feed swine with her acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for white bread her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for vertigrasse for sist ^r Low ^r	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for vartigrasse for sist ^r Rach:	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson diar, p old Tho: Catons ord ^r in pt for his wages.....	000 00 09
2 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for cinamon when Tho: Benson wife was not well	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d witt Rigg for workeinge in y ^e garden 3: dayes Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o Lent Jn ^o Jackson Cooke upon a bond oweinge to him, p Agnas wilson of stanke widdow	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 04
3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 60: herrings her acc ^t	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{bs} of bucking Ashes	000 02 00
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Lowis for geldinge y ^e Bull her Acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d him for geldinge a Colt of oures at Marsh.....	000 00 06
		003 11 00 ¹ / ₄
	By m ^o due to Batt.....	010 14 03 ¹ / ₄
		014 05 04 ¹ / ₄

1675

No. 42

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Ba ^l as p last side		010	14	03 ³ / ₄
Apr: y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a pott of salt butt ^r sold at dalton, y ^t I bought of Issabell Birkett		000	07	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a pott of salt butt ^r sold there of Mothe ^{rs}		000	06	10
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in full of 2 ^s 8 ^d fo ^r 1 ^p of Bigg & pease sold her of Mothers		000	01	00
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 2: fatt wethers sold wiff Danson of Mothers		000	16	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: fatt wethers, & an ewe, of ours viz ^t sist ^r Susannahs, sist ^r Rachells & mine sold him besides 6 ^d in earnest		001	00	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of s ^d wiff Danson fo ^r soe much y ^t I p ^d fo ^r enteringe him in Court, fo ^r y ^e money above fo ^r y ^e sheepe sold		000	00	10
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 4 ^{bs} of oates sold of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		001	08	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} sold of Mothe ^{rs} at 6 ^s 4 ^d p B.		000	12	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 1 ^{bs} 2 ^p sold at markt ^t y ^t left of those I had of sist ^r ffell		000	09	09
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker out of y ^e forge ...		020	00	00
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife of vlv ^{er} stone, fo ^r 2 ^p of March wheate of Moth ^{rs}		000	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife fo ^r 3 ^{hoo} of white wheate of Mothers		000	04	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife fo ^r 1 ^p of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Hathornethw ^t y ^t I Lent him about 4: weekes since		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Severall p ^{sons} , due upon Bond to Tho: Curwen of London, as appeares p my Acc ^t of p ^t icular ^{rs}		014 ^a	13	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of his money in my hands, y ^t I laide out to Thompson, & y ^e post fo ^r bringinge Lett ^{rs} from him		000	01	00
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Wilson of vlv ^{er} stone fo ^r a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for 2 ^p of wheate sold his wife of Mothers		000	12	00

^a There has been some alteration made in the amount in this column but present figures are clear.

1675

No. 42

Apr: y ^e 15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sister ffell fo ^r 3: firrdales sold her of oures at Marshgr:	000 03 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton fo ^r 2 ^{hoo} of wheate sold her of Mothers	000 03 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: walker out of the fforge (p Hen: Coward of Lanc ^r).....	030 00 00
	To m ^o I owe Math: ffell upon old Tho: Caton Acc ^t	000 04 03
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A cheese of Mothe ^{rs} sold at markett	000 01 00
		<hr/> 084 14 00 $\frac{3}{4}$

1675

No. 42

	Per Contra	Cr	Li.	s.	d.	q ^a
Apr: y ^e 5 th .	By m ^o p ^d Mylly Atkinson wife for spinninge 5: hankes & $\frac{1}{2}$ of hempe tow of ou ^r at Marsh		000	01	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Ellithorne & Jn ^o Towers of dragleybecke, for workeing in the garden 4: dayes, her acc ^t		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Myles Doddinge of Conisheade for 5: dayworke of Mosse, in his Mosse, 2: for petty kill, & 3: for Mothers vse here		000	11 ^a	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell in pt for his wages		000	05	00	
6.	by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of salt Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Mary Walker ^t of Hawxheade Meett- inge, of y ^e weomens stocke, for y ^e Necessity of Jn ^o Gunson wife of Hawxheade Meettinge who is sick		000	03	00	
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Joiner for mendinge a box for Bro: Lower		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	02	
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge horses, plow Ireons & other worke as appears p his bill, her acc ^t		000	13	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: litle meate piggins he ^r acc ^t		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 7: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{4}$: of harden cloth at 7 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p y ^{rds} for Bro: Lowe ^r ^b		000	04	06	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lette ^r to Jos: Nick:.....		000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: Lett ^r to mee.....		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: y ^{rds} of scotchch cloth for sist ^r Lower at 1 ^s 5 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p y ^{rds}		000	05	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o woos for mending my Muffe		000	00	04 ^c	
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell of tarne close for workeinge 24: ells of hempe tow cloth of Mothers at 1 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p ell		000	03	00	
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 100: herrings her acc ^t		000	02	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish he ^r Acc ^t		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Alis Barrow for spinninge 5: hankes of hempe tow of ou ^r at Marsh:		000	01	08	

^a Altered from 12^b ^c These words have been written over the dashes made to fill out the line.^c Altered from 03

1675

No. 42

Apr y ^e 11 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{tt} of w ^t wine for phisicke for sist ^r Rachell	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for makeinge a bond for the money for biggins feilde, Bro: Low ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for nailes to mend Tom: harrison shoes with my owne Acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o I gave a poore man	000 00 00 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o given to a boy, for comeinge an errand from Rownheade my owne Acc ^t	000 00 01
13 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Ellithorne & Jn ^o Towers for hedginge 2: dayes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: ffell for an Ireon horse Langell, with locke & fett ^r her acc ^t	000 01 06
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: Addison, y ^t wee owed his m ^{rs} Sarah Doddinge upon Bond with Intrest for it, for 6: monthes, Marsh: acc ^t	041 04 00
	by m ^o Retu ^r ned to London p Hen: Coward, to walt ^r Miers; for Tho: Curwen, & Mother	035 00 00
	by m ^o Lent w th Benson harden buye ^r for a weeke	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Townson Joiner for makeinge a stamp ^r heade patterne fforge Acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d old Tho: Caton in full for his wages for 9: weekes & 3: dayes, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 08 09
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: L:	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: Lett ^r to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge stufte for dinah Lancast ^r suite 2 ^d & for bringinge stufte for sist ^r Rachell & I 1 ^d	000 00 03
		000 00 00 $\frac{1}{2}$
	By m ^o due to Baff	004 04 06 $\frac{1}{2}$
		084 14 00 $\frac{1}{2}$

1675

No. 43

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To M ^o due to Baft as apps p last side		004	04	06 $\frac{1}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Nickolson y ^t I laide out for 2: post Lett ^{rs} to him		000	02	00
Apr: y ^e 20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for butt ^r shee sold of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		000	19	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 1: cheese of ou ^{rs} there shee sold		000	01	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r for 3: cheeses of Mothe ^{rs} shee sold		000	05	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more y ^t I sent James Bancroft, for Jos: Sharpe hatt, & Jos: p ^d him before, & I knew not.....		000	04	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop as appeares p his note of Acc ^t		002	00	00
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Adam Chancelhouse for A tupp of ou ^{rs} there, y ^t hee lent Rob: Barban for some time		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of one Thompson a shoemak ^r of bardsey in pt of 7 ^s 4 ^d for 2: beast hides sold him, 1: of Mothe ^{rs} at 5 ^s 0 ^d & one of ou ^{rs} at Marsh at 2 ^s 4 ^d		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^p of oates sold at markt of Mothe ^{rs} at 6 ^s 8 ^d p bushell		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^p sold then of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Coop for 4: Rabitt skinns sold him of ou ^{rs} at Marsh.....		000	01	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 2 ^{hoo} of Ry sold her of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 1 ^{hoo} of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Toppin y ^t I p ^d him for manner y ^t wee had not Rec ^d a good while since		000	00	03
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of wheate sold of Mothe ^{rs} to Ja: Newby for a man of millam		000	06	00
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: wilson y ^t hee owed mee since y ^e 16 ^o of Janu: last		000	00	01
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{hoo} of wheate sold to Tho: Greaves wife of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	06

1675

No. 43

Apr: y ^e 29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of witt Benson harden buyer y ^t	
	I lent him 2: weekes since	000 10 00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold of ou ^{rs} at	
	Marsh: to Jn ^o Mill ^r son 3: weekes since	000 14 04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for 1: cheese shee	
	sold of Mother ^{rs}	000 01 07
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves for hay & straw sold	
	him of Mothers	000 02 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 3 ^{hoo} of wheate	
	sold her of Mothers	000 04 06
		<hr/> 010 14 11 $\frac{1}{4}$

1675

No. 43

	Pr	Contr	...	C ^t	d.	s.	d.	f
	by m ^o p ^d	for yest,	Moth ^e	Acc ^t	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d	for a p	of shoe buckles for litle Witt		000	00	01	
	yeamans				000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d	Christo: Gardne ^r	of bankeend, in					
	full for	a pott of salt butt ^r ,	pott & all Hen:					
	Cowards	Acc ^t			000	00	03½	
Apr: y ^e 17 th .	by m ^o p ^d	for fish	Moth ^e	Acc ^t	000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d	for meate her	acc ^t		000	01	11	
	by m ^o p ^d	for 60 ^r	herrings her	Acc ^t	000	01	06	
	by m ^o	given Rich: Gowth ^l	for teachinge litle					
	William				000	02	00	
18 th .	by m ^o p ^d	Leo: ffell in pt	of 10 ^s for a mans					
	Sadle for	Bro: Lowe ^r			000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d	for mendinge	gloves for mee, & litle					
	witt yeamans				000	00	03½	
	by m ^o	given to a Collection	for a breife, for					
	a fire	in Southampton by sist ^r	Rachell & my					
	selfe				000	00	06	
19 th .	by m ^o p ^d	for 2 ^p	of buckinge Ashes		000	01	04	
21 th .	by m ^o p ^d	for a p	of yarne stockens for my selfe					
	to Edw: Cooper ^a				000	01	04	
22 th .	by m ^o p ^d	Leo: ffell in full	of 10 ^s for A mans					
	saddle for	Bro: Lowe ^r			000	06	00	
	by m ^o p ^d	higgins for 1:	Lett ^r to Bro: L:		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d	him more	10 ^r 1: with the Kings					
	speech in ²				000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d	him more	for carrieinge some money					
	to Lanc ^r	of Tho: Curwens	of London to bee					
	Returned to him				000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d	Jn ^o Parke	of Scales ^a , for bringinge					
	mee A Lett ^r	from s ^d Tho: Curwen,	in his owne					
	businesse				000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d	for white breade	Moth ^e	Acc ^t	000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d	for Manner	to sett in Angsley Moth ^e					
	Acc ^t	to old Corke ^r wife	1 ^s 10 ^d : to Jn ^o ffell					
	Tayle ^r	2 ^s 6 ^d ½	to Edw: Jackson	1 ^s 7 ^d ½				
	Toppin	1 ^s 1 ^d ½	to Bridgett Gawier	9 ^s 1 ^d ½	000	10	03	

^a - ^a These words form a later addition by the same writer.

1675

No. 43

Apr: y ^e 22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vilverstone for 2. Assesmt ^e for petties Tenement for militia, Souldiers, Mast ^r of y ^e house of Correction, & prisone ^r s at Lanc ^r sist ^r Susan, & sist ^r Rach: Acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for beesomes Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Mill ^r son for threshinge & fillinge manne ^r 3: dayes he ^r acc ^t	000 00 06
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Antho: Towers wife for manne ^r wee had of him Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson wright, for goeing with mee to Rowneheade 1: day to see some wood of vukle Richardsons	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d him & his men for 5: dayes in makeinge a great firrdele chaure Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000 02 04
	by m ^o p ^d wiff Braithwt for threshing 18: dayes Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000 03 00
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Toppin for graveinge 2: day- worke of peates in Conniside Mosse for y ^e Kill to dry malt with, her Acc ^t ..	000 04 00
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: swills her Acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Browne for manne ^r to sett in Angsley her acc ^t 1 ^s 4 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$, to Hen: Benson in for manne ^r wee had of him 1 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d wiff Salthouse for Intr: of 10 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} , y ^t wee owe his Mothe ^r Marsh: acc ^t	000 12 00
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell for Intr: of 20 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} y ^t wee owe him, upon s ^d Acc ^t	001 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a lett ^r to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Spooner ^l for charges in bringinge a horse out of Bishopricke for Bro: Lowe ^r	000 01 02
		004 09 07 $\frac{1}{2}$
	By m ^o due to Batt	000 05 03 $\frac{1}{2}$
		010 14 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

1675

No. 44

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q
	To Money due to Baft as app ^s p last side		006	05	03 ² ₄
Apr: y ^e 30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for 3: cheeses sold her of Mothers		000	03	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves for 13: stone of hay sold him of Mothers		000	02	00
May y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 11: hoggs of Mothers & 3: of sist ^r Susannahs, sist ^r Rachells, & mine sold at Millthropp faire ^a at 5 ^s p ^{ce} ^a		003	10 ^b	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 15: hoggs sold there of ou ^{rs} at Marsh: at 4 ^s a p ^{ce}		002	19	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a p of oxen sold there of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		011	06	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: old Cowes sold there of Mothe ^{rs}		005	01	08
3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife for 1 ^{bs} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		001	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for a cheese of Mothe ^{rs}		000	00	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of wheate sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife for 1 ^p of s ^d wheate		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jennett Atkinson for a cheese of Mothe ^{rs} sold her		000	01	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Allatson wife for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	03	00
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d in Exchange of some silve ^r buttens, for silke ones of litle wif yeamans		000	00	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{hoo} of wheate sold Hen: Benson wife of Mothers		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Coop y ^t I lent him in pt		000	01	00
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for 3: cheeses shee sold of Mothers		000	03	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Adam Chanelhouse for 2: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of course cloth I sold him at 7 ^d $\frac{3}{4}$ p y rd		000	01	08
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jennett Atkinson y ^t I laid downe for 8: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of course cloth for he ^r		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A cabbage sold of Mothe ^{rs} ...		000	00	02
	To m ^o I owe Jn ^o Cooper for a seacocke		000	00	02
			032	03	04 ² ₄

^a...^a These words have been written over the strokes made to fill out the line.^b There have been erasure and alteration in both the shillings and pence columns.

1675

No. 44

	Per contra	l.	s.	d.
Apr: y ^e 30 th .	By Money p ^d J ⁿ ffell Smith for A fleame to blood horses with, for Bro: Lowe ^r	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart in pt for mann ^r to sent in petty Croft, Mothers Acc ^t	000	05	00
May y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves, & a litle combe for willy yeamans	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r at Millthropp w ^{ch} hee sent for a horse, hee bought in Bishopricke	007	10	00
	by m ^o in Expence by my selfe at Millthropp laire	000	02	09
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r more at Millthropp	000	04	09
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Langhorne for Geo: Jackson, to pay for y ^e remaind ^r of his Bro: Johns ffuneral at Coventry	000	04	01
2 ^d .	by m ^o given to a Collection for old Jane woodle p sist ^r Rachell & I	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe for Intr: of 20 th 1: y ^e wee owe him upon Marshgrainge Acc ^t	001	03	00
	by m ^o sent by him to Tho: Barwicke for Intre: of 100 ^{li} for 1: y ^e Marsh: Acc ^t	005	16	00
	by m ^o withm Hathornetw ^t owes mee	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o I gave a poore mann	000	00	00 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Sisers for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for Inkle for my selfe	000	00	02
4 ^o .	by m ^o lent Rob: Cooper till y ^e next 5 ^o day come 3: weekes	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d Mary Walker for spininge some yarne for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Inkhorns for my selfe	000	00	06
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r to pay he ^r maide Agnes ffell, her year ^e wages outwith	000	13	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave s ^d Agnes ffell	000	01	00
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for A Reeinge Siff he ^r Acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for herrings he ^r Acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish he ^r Acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for beesoms for vs at Marsh:	000	00	03

1675

No. 44

May y ^e 6 th .	by m ^o p ^d for worsted to foot a p of stockens with for my selte	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of broad pointed sisers for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for Inke for my selte	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to mee to higgins	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Mothe ^{rs} w ^t horse	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Allatson for graveinge 3: day- worke of peats in Conniside Mosse Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	06	00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower y ^t shee gave cousin Jane Richardson ¹ when shee went for Ireland	000	10	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave her then	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{bu} of salt Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	07
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Adam Chanelhouse in full for his wages for 1: y ^{re} & some mo th	000	03	08
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Adam y ^t hee p ^d in Expencc at Millthropp faire	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Woodbu ^r ne in full for his yeare wages	000	04	00
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jennett Atkinson in full for $\frac{1}{2}$ a y ^{re} wages & 2: weekes	000	16	06
	by m ^o Ja: Cooper owes mee y ^t hee Rec ^d in earnest for a p of oxen sold at Millthropp faire	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for a whelp for a sheepe dogg Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	00 $\frac{1}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lower	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	01	06
		019	07	11
	By M ^s due to Ball	012	15	05 $\frac{1}{4}$
		032	03	04 $\frac{1}{4}$

1675

No. 45

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		012	15	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
May y ^e 9 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Cotton for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothers.....		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in pt of 6 ^s for 1 ^{bs} of oates sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of wheate sold he ^r of Mothe ^{rs}		000	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves for 4: stone of hay, & 5: threave of straw, of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Nickolson for soe much y ^t I laide downe for 4: y ^{rds} of fustian bought of James Harrison for him		000	03	08
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe for Bro: Lowe ^r y ^t bro: borrowes upon bond.....		010	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: walker out of y ^e forge.....		004	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife for 2 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: Ry		000	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Dinah Lancaste ^r y ^t I laide out to higgins for bringinge stuffe for her gowne from Lancaste ^r		000	00	02
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Towers wife of dragleybecke in pt of 14 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold her Husband of Mothers.....		000	11	00
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jennett Atkinson for 2: cheeses sold her of Mothers		000	02	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of William Becke ¹ for 4 ^{bs} of oates, sold him for A man of Hawxhead of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		001	08	08
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife for 1 ^p of Ry sold he ^r of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		000	04	03
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Coop y ^t I lent him		000	00	06
20 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of Ry of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		000	04	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife for 2 ^p of s ^d Ry		000	08	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife in p ^t of 17 ^s 6 ^d for 1 ^{bs} of s ^d Ry & some more		000	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Mecanes for 1 ^p of wheate of Mothe ^{rs} sold his wife		000	06	00
			<hr/> 031 19 01 $\frac{2}{4}$		

1675

No. 45

	P ^r Contra	C ^t	h.	s.	d.	q ^r
	By m ^r p ^d for 1 st 2 nd of hempseed for vs at Marsh 1 st & Mothe ^r 2 nd at 5 th p		000	02	08	
	by m ^o p ^d upon severall Acc ^{ts} for litle Margrett Lowers funerall as app ^s p my pockett booke y ^t particulars		004	12	02	
May y ^e 10 th .	by m ^r p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r y ^t hee gave Joseph Nickolson, when hee went againe for New England		001	00	00	
11 th .	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave him then		000	05	00	
	by m ^r I gave him & his wife then		000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Kirkby in full of what I owed her with Intrest for it		006	05	00	
	by m ^o p ^d her for 3 p of stockens for litle Will yeamans		000	01	06	
	by m ^o Sent Hugh Tickell, (p wif ^m wilson) for Intr: of 100 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due the 22 ^o of Apr: last, Marg ^r : Acc ^t		005	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for A Cow & calfe bought of one Rigg of beikliffe, Mothe ^r s acc ^t		003	06	06	
12 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Hird for harroweing & other worke about 6: weeke before the 3 ^d instant, & then I hired him for a yeare, & is to give him 12 ^s & A shirt		000	01	00	
13 th .	by m ^r p ^d Anthony Garnett in pt for his wages		000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y ^{rds} ½ of teare of hempe for the shirt above mentioned for Jn ^o Hird		000	01	10 ³ / ₄	
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Math: Gardnett y ^t hee p ^d for Enteringe an Action ag ^t Geo: Barke ^r in dalton Court, for Tho: Curwen of London		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Math: for callinge some sheepe ou ^r s at dalton Markett, of ou ^r s at Marsh, y ^t gott out of Swarthmo ^{re} feilds		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: fiell weaver for workeinge 24: ells, of teare of hempe of Mothe ^r s & ou ^r s at Marsh: at 2 nd ¼ p ell		000	04	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: cheese fatts for vs at Marsh		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for a cheese fatt Mothe ^r s acc ^t		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for A Bull bought at Kirkby Loynsdale her Acc ^t		003	14	03	

1675

No. 45

May y ^e 14 th .	by m ^r p ^d for bringinge A cow from Hawxheade faire bought the ^{re} he ^r acc ^t	000 00 0 ⁸
	by m ^o p ^d siste ^r Lowe ^r to lie out for he ^r selfe ...	000 07 00
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000 01 07
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of white wine for phisicke for sist ^r Rachell.....	000 01 00
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart in full for manne ^r bought of her to sett in Petty Croft mothers Acc ^t	000 02 03
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell & I gave to A Collection for 2: poore men, viz ^t Jn ^o Leece of Dalton, & Jn ^o ffell tayler of vlvestone.....	000 01 00
18.	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r	000 02 06
20.	by m ^o p ^d for A barrell of sope Moth ^r s Acc ^t ...	000 07 04
	by m ^o p ^d withm Allatson for graveinge peates 4: dayworke, in Mothe ^r s owne Mosse.....	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: flishe ^r for Intr: of 5 th 1: y ^e Marshgr: Acc ^t	000 06 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Cowell for Manne ^r bought of him by y ^e Lumpe to sett in petty Croft her Acc ^t	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for A lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge clothes & Lett ^r s about Geo: Jacksons Bro: y ^t died	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d Mary walke ^r of Hawxheade for spinninge some yarne for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 02 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd of course cloth for A cheese cloth for vs at Marshgr:	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y ^{rds} 1/2 of cloth for a shirt for with Dickonson, w ^{ch} hee is to have ove ^r & above his wages for last yea ^r	000 01 10 ¹ / ₄
		028 17 10 ¹ / ₄
	By m ^o due to Batt	003 01 03
		031 19 01 ¹ / ₄

1675

No. 46

		Cash is	Dr	li. s. d. ^{qr}
		To Money due to Balt as p last side		03 01 03
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe, y ^t I p ^d ou ^r Rich: fell for him, y ^t hee lent him at Coales &c ^c ,.....		00 00 01
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: walker y ^t I laide downe in expençe at dalton last su ^m er when wee bought oare		00 01 10
May	21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton y ^t I lent he ^r upon he ^r manne ^r y ^e 19 ^o of Mar: 1673		00 01 00
	22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby for 1 ^p of wheate sold him for a man of Millam, of Moth ^{rs}		00 06 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: walker out of y ^e fforge ...		04 00 00
	24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 2 ^h $\frac{1}{3}$ of wheate of Mothe ^{rs} sold he ^r		00 03 06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more for 1 ^h $\frac{2}{3}$ of o ^r Marsh Ry		00 01 10
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in pt of 5 ^s shee owes mee for 1 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs}		00 02 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of wiftn Sandersons of Crossamore		00 00 06
	26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for 2: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of white kearsey of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:.....		00 04 00
	27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^h of wheate sold Jennett Atkinson of Mothers		00 02 06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ashb ^{ne} r smith for 1 ^p of s ^d wheate sold him		00 06 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t woodb ^{ne} for 1 ^p of s ^d wheate		00 06 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ashb ^{ne} r smith for 1 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: Ry		00 04 03
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in pt of 4 ^s 3 ^d for 1 ^p of s ^d Ry		00 03 03
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Towe ^{rs} of dragleybecke in full of 14 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold him of Mothe ^{rs}		00 03 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Mosen in pt of 16 ^s for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold him of Mothe ^{rs}		00 08 06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 5 ^{bs} of oates sold at Markett of Mothers		01 19 00
	28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Myres of y ^e hill neare millam Castle ¹ for 1 ^p of wheate, of Mothe ^{rs}		00 06 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardner wife for 3 ^{hoo} of Mothe ^{rs} wheate Sold hir		00 04 06

1675

No. 46

May	28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for ^r 1 ^p of s ^d wheate sold withm Allatson wife.....	00 06 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Pegg Dodgson y ^t I lent her y ^e 1 st of Apr: last	00 01 00
		To m ^o I owe Andr: ffell for ^r Pegg Dodgson.....	00 02 05
	29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a calfe kill'd of the Cow bought at Beikliffe.....	00 07 00
	31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for ^r 1 ^{bs} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}	01 04 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart in pt of 5 ^s y ^t I lent her the 27 ^o instant.....	00 01 00
June	2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Johnson wife for ^r 1 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: Ry	00 04 04
	3 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for ^r 1 ^{bs} of wheate sold to A man of millam of Mothers	00 06 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for ^r 1 ^{bs} of s ^d wheate sold to Tho: Penington ¹ wife of Hawxheade	01 04 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for ^r 4 ^{bs} of oates sold at markett of Mothe ^{rs}	01 12 02
		To m ^o Rec ^d for ^r 2 ^p of beanes sold at markett of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:	00 09 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for ^r 2 ^p of Bigg sold he ^r of Mothe ^{rs}	00 06 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in full of 4 ^s 3 ^d for ^r 1 ^p of Ry sold he ^r of ou ^{rs} at Marsh	00 01 00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Issaac wilson y ^t hee owed mee since last weeke	00 00 08
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Thompson of bardsey in full of 7 ^s 4 ^d for ^r 2: beast hides sold him	00 06 10
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Marshall for ^r A cheese sold her of Mothe ^{rs}	00 01 00
			<hr/> 18 17 05

1675

No. 46

	Per contra is.....C ^r	li. s. d. q ^r
May y ^e 20 th .	By Money paid William Askewe of Arradfoot in pt for cureinge A colt of the scabb, y ^t was vnd ^r y ^e mare wee had of Rich: Willan of ou ^m at Marsh	00 02 00
23 rd .	by m ^o p ^d w th Dickonson in full for 1: y ^e wages endinge y ^e 20 th instant	00 06 00
	by m ^o to him more in earnest of 22 ^s & a shirt for next yea ^{re}	00 01 00
	by m ^o Lent Leonard ffell	01 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	00 00 01
25 th .	by m ^o given by sist ^r Rachell & I at Broughton Towre ¹ to y ^e serv ^{ts}	00 01 00
26 th .	by m ^o p ^d Elin Pollard in full for 1: yeare wages, ending y ^e 25 th instant	02 00 00
	by m ^o I gave younge Tho: Greaves for Rideinge with mee to the Marshgr:	00 00 06
27 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) for graveinge 5: dayworke of peates in Mothe ^{rs} Mosse her Acc ^t	00 06 03
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Toppin for graveinge 3: dayworke in s ^d Mosse, he ^r Acc ^t	00 03 09
	by m ^o p ^d for A hatt for Jn ^o Herd w ^{ch} is to bee in pt for his wages	00 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) for helpeing to sett mearestones in Mothe ^{rs} Mosse her acc ^t	00 00 02
	by m ^o Lent Ann Geldart	00 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for A lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r	00 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r at Marshgr:	00 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of vinig ^r Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	00 00 06
	by m ^o Issaac wilson owes mee	00 00 08
	by m ^o Leo: ffell owes mee about y ^e Cow wee bought at Beikilffe	00 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d w th Braithw ¹ of penington for threshinge 7: dayes Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	00 01 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^h of Salt he ^r Acc ^t	00 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of Salt for vs at Marsh	00 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	00 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d w th m Stainton of Lindall for an Assesm ^t for y ^e poore for Marsgr: 6: quindems	00 03 06

1675

No. 46

May	y ^o 28.	by m ^o p ^d Ia: Atkinson for graveinge 5: dayworke of peates in Mothe ^r s Mosse he ^r Acc ^t	00 06 03
		by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for weedinge in y ^e garden, fillinge & Saileinge ^a manne ^r spreadeinge peates & othe ^r worke 22: dayes he ^r Acc ^t	00 02 07
		by m ^o p ^d he ^r for a p of Stockens for Geo: Jackson, Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	00 01 04
	29.	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	00 01 11 ¹ / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	00 00 05
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge he ^r white horse	00 01 00
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my mare	00 00 04
		by m ^o p ^d wifm Benson y ^e Bayliffe of y ^e Liberties, for Marshgr: Rent due at whitsuntide last	02 08 04
		by m ^o in Expence when I p ^d s ^d Rent	00 00 02
	31.	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs Mothers Acc ^t	00 00 04
		by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart for settinge & dressinge 2: dayworke & a halfe of peates in Connisheade Mosse he ^r acc ^t	00 01 03
June	1.	by m ^o p ^d to Mabel Gunson of Hawxheade Meetinge, shee beinge poore, of the weomens Meetinge stocke, p their orde ^r	00 03 00
	2.	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	00 00 00 ¹ / ₄
	3.	by m ^o p ^d Christo: Gardne ^r of vrswicke for A tree for girthwood for vs at Marshgr:	00 03 00
		by m ^o p ^d for A lett ^r to my selfe	00 00 04
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some linen from Lanc ^r of Geo: Jackson Brothe ^r s	00 00 01
		by m ^o p ^d Jane Marshall for litle wifm yeamans diñer when hee went to Penington Schoole 16: dayes	00 02 00
			08 11 09
		By m ^o due to Batt	10 05 05
			18 17 05

^a So written but should be *saileinge*

1675

No. 47

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{gr}
	To Money due to Ball as p last side		10	05	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Denton y ^t I laide out for a shift cloth, y ^t I bought for he ^r		00	02	02
June y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d in pt of 24 ^{li} 8 ^s for 8: heife ^{rs} sold James Gardner at Kirkby Loinsdale 4: of Mothe ^{rs} & 4: of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:.....		09	00	00
6 ^o . ^a	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Kirkby of mearebecke for a Colt hee bought at Marsh Sale, to have beene p ^d for y ^e 2 ^d of feb next, Intrest abated till y ^t day, y ^e price was 4 ^{li} 1 ^s 8 ^d		03	18	06
7 ^o . ^b	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife for 1 ^{bs} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		01	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more in full of 17 ^s 6 ^d for 1 ^{bs} of Marshgr: Ry		00	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of wifm Petty of y ^e Holme banke		00	00	06
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Greaves for 9: lambs sold him, y ^t I had of Rownheade sheepe		01	03	02
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^p of beanes sold at markt of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		00	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d in pt of 35 ^s for 3 ^{bs} of Bigg sold Clement Saterthw ^t 1 of ou ^{rs} the ^{re}		01	07	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold y ^t I had from Rowneheade		00	13	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold at Markett of Mothe ^{rs}		00	15	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 1 ^{bs} of oates sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		00	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		00	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more in pt of 3 ^s shee owes for 1 ^{bs} of oates of Mothe ^{rs}		00	01	00
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Allatson wife for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		00	03	00
13 ^o . ^c	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o fells of y ^e Rowend in penington		00	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: Ashb ^r ners of vrswicke		00	00	06

^a Altered from 5^o.^b Altered from 6^o.^c Altered from 14^o.

1675

No. 47

June y ^e 15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in full for 1 ^{bs} of oates shee bought of Moth ^{rs} some time since, y ^e price was 6 ^s	00	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r mo ^{re} for 2 ^{hoo} of Ry sold he ^r of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:	00	02	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more y ^t I lent he ^r y ^e 18 ^o of June 74: 6 ^d & y ^t I p ^d for a mande for he ^r y ^e 16 ^o of July 74 6 ^d & y ^t I lent he ^r y ^e 3 ^d of decemb ^r 74: 1 ^s	00	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilne ^r wife in pt of 12 ^s 9 ^d for 3 ^p of ou ^r Marshgr: Ry	00	12	00
		30	15	05

From this point in the MS. a section of probably twenty-four pages is missing.

1675

No. 47

	Acc ^t	Per	Contra	C ^t	l ^s	s.	d.	q ^r
Octo: 28 ^o .	By Money p ^d for 59 ^h of Salt butt ^r for sheepe							
	Salve Mothe ^s acc ^t at 2 ^d ³ / ₄ p ^h				000	13	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^s acc ^t				000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r to pay for his ¹ bay horse							
	with y ^t went to Eshdale				000	03	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: swills Mothe ^s acc ^t				000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for inkle for apron strings for Mothe ^r				000	00	01 ⁷ / ₈	
	by m ^o p ^d Withm ffell of vrswicke charged upon							
	mee p walt ^r Miers of London to pay, p bill of							
	Exchange, y ^t hee p ^d to Mothe ^r & sist ^r Susan at							
	London 24 ^h & for intr. of it since y ^e 27 ^o of							
	July last 7 ^s in all p ^d him				024	07	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^s to ffathe ^r				000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r				000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to my selfe				000	00	04	
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^s acc ^t				000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her Acc ^t				000	04	00	
Nov: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Susan y ^t shee gave Cousin Rachell							
	yeamans ²				000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Rachell, y ^t shee gave he ^r				000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for sheepe suett Mothe ^s acc ^t				000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of oxen bought at Preston faire							
	for Mothe ^r				010	10	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of oxen bought there for us at							
	Marsh				008	10	09	
2 ^d .	by m ^o sist ^r Susan, sist ^r Rachell & I gave to a							
	poore ffriende				000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d to Geo: ffell Tho: Greaves & Tho:							
	ffell of y ^e Rowend for salveinge sheepe 6: days							
	Mothe ^s acc ^t				000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e weomens Meetinge stocke to							
	Mary ffell & Alice Parke for Ellin Collison of							
	Swarthmo ^{re} Meetinge beinge poore				000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for w ^t breade Mothe ^s acc ^t				000	00	07 ^a	
	by m ^o p ^d for tape her acc ^t ^b for apron strings ³				000	00	03	
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell y ^t I borrowed of him							
	this day weeke				004	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Reg: Walker y ^t I borrowed of him							
	then				001	00	00	

^a Altered from 03

^b ³ These words have been written over the dashes carrying out the line.

1675

No. 47

Nov: y ^e 4 th .	by m ^r p ^d Andrew fell for neare 9: Cartfall of peates for Bro: Lowe ^r	000 08 00
	by m ^r p ^d for 3: Cartfulls to Nicko: Collison for him alsoe	000 04 04
	by m ^r p ^d higgins for 3: Lett ^{rs} to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^r p ^d him for 3: ^a to ffather	000 01 04
	by m ^r p ^d for 1: to mee from Tho: Curwen	000 00 04
	by m ^r p ^d him for bringinge Chocoleta for sist ^r Lowe ^r from Lanc ^r	000 00 01
	by m ^r p ^d for beesomes Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 00 04½
	by m ^r p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^r p ^d for A woodcocke her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^r p ^d for 1 ^{bs} of salt her acc ^t	000 02 04
	by m ^r p ^d Christo: Harris ¹ for bringinge 20: stone w ^t of sug ^r from Preston at 4 ^d p stone	000 06 06
	by m ^r p ^d Higgins for Carrienge Lett ^{rs} to Lanc ^r & bringinge all by Lett ^{rs} for a y ^{re} endinge y ^e 11 th instant	000 04 00
	by m ^r p ^d Edward Coop for bringinge a pann from Kendall of our ^s at Marsh	000 00 02
	by m ^r p ^d him for bringinge some plates & other things from Kendall Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^r p ^d for Cockles Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 00 01½
	by m ^r p ^d higgins for bringinge some onyons from Lanc ^r Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^r Higgins owes mee	000 00 02
	by m ^r p ^d for 3: y ^{re} of course cloth for A ffrocke for Antho: Garnett	000 02 01
6.	by m ^r p ^d for meate Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000 03 00
	by m ^r p ^d for 4: neats tongues her acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^r p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 01 05
	by m ^r in expence at dalton p my selfe Tho: Curwen businesse	000 00 06
	by m ^r p ^d for 3 ^p of bucking ashes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000 01 00
	by m ^r Mothe ^r sist ^r Susannah sist ^r Rachell & I gave to a Collection for old Jane woodle	000 01 06
	by m ^r p ^d Jn ^o Mecanes Constable of vilverstone for an Assesmt ^t for bridges for Petties Tenement	000 00 04½
7.	by m ^r p ^d Jos: Sharpe in pt of w ^t I owe him	003 00 00
		055 05 21
	By m ^r due to Batt. ...	004 12 27
		059 17 08

1675

No. 48

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		004	12	07
Nov: y ^e 9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Mary Walker, y ^t I Lent her y ^e 16 ^o of Sept last		001	10	00
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Andrew ffells of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Susannah to pay for some brandy with 4 ^s 6 ^d & y ^t shee Rec ^d of sist ^r Lowe ^r for 1 ^{li} of thred 3 ^s		000	07	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Lowe ^r for 3: y ^{rds} $\frac{3}{4}$ of our Marshgr: white Kearsey		000	04	00
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: bullocke hides y ^t was killed To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton y ^t I lent her the 7 ^o of octob ^r last		001	08	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r ffell for $\frac{1}{4}$ st of bro: sug ^r bought for her of David Poole & Carriage		000	08	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Tubman for 3 ^{sto} 2 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of Ireon sold him belonging to R: Walk ^{ts} acc ^t ...		000	07	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Yeates of South end for 1 ^{sto} 5 ^{li} of Ireon sold him same acc ^t		000	03	03
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for 1: Cheese of last yea ^r makeing viz ^t 1674		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of higgins y ^t hee owed mee since last weeke		000	00	02
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a younge steere skinn of Mothe ^{rs} y ^t died		000	12	04
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Wilson (p Leo: ffell) for 2 ^p of beanes sold him		000	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myly Atkinson wife, for 4 ^{li} of Skinn woole sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rachell wall ^r y ^t I laide downe for her, for a petticoate & wastcoate		000	04	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Robin Coop in full of 1 ^s 6 ^d y ^t I lent him y ^e 25 ^o of y ^e last Mo th		000	00	06
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: ffell of Swarthmore for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop for a Cow & calfe hee sold of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		003	09	10
			<hr/> 014 04 06 <hr/>		

1675

No. 48

	Per Contra	C ^t	li.	s.	d.	q ^d
Nov. y ^e 10 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for yest Mothe ^m Acc ^t		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r ^a		000	04	00	
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^m Acc ^t		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2; duz ⁿ of Candles he ^r acc ^t		000	07	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for flayle swipples her acc ^t		000	00	02 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d for bringinge some hopps from Lanc ^r her acc ^t		000	00	01 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d for bringinge a baskett from thence, y ^t came from bristol		000	00	01 ³ / ₄	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 4; Lett ^r to ffath ^r		000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2; Lett ^r to Bro: Low ^r		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of hedginge mittens Mothe ^m acc ^t		000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Alis Ellithorne y ^t I owed he ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o Lent Leo: ffell in vlvestone		000	00	01	
	by m ^o in Expence by my boy Tom: when hee went to Kendall to Geo: wilson ¹ with a subpoena, to appeare to it, at the suite of Bernard Kirkbride ² of Cumberland		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for A Chaire bought at Jn ^o Cowells Sale		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^m acc ^t		000	00	04	
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d William Benson, Bayly of y ^e Liberties for Marshgrainge for Kings Rent for halfe a y ^e due y ^e 11 ^o insta ^t		002	08	00	
	by m ^o in Expence when I p ^d s ^d Rent		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^m Acc ^t		000	03	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for 5; neates tonges her Acc ^t		000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for a q ^r ter of Beefe her Acc ^t		000	08	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for a litle table bought at John Cowells Sale		000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for A great backe Chaire bought at said Sale		000	04	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for A great laskett bought at said Sale		000	01	00	
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for w ^t Sug ^r Candy & Alum & w ^t wine for Ri: Ratcliffes mares eye		000	00	04 ³ / ₄ ^b	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Parke & his men, for 3; days in cuttinge downe wood, & dressinge wheele Timber c Moth ^m Acc ^t		000	01	06	

^a About a dozen words, originally following, have been erased.

^b Altered from 01¹/₂

^c...^c Written over strokes made to fill out the line.

1675

No. 48

Nov: y^e 15th.

	by m ^o p ^d Rachell Waller in full for wages for 3	
	q ^{tr} of a y ^e Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 10 08
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge y ^e horse called dake, her	
	acc ^t	000 01 00
18 th .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 20: y ^{rs} of hairy for halfe of petty	
	kill to J ⁿ Barrow her acc ^t	000 10 08
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vilverstone w ^{ch} is p ^d	
	out of Spittle potts in Gutterlands yearly	
	her acc ^t	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of tongs her acc ^t	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d J ⁿ ffell Smith p his bill	000 06 11
	by m ^o p ^d him for mendinge my watch	000 00 07
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Cloggs for Tom Harrison	
	my owne acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to mee from Tho: Curwen	
	of London his owne businesse	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lett ^{rs} to ffather	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge a g ^t Cheese from	
	Lancast ^r sent out of Cheshire to ffather	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge An Standish ^t clothes	
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell weaver for workeinge 32: ells	
	of hempe tow cloth of Moth ^{rs} at 1 ^d ½ ell	000 04 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of woole Cards Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: neates tonges her Acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop for bringinge A flagin from	
	Kendall Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 01
20 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 02 08
	by m ^o in Expence at Dalton in Tho: Curwens	
	businesse	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 06
		007 02 11
	By M ^o due to Batt	007 01 07
		014 04 06

1675

No. 49

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To money due to Baft as p last side		007	01	07
Nov: y ^e 27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Harrison to lie by for him		000	00	06
Dece: y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Turner (p Reg: Walk ^r) for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold he ^r last Apr: of o ^{rs} Marsh		000	16	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife for a beast grasse in ffogg 1: weeke Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker to pay Tho: Evericke ¹ of Kendall for freight of 6: Ireon plates from Bristoll to Grainge		001	01	06
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o Stainton of Penington		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d (p Ja: Cooper) upon 2: executions ag ^t Bernard Kirkbride in y ^e Suite ag ^t Todd, y ^e charge of taking him defrayed y ^e sume was 15 ^{li}		009	12	04
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe y ^t I lent him y ^e 2 ^d Instant		000	06	00
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Pegg dodgson for 5 ^{li} of woole sold her of ou ^{rs} at Marsh.....		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for 1 ^{li} $\frac{1}{2}$ of ewe butter of Mothe ^{rs} sold her		000	00	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of vlverstone (alias Mayo ^t) for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 1 ^p of Aples sold he ^r of Mothers		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for 1 ^p of oates sold he ^r of Moth ^{rs}		000	01	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p 1 ^h of march wheate sold her of Mothers		000	03	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 2 ^h of Marshgr: Ry sold her last year ^e Ry		000	08	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more y ^t I laide downe last year ^e for 1: duz: of candles for her to Edw: Cooper		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom harrison to keepe for him ^a		000	00	06
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Ja: ffells of y ^e midd Row in Penington		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffather y ^t I p ^d in p ^t for some lases for him		000	00	01
			<hr/> 020 03 08 <hr/>		

^a An entry, carried out 000 01 00, now illegible, was erased after the column was totalled.

1675

No. 49

	Per Contra	C ^t	<i>li.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>q^r</i>
Nov. y ^e 24 th .	By money p ^d for 8 ^h of sw ^t batt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my Gray Robin		000	00	06	
27 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	03	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for spinninge 3: hankes of hempe tow to Mylly Atkinson wife Moth ^{rs}		000	01	00	
30 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of bees wax for candle weake Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	01	
Decr: y ^e 2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge 3: Salmones from Lancast ^r for ffather		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge a box from Lancast ^r for Bro: Lower		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d him for 6: Lett ^{rs} to fathe ^r 2: weekes		000	02	11	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to Bro: Lowe ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to Mothe ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to mee from Geo: Wilson in Kirkbrids Suite		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Reg: Walker y ^t I Rec ^d for 2: percells of Ireon, sold y ^e 11 ^o of y ^e last Mo th to Jn ^o Tulaman & Wiffm yeates		000	11	01	
	by m ^o Lent Joseph Sharpe		000	06	00	
4 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	03	11	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge w ^t horse he ^r acc ^t		000	00	04	
7 th .	by m ^o p ^d Briggs y ^e Ropemaker for makeinge ropes viz ^t 5: halte ^{rs} 2: p of Carropes 1: hempe & 1: hare, 4: p of traces & a Jacke Coard Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e tinker for mendinge pannes her acc ^t		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e weomens Meettinge stocke, to Mabell Gunson of hawxheade Meettinge beinge poore, by the Meettings order		000	05	00	
10 th .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: ffell of vlvverstone for 7: cartfulls of peates at 9 ^d p Cartfull bought of him Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	05	03	
	by m ^o s ^d Rob: ffell owes mee		000	00	01	
11 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	03	06	
	by m ^o given Ja: Pennyman ¹ who brought a Side of Mutton to Bro: Lower for a p ^t sent Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	00	06	
16 th .	by m ^o p ^d for w ^t breade her acc ^t		000	01	06	

1675

No. 49

Dece: y ^r 16 th .	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 3: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d him for 3: lett ^{rs} to ffather	000 01 10
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^{rs} to Mothe ^r	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for workeinge here at severall sorts of worke 8: weekes & odd dayes	
	Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000 04 11
	by m ^o Pegg dodgson owes mee	000 00 11
18 th .	by m ^o p ^d for Meate Mothers Acc ^t	000 03 10
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge w ^t horse her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton for knittinge a p of Stockens for Tom: Harrison my owne Acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton that the womens Meetinge gave her in octobe ^r last	000 05 00
	by m ^o Jane Colton owes mee when wee then Reckoned	000 07 00
	by m ^o in expence by ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t at Lanc ^r when hee fetched over Ann Standish	
	Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000 01 11
	by m ^o p ^d for gadwands Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000 00 01 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o given ou ^r man Ned Braithw ^t when hee went to Crooke to Tho: Langhorne ^s her Acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d in pt for some silke lases for ffather ...	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for cockles Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: q ^{rs} of ale her acc ^t	000 00 09
19 th .	by m ^o Mothe ^r gave to A Collection for Stocke at Lancaste ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^o I gave to it 1 ^s sist ^r Sus: & Rach: 1 ^s	000 02 00
		004 05 00 ³ / ₄
	By m ^o due to Ball	015 10 07 ¹ / ₂
		020 03 08

1675

No. 50

		Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
		To money due to Baſt as p last ſide		015	18	07 ² / ₄
Decem: 23 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothe ^r s ſold at Markett		000	02	00
	28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: ſfell of upper greaves for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Wiſt ſfells Tanners		000	00	06
	30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Lawrence Lancaſt ^r (p Tho: Benson Junior dyar) y ^t I lent him y ^e 12 ^o of occtob ^r laſt		001	00	00
Jan:	2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Cooper y ^t hee ſold fatt ſheepe for		003	15	00
	3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ſfell of Row End in penington for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Gouth ¹ wife for 1 ^p of white wheate of Mothers		000	04	00
				021	01	01 ² / ₄

1675

No. 50

	Per contra	C ^t	li.	s.	d.
Dece: y ^e 20 th .	by m ^o sent to Tho: Woes p Jane Hathernwt y ^t hee disb ^d ed in thatchinge Tho: Curwens house of Dalton		000	10	00
22 nd .	by m ^o p ^d for brandy for sist ^r Susan		000	01	00
23 rd .	by m ^o p ^d Wiltm Hobson of Cartmell for worke- inge 19: y th of huggabacke Mothers Acc ^t		000	04	06
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: fell weaver, for workinge 24 ellis of teare of hempo of Mothe ^r		000	04	06
	by m ^o p ^d Mylly Atkinson wife for spinninge in pt her Acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Scale wife for 2 ^{hoo} of bigg y ^t our bease eate in her dale of Land ordered by Tho: Greaves & our Man Edward Branthwaite		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Wiltm Askewe of Arrad foott, for cureinge A horse of the Scabb of our at Marsh: y ^t wee Exchanged for Rayby horse		000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Dodgson miller for dryinge 5 ^{ln} of oates of Mothers		000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 5: post Lett ^{rs} to father ...		000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge A botle of oyle & one with viniger from Lanc ^r Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Jonathan Williamson (p Nicko: Collison) for his boy harrowinge last ye ^{re} severall dayes her acc ^t		000	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for inkle for sister Susan		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for a knife for witt yeamans		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t		000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for browne paper her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	01
24 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her Acc ^t		000	04	06
26 th .	by m ^o p ^d for Ale for a horse not well, of oures at Marsh:		000	00	03
28 th .	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for Stephen Smith ^l , and Bray Doyleys ^l horse at vilverstone		000	00	06
30 th .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d [for] 4: woodcockes & 2: partriggs her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 12 th of Candles her acc ^t		000	04	02
	by m ^o p ^d wittm Salthouse as p his bill app ^r s		000	05	00

1675

No. 50

Dec: y ^e 30 th .	by m ^r p ^d sist ^r yeamans in pt of 6 ^h y ^r I borrowed of her money	000 10 00
	by m ^r p ^d higgins for 3: Lett ^r to fath ^r	000 01 00
	by m ^r p ^d him for 1: to Mother	000 00 04
	by m ^r p ^d for 2: Swills Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 05
Jan y ^e 1 st .	by m ^r Lent Bro: Lower to give Jane Chorley his wifes midwife ¹	001 00 00
	by m ^r Mother gave to s ^d Midwife	000 05 00
	by m ^r sist ^r Sus: sist ^r Rach: & I gave her	000 05 00
	by m ^r I lent Tho: Greaves for a weeke	000 10 00
	by m ^r p ^d for 4 ^h of sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^r p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000 00 02
2 ^d .	by m ^r p ^d for yest her Acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^r given to A Collection for A fire in Northampton by Mother.....	000 01 06
	by m ^r given by sist ^r Susan to it 1 ^s by sist ^r Rachell 1 ^s by my selfe 1 ^s	000 03 00
3 ^d .	by m ^r p ^d Jn ^o fell smith for bloodinge 3: horses of Mothers.....	000 00 06
5 th .	by m ^r p ^d for white breade Moth ^r acc ^t	000 01 00
		005 11 00
	By m ^r due to Batt	015 00 04 ¹ / ₂
		021 01 01 ¹ / ₂

1675

No. 51

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	To Money due to ba ^{ll} as p last side		015	09	04	$\frac{1}{2}$
Jan: y ^e 8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of w ^{ill} m Petty of the Nooke upon bond for goods hee bought at Sale I made of y ^e goods I had of vnkle Rich:		002	18	08	
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in full for 1 ^p 2 ^h of wheate sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	06	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in pt of 9 ^s fo ^r 3 ^p of March wheate sold her of Mothers		000	00	03	
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves that I Lent him y ^e 1 st Instant		000	10	00	
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of W ^{ill} wilson wright of v ^l verstone		000	00	06	
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves wife fo ^r 2 ^{hoo} of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	02	00	
			<hr/>			
			019	06	09	$\frac{2}{4}$

A section of eight pages is here missing from the MS.

1675

No. 51

	Pet Contra	C ^t	h.	s.	d.	f ^t
ffeb: y ^e 17 th .	By money p ^d Edw. Geldart for 1: day threshinge					
	Moth ^r acc ^t		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d him for drawinge straw to thatch with,					
	at petties, sist ^r Susan & my Acc ^t		000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Fran: Petty of vrswicke y ^t I owed his					
	Moth ^r & sist ^r upon bond, & for 1: y ^{re} Intrest					
	Marsh: Acc ^t		020	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Birkett of vrswicke fo ^r intrest of					
	15 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 12 th instant Marsh: acc ^t		000	17	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Wilm Poslett of vrswicke for intrest					
	of 10 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 19 th instant to his Moth ^r					
	Elm Gardne ^r Marsh: acc ^t		000	12	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{li} of w ^t Starch Moth ^r acc ^t		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for bringinge A bottle of					
	viniger from Lanc ^r he ^r acc ^t		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge a p ^{ce} of stufte for					
	her for a petticoate		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge a box from Lanc ^r					
	sent to fath ^r from Edw: nightingale of yorke ¹		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some phisicall things					
	from Lanc ^r for sister Susan		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Lett ^r to fath ^r		000	01	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Reg. Walker, y ^t I Rec ^d fo ^r Iron sold					
	y ^e 10 th instant to Math: Stable, Bernard Brock-					
	banke & James Lange, as appeares y ^e pticulars					
	on y ^e othe ^r leade side ²		000	16	07	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2 ^{bs} of oates fo ^r seed fo ^r Moth ^r ...		000	08	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Morehouse (alias Dodgson) for					
	gettinge bryars, & drawinge straw for bings, &					
	for makeinge up the place where y ^e digged for					
	a brocke Moth ^r acc ^t		000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for dieinge a p of gloves fo ^r Moth ^r ...		000	00	01	
19 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t		000	03	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for herrings her acc ^t		000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Marshall in full of 6 ^{li} fo ^r 30: q ^t ers					
	of oare bought of Thomas Preston of Holkar ³ ,					
	y ^t hee bought of S ^r Tho: Preston of manno ^r , &					
	ordered vs to pay for it		001	04	00	

³ Altered from 12

1675

No. 51

Feb: y ^r 19 th .	by m ^o p ^d Math: fell Taylor ^t for worke for sist ^r Rachell	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for ^t sist ^r Susan	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for my Sells	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for Mothe ^r	000 00 03
20 th .	by m ^o p ^d will Braithwa ^t for threshinge for daves Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 04 06
22 th .	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	001 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson for spinninge 7: hankes of hempe tow of Moth ^r	000 02 02
	by m ^o p ^d Dynah Lancast ^r p sist ^r Lowe ^r onle ^t	000 02 06
	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Marshall for Intri: of 20 th due y ^e 2 ^d Instant for 1: yeare Marshgr: acc ^t	001 02 00
23 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Middleton of vlpha, for takeinge Sturdy out of a Stirke of Mothers * & if it mend, hee is to have 6 ^d more ^a	000 01 06
24 th .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her Acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for white breaste her acc ^t	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 3: ^b Lett ^r s to father.....	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: duckes Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000 01 00
25 th .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge w ^t horse her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge 2: p of garden mittens her acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of stockens for Mothe ^r	000 00 10
		<hr/> 032 15 05
	By M ^o due to Ball	008 00 00
		<hr/> 040 15 05

^a * These words were added after the line had been filled out with dashes.

^b Altered from 2.

1675

No. 52

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
		To money due to baft: as p last Side		008	00	00
ffeb:	26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison to keepe fo ^r him		000	00	04
		To m ^o I owe wiff woodbu ^r ne butcher		000	00	02
	28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Howgill ¹ to buy a booke for her with		000	01	06
Mar:	y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardner of y ^e banke End in vrswicke for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves wife for makeinge 14: bushells of Malt		000	03	06
	7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Petty of holme banke for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Ja: Swain- sons of Marton		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife fo ^r 2 ^p of wheate, sold her of Mothers		000	08	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Benson wife fo ^r 1: hoope of wheate sold her		000	01	01
	9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for a cheese shee sold of Mothers		000	01	07
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Goade of Gleaston y ^t hee owed about wiff Inman of Stain:		000	03	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d of ffran: Tayle ^r of Stodda p Jn ^o Higgins, in pt for Ireon hee bought of Reg: Walker		003	00	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Preston of Dalton in pt for Ireon hee bought of him		001	05	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hunter ^r of Newbarnes in pt fo ^r Ireon hee bought of him		001	10	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Benson dyar, p ^d mee p y ^e ord ^r & fo ^r y ^e Acc ^t of Henry Coward of Lancaster		001	01	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of ffather y ^t I p ^d for a p of Stockens for Mothe ^r w ^{ch} hee s ^d hee would buy		000	00	10
				015 18 04		

1675

No. 52

	Per Contra	C ^t	<i>h.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>f.</i>
Feb: y ^e 25 ^a .	By m ^o given a poore woman p ^r sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rachell		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for A battrell of herrings Mothers Acc ^t		000	16	00	
	by m ^o Jn ^o Goade owes mee y ^t hee had to change, y ^t wif ^t Innan p ^d mee		000	03	04	
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r yeamans, y ^t she laid out for worsted for sist ^r Lowe ^r at Kendall		000	01	06	
26 ^a	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for washing rinsinge, rubbinge, and scaileing mouled hills 13: days her acc ^t		000	01	05	
27 ^a .	by m ^o sent Tho: Gardner of Grayrigg ¹ (p Rob: Wilson of y ^e same) for a p of bellows Mothers Acc ^t & for carriage from Kendall		000	02	01	
29 ^a .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadler for a double girth & other thinges, & worke Mothers acc ^t		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for my selfe		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Susan		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sister Rachell		000	00	02	
Mar: y ^e 2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of Seed pease Moth ^r s acc ^t		000	08	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{bs} of Seed pease for vs at Marsh:		001	06	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p of Seed beanes Mothe ^r s acc ^t ...		000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge a box from Lancaster sent to ffather.....		000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d him for 5: Lett ^r s to ffathe ^r		000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: Lett ^r to Bro: Low ^r		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Lett ^r s to sist ^r yeamans & for carriage of a box & Trunke of hers from Lancaster		000	05	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for a partridge Moth ^r s acc ^t		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: bunshes of spelkes to thatch with at petties Tenement.....		000	00	10	
	by m ^o Lent Ja: Lancast for 2: weekes		000	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Daniell Cooper for bringinge a p of Shoes of mine from Kendall.....		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t		000	00	01	
4 ^a .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	03	11 ³	
	by m ^o p ^d wif ^t woodbutne butcher y ^t I owed him since last weeke.....		000	00	02	

1675

No. 52

Mar: y ⁿ 4 ⁿ .	by m ⁿ p ^d for a p of shoes in pt for Pegg Gouth p sist ^r Sus. Rach ^t & I	000 01 06
	by m ⁿ p ^d for a p of shoes for George Jackson Bro: Lower ⁿ acc ^t	000 02 06
6 ⁿ .	by m ⁿ p ^d Anthony Shaw ^t of Kendal for 2 ⁿ p of Shoes for my selfe	000 05 00
	by m ⁿ p ^d him for 2: p for wiff yeamans	000 02 08
	by m ⁿ p ^d him for 1: p for sist ^r Susan	000 02 04
7 ⁿ .	by m ⁿ in expence p my selfe at forge when I went to a womans Meetinge at Hawthede	000 00 06
8 ⁿ .	by m ⁿ p ^d for quills for sist ^r Susannah	000 00 01
9 ⁿ .	by m ⁿ p ^d for 2 ⁿ of March wheate for Seed Mothers Acc ^t	000 06 08
	by m ⁿ p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ⁿ p ^d for a p of gloves for sist ^r Low ^t	000 00 04
	by m ⁿ p ^d Edw: Cooper for a barrell of Sope for her	000 07 06
	by m ⁿ p ^d sist ^r Lower to pay cousin Ra: ² with, y ^t shee owed her	000 01 06
	by m ⁿ p ^d Issabell Atkinson for Spininge 6: ^a hankes of Mothe ⁿ teare of hempe	000 02 00
	by m ⁿ p ^d Higgins for 4: Lett ⁿ to flathe ^r	000 01 11
	by m ⁿ p ^d him for 3: Lett ⁿ to Bro: Lower ⁿ	000 01 00
	by m ⁿ p ^d sist ^r yeamans of her money when shee went into Cumberland	000 05 00
	by m ⁿ Lent Tom: harrison when hee went with her then	000 01 00
	by m ⁿ p ^d for gadwands Mothers Acc ^t	000 06 01
	by m ⁿ p ^d for beesomes for ys at Marsh:	000 00 02
	by m ⁿ p ^d Geo: fell for weaveinge 3: whites of Mothers	000 01 09
	by m ⁿ p ^d for eeletts & fennigreeke seeds for Pegg Gouth knee	000 00 02
	by m ⁿ p ^d Jos: Gregg for 1: pinte of cinamon ^b waters for sist ^r Lower	000 02 06
		000 08 05 ¹
	By m ⁿ due to Baff	007 09 10 ¹
		015 18 04

^a Altered from 8.

¹ Altered from 10.

1675

No. 53

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To money due to Ball as appears p last side		007	09	10 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Anthony Shaw of Kendall to give to his Ant Jane Hudson in pt of some money his ffather Rob: Shaw owes her...		000	05	00
Mar: y ^e 12 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Lancaster y ^t I lent him y ^e 2 ^d instant...		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Sanderson of Martan for a firrdale sold him of ou ^{rs} at Marsh.....		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Hen: Lindow of Rossett		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison y ^t I lent him y ^e 9 ^o instant when hee went with sist ^r yeam:		000	01	00
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wifm Walker in pt of 2 ^{li} 11 ^s 8 ^d in arreare by him of a bond for goods hee bought of mee y ^t I had at Rowneheade...		002	00	00
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of y ^e welhouse (p his Bro: Leo: ffell) y ^t I lent him y ^e 14 th instant ...		006	00	00
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom Harrison to keepe for him		000	00	06
			<hr/> 017 17 10 $\frac{2}{4}$ <hr/>		

1675

No. 53

	Per Contra				
Mar: y ^e 11 th .	By m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	04	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Singleton for Sweepinge 7: chimneys Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson wright & his men for workeinge in makeinge a trundle bedsteade, & othe ^r worke 31 dayes her acc ^t	000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for nailes to mend doores with at petties barne & kill	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for quills for sister Rachell	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for thired Mothers acc ^t	000	00	02	
12 ^o .	by m ^o given to a Collection for Stocke at Lanc ^r p Mother, sist ^r Sus: & Rachell & my selfe each 1 ^o in all given	000	04	00	
	by m ^o in expence by my boy Tom: harrison when hee came home from Shapp from sist ^r yeamans	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d sister Susannah y ^t she gave away.....	000	00	06	
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{hoo} of fine wheate flower bought at Kendall Mothers acc ^t	000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for a bedd coard her acc ^t &c.	000	01	01 ^a	
	by m ^o p ^d for some worsted for my selfe	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for sendinge a Lett ^r to Rich: Preston of Settle	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Coop for bringinge 2: p of Shoes from Kendall for sist ^r Lowe ^r & sist ^r Rach:	000	00	01	
	by m ^o Lent Ja: ffell of the welhouse, for a weeke	006	00	00	
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jennett Atkinson y ^t was for spinninge 7: hankes of teare of hempe of Mothers	000	02	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Mounte of the ffoes for 8 ^{bs} 1 ^p of Lime at 8 ^d p bushell Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	05	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for Chalk ^e her acc ^t	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d Math: Dobson wife in pt for 10: threave of brackens to thatch with at Petties House & Kill.....	000	02	00	
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson for spinninge 5: hankes of teare of hempe of Mothe ^r	000	01	08	
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for garden Seeds to wiff Milner, for Mothe ^r 6 ^d vs at Marsh 4 ^d	000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Nickolas Cranke for plaisteringe & whiteninge in Repaireinge y ^e belkony ¹ & about				

1675

No. 53

Mar: y ^e 18 th .	y ^e house 81 days, & for some conliringe for hearties Mothers Account	000	04	04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^s Toppin for workeinge in y ^e garden 5: dayes her acc ^t	000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d Wilt Rigg for workeinge in y ^e Garden 8: dayes her acc ^t	000	02	05
	by m ^o p ^d Rich ^d Atkinson wright for mendinge a plough & other worke 11 day her acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d to wilt Dickonsons Brothe ^r for harrowinge 2: days her acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for burgandy pitch & frensh flyes, for Edmond Adlington when hee was here not well	000	00	02
20 th .	by m ^o p ^d old Ann Danson for Spinnage 10: leas of yarne for a happin warpe Mothers acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for mette her acc ^t	000	02	00
22 nd .	by m ^o p ^d Tom: Lucocke y ^e Sadler for brasse nailles, & for mendinge & fitting some chaires & Stooles 2: days her acc ^t	000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d him for Lether, & for mendinge a portmantle of Bro: Lowers, y ^t Mothe ^r had to worster, & soe is to pay for mendinge it	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for tobacco pipes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for diascondium, Liquefice & anneseeds for litle Marjery Lower Bro: Lowers acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d Math: Dobson wife in fill for 11: threave $\frac{1}{2}$ of brackens to thatch with at petties Kill & house	000	01	00
		008	06	04
	By m ^o due to Ball	000	11	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
		007	17	10 $\frac{1}{2}$

1675

No. 54

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To money due to Ballance as appeares p last side		009	11	06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Mar: y ^e 23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Higgins fo ^r ffra: Taylo ^r of Stodda, for Ireon bought p him of R: Walker		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart fo ^r 2: Cheeses shee bought of Mother		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A guinny, sent to Mothe ^r p Mary Wolley of London		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward y ^t I sent him to Returne to London upon Jos: Nickolsons Acct, & hee cold not gett mee a bill for it, & soe I must Returne it another way		011	00	00

1676

y ^e 27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 2: hoopcs of pease sold her of Mothers		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Gouth wife fo ^r 2 ^p of wheate sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	08	10
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart y ^t I lent her the 27 ^o of May last		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Benson wife fo ^r 1 ^{hoo} : of wheate sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife fo ^r 1 ^p of wheate sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	04	00
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe Skinn y ^t was a fatt one, y ^t wee bought & killed		000	01	02
Apr: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison to keepe fo ^r him		000	01	10

 023 15 11 $\frac{3}{4}$

1675

No. 54

	Per Contra	C ^s	l ^s	s.	d ^s
Mar: y ^e 23 ^d .	By m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Higgins for Carriage of y ^e clover grasse seeds from Lanc ^r		000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d him for carriage of a box to fath ^r w th writinge paper in from S. G:		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for Carriage of a box from Lanc ^r with some things in sent from Hen: Coward Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for m ^o of Lannseed her acc ^t		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for 4: Lett ^r to fath ^r		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: Letters to Bro: Low ^r		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to Moth ^r		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: Lett ^r to sist ^r yea ^r		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs Mothe ^r s acc ^t		000	00	01 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Hodgson of Lanc ^r as appears p his bill		002	14	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Preston in full of his bill about Todds Suite &c. as appears		000	05	00
	by m ^o in expence p Bro: Lower when hee went over to Lanc ^r Assizes, about said businesse ...		000	04	09
	by m ^o ordered to bee p ^d p Hen: Coward to David Poole of Preston for Sug ^r bought of him ^{as} p his bill app ^r		004	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{ts} of brandy Moth ^r s acc ^t ..		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Rachell to lie out her selte for her owne use		000	01	00

1676

y ^e 25 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Myles Doddinge for 5: dayworke of Mosse, in his Mosse her acc ^t		000	12	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) for workeinge 16: dayes at makeinge bings to putt wheate in, A bett matt & other things her acc ^t		000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d Pegg Dodgson for washinge, rubbinge, & other worke 13: days her acc ^t		000	01	03
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d wiff Braithw ^t for threshinge workeinge in y ^e garden & other worke, 5: weekes, beinge 30: dayes her acc ^t		000	04	02
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Lowis for geldinge 2: Colts & a Bull of oures at Marsh		000	02	06

* * * Written over the strokes made to fill out the line.

1676

No. 54

	by m ^o p ^d him for geldings A Colt of sist ^r Susans	000	00	06
Mar: y ^e 27 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jm ^o ffol smith as app ^s p his bill	000	08	02
	by m ^o p ^d for white breacle Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Jm ^o Harrison in pt for his wages	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Hudson of corken y ^e he ^r Cousin Antho. Shaw of Kendall left with mee to give her	000	05	00
28 th .	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r to lie out for her selfe	000	00	11
29 th .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Braithw ^t in pt for his wages	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Stockens for Bro: Lowe ^r bought of wifm Taylor of Scotland ^t	000	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Wifm Taylor for 4 p of worsted Stockens bought of him for vs 4: sist ^r viz ^t sist ^r Lower, sist ^r Susannah, sist ^r Rachell & my selfe, an equall price	000	08	00
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d wifm Taylor for 2: y th s of Scotch cloth for sist ^r Susannah	000	02	10 ^a
30 th .	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^d of Sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 th of Settinge potaties her acc ^t	000	00	07 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d old ann Danson for Spininge 2: leas of yarne for a happin warpe	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d higgins 10 ^s 2: Lett ^r to ffather ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lett ^r to Mother & mee	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for bringinge some thinges from Lanc ^r viz ^t a botle of vinige ^r & a Case of knives Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vilverstone for an Assesm ^t for Petties Tenement	000	00	02
Apr: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	04	03
	by m ^o given away by sist ^r Lowe ^r sist ^r Sus: sist ^r Rachell & my selfe equally	000	02	00
		000	04	00
	By m ^o due to Batt	000	11	02 ¹
		000	15	11 ¹

^a Altered from 3 00

1676

No. 55

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To m ^o due to Ball as app ^s p last side.....		005	11	02½
Apr: 1 st ye 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Goade of Gleaston p ^d mee for y ^e debt of Agnes wilson of Stanke & wifm wyld, beinge due to Jn ^o Jackson Cooke at Connisheade, late deceased, w ^{ch} bond I lent y ^e s ^d Jn ^o 20 ^s on above a y ^{re} agoe, y ^e remaind ^r is due to his Bro: Geo: Jackson who is his Administrator.....		002	02	08
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm walker in full for goods hee bought of mee at Marshgrainge Sale y ^t I had at Rowneheade		000	11	08
12 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Harrison to keepe for him To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for 1: cheese of Mothe ^{rs} sold		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Pegg Gouth to pay for some phisicall things bought for he ^r		000	00	04
			008	08	08½

1676

No. 55

	Per Contra is	C ^s	d.	s.	d.	q ^r
Apr: y ^e 2 ^d .	By m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Hird in pt for his wages	000	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Bro. Lower when hee went with W: Penn ^t to Jn ^o Blacklins ³	000	10	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson Carpenter for hee & his men 3: dayes in makeinge & mendinge ploughes Moth ^e acc ^t	000	01	04		
	by m ^o in Expence by our man Edw: Braithw ^t when hee went to see to buy some charts, but gott none her Acc ^t	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d for Calbage seed her acc ^t	000	00	04		
7 ^o .	by m ^o in expence by Mothe ^r & my selfe, when wee went to A Meetinge at Jn ^o Blaiklings ³ ...	000	03	09		
11 ^o .	by m ^o I Lent Leo: Adlison of Rampsid amonge other friends &c	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Myly Atkinson wife for Spinninge 10: hankes of teare of hempe of Mothers	000	03	04		
	by m ^o p ^d to Jn ^o Benson wife of y ^e Stepps, for Spinninge 3: hanks of hempe tow of ou ^r s at Marsh.....	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{hoo} of Cockles Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000	00	03		
12 ^o .	by m ^o to sist ^r Lowe ^r to pay litle Marjeries Nurse with for 1: q ^{ter} 2 ^s shee gave her in Earnest ...	001	08	00		
	by m ^o given Tom: ffisher for trimminge Alex: Parker by sist ^r Sus: & my selfe.....	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge Mothe ^r s w ^t horse	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d for Red Lether Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	00	02		
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^o of sw ^t lunt ^r her acc ^t	000	00	02		
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	02	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for a blacke allamode rounde whiske for sist ^r Rachell	000	01	06		
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadler for coveringe mendinge, & fittinge y ^e close stoole box & materialls to doe it w th Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	04	04		
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a white pap booke y ^t I bought of Rich: ffell, for marg ^t Howgill w ^{ch} shee p ^d more for	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for Red Lether & nailes to make up some Stooles with Moth ^r s acc ^t	000	01	08		
	by m ^o p ^d for a Cocke her acc ^t	000	00	05		
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my horse called Robin	000	00	11		

1676

No. 55

Apr: y ^e 13 th .	by m ^o p ^d Gawn Stevenson for bringinge a box from Lanc ^r with oringes in, a Sage cheese, a Runlett of Socketts sent to Mother p Ralph frettwell ¹ , & the womens Meettinge booke ...	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 1: Lett ^r to sist ^r yea: ...	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to W: Penn	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Lett ^r to flather	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lette ^r s to Mother	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Mill ^r son for bringinge some oyle of Almonds from Lanc ^r for Bro: Lowe ^r ...	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for nailes Mothers acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: walker fuller for millinge & dressinge 42: y ^r ds of Cloth for blanketts, & bed coverings her acc ^t	000	03	00
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a p of shoes for wiff Ashburner, w ^h hee is to have over & besides 30 ^s for a y ^r wages, his y ^r e to beginn the 1 st of May next ...	000	03	00
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	04	05
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h o ^r 2 ^h of bucking ashes he ^r acc ^t	000	02	00
		004	01	01
	By m ^o due to Ball	004	07	07 ¹ / ₄
		008	08	08 ¹ / ₄

1676

No. 56

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To m ^o due to baft as p last side		004	07	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
Apr: y ^e 16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardner of Bankeend in vrswicke for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Rattcliffe for A y ^{re} table at Marshgr: due y ^e 10 ^o instant		002	13	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for somethinge I bought for his mares eye		000	00	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard for Cheese shee sold of ours at Marsh		001	00	00
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Atkinson of vlvverstone for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: Cowes y ^t came to bull of Ja: Shawes of bolton heades		000	01	00
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Geo: ffell of the Row End in Penington		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Christo: ffell of Rossett		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife to pay Joseph Gregg with, for Strongwate ^{rs} shee had of him...		000	07	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for a Cheese shee sold of Mothers		000	01	02
27 ^o .	To m ^o Borrowed of Reg: Walker for a weeke		003	10	00
			<hr/> 012 02 03 $\frac{2}{4}$ <hr/>		

1676

No. 56

	Per Contra ...	C ^r	d	s	d ^d
Apr: y ^e 15 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d y ^e tinker for mendinge panns Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d him for mendinge a fryinge pann of ou ^r at Marsh:	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d litle Jn ^o Gouth for harrowinge & other worke a month Moth ^r acc ^t	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d peggy Dodgson for Rubbinge scoure-inge & other worke 12: days her acc ^t	000	01	00	
16.	by m ^o p ^d Robt Briggs for a fatt sheepe when Wilm Pen was here Moth ^r acc ^t	000	07	06	
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadler for mendinge baryams & carrsaddles 2: days her acc ^t	000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for seeds fo ^r Jn ^o Hird for A medicine when hee was not well	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for brimstone for a Calfe not well Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	01	
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: bunshes of spelkes to thatch with at petties Tenem ^t	000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: piggs Mothers Acc ^t	000	07	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Piggs fo ^r Marsh: Bro: 1: acc ^t	000	07	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge a horse & sharpinge the plough Ireons Mothers acc ^t	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge A Salmon from Lancast ^r sent ffather, Moth ^r acc ^t	000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some hopps nailes & other things from Lanc ^r her acc ^t	000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lett ^r to ffather	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to Bro: Lower	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell Taylor for manner to Sett in Rounde Leva heades Moth ^r acc ^t	000	03	02 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o Lent wiff Benson harden buy ^t for A week: by m ^o p ^d for mendinge shoes fo ^r my selfe, Tom: Harrison, & litle wiff yeamans my acc ^t	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	01	
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate hur acc ^t	000	02	10	
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Greaves for harrowinge 2: days her acc ^t	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for ale fo ^r bonny when shee was not well her acc ^t	000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r Eggs her Acc ^t	000	00	04 ¹ / ₂	

1676

No. 56

Apr: y ^e 23 rd .	by m ^r p ^d Marg ^t Geldart for ^r manner to sett in Rounde Leva heales her Acc ^t	000 02 11 ² / ₄
25 th .	by m ^r p ^d J ⁿ Ellithorne of Plumpton for 2 ^r Carrfulls of hay Mothers Acc ^t	000 05 06
26 th .	by m ^r p ^d Edw: Jackson in full for Mannor bought of him to sett in Levaheads her acc ^t	000 00 00 ² / ₄
27 th .	by m ^r p ^d J ⁿ Dodgson (Alias Morghouse) for graveinge 2: dayworke of Mosse in Conisheade Mosse her Acc ^t	000 03 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for thatching 2: days at Petties Tenem ^t sist ^r Susannah & my Acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^r p ^d Ja. Kendall of Glerston Castle for Rent of a barne End of his at Beckside, to lie some hay in of Mothers	000 05 00
	by m ^r p ^d for a barrell of Sope Mothers Acc ^t	000 07 06
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^r p ^d for 9 th of candles for ^r sist ^r Lower	000 03 04 ¹ / ₂
	by m ^o sent Hugh Tickell for intr: of rool ⁱ 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 22 nd instant Marshgr: Acc ^t	005 10 00
	by m ^r p ^d higgins for 2: Lett ^r to Bro: Lower	000 00 08
	by m ^r p ^d higgins for 2: to father ^t 8 th 1: to mee 4 th	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some cloth & serge from Laner for Elin Pollard Ann Bayly, & Eliz. Briggs ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^r p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^r p ^d for some things for a sirrup for J ⁿ Hird when hee was not well	000 00 04
28 th .	By m ^o p ^d sist ^r yeamans y ^t I had in my handes of hers y ^t I Rec ^d of Marg ^t Dawson, & Rich: Cleayton upon an old acc ^t of the Mills in full	000 17 00
		010 05 11 ² / ₄
	By m ^r due to Batt	001 16 04
		012 02 03 ² / ₄

1676

No. 57

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To m ^o due to Ba ^l as p last side		001	16	04
Apr: y ^e 29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in pt of 10 ^s oweinge to Mothe ^r for 1 ^{bs} of March wheate		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of wifm Sanderson of Crosamore		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of wifm Petties of Holmebancke		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Ormandy for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him y ^t hee owed mee		000	00	02
May y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: Cowes sold at Milthropp faire of oures at Marsh		007	08	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 20: sheepe called hoggs sold there of oures at Marsh		004	18	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 20: such sheepe sold there of Mothe ^{rs}		004	18	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Margaret Howgill for a mare sold her of ou ^{rs} at Marsh that wee bought of Bro: Lower		003	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward w ^{ch} I am to returne for him to London, & its to bee p ^d there p Bro: Lowers orde ^r , w ^{ch} I am to place to his Acc ^t here		010	00	00
2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves wife for 2 ^{hoo} of wheate sold her of Moth ^{rs} ..		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in full of 10 ^s shee owed mothe ^r for march wheate		000	05	00
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of y ^e ffrinds of the Mens Meetinge y ^t I lent amonge other friends to Leo: Addison of Rampside the 11 ^o of y ^e last month		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes wayles that her father Ja: Wayles owed for 2 ^{bs} of Marshgr: oates & 2: hoopes of beanes last yeare		000	17	02
			033	13	02

1676

No. 57

	Per Contra			
Apr: y ^e 28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lockes to Rich: Simpson for Bro: Lower	100	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jm ^r Toppin in full for manner to sett in Rounde Leva heades Moth ^r acc ^t	000	01	00
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 13: chickens Moth ^r acc ^t	000	02	02
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	02½
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton in full for manner bought of her to sett in Rounde Leva heades her Acc ^t	000	01	00½
	by m ^o Lent sist ^r yeamans to pay Math: ffell in pt with	000	00	02
	by m ^o given a poore man by sist ^r Susannah & my selfe	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ormandy walle ^r for wallinge severall gapps in y ^e orchard walls 5: dayes Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	10
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d within Salthouse for Intr: of 10 ^l 1: y ^e oweinge to his Moth ^r Jane Salthouse ^l late deceased; due y ^e 25 ^o Instant Marshgrainge Acc ^t	000	12	00
	by m ^o given to A Collection for A Stocke for y ^e mens Monthly Meetinge by Moth ^r sist ^r Susan, sis ^r Rachell & I	000	02	00
May y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Gregg y ^t I Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves wife, y ^e shoe owed him for strong wa ^r	000	07	00
	by m ^o p ^d Mary Gregg for 1: q ^{rt} of brandy for Broth ^r Lower	000	01	01
2 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e womens Meetinge Stocke p their ord ^r to Jane Gregg, for the supply of Ann Birkett of Cartmell Meetinge	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d of the s ^d Stocke p their orde ^r to Jane Colton for her supply	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for buckinge Ashes Moth ^r acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for hay her acc ^t	000	04	10
	by m ^o Edw: Bratton ^l owes mee	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for dryed mutten Moth ^r Acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for dryed mutten for siste ^r Lowe ^r	000	01	00
3 ^o .	by m ^o sent Reg: Walker to Hawxheade p with: Salthouse y ^t I borrowed of him y ^e 27 ^o of y ^e last Moth	003	10	00
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Agnas Wayles in full for one yeares wages due the 3 ^d Instant	001	04	00

1676

No. 57

May y ^e 4 th .	by m ^o p ^d In ^o hard in pt for his wages	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d Edw ^o Braithwaite in part for his wages	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^o chickens Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for Sugar Candy for a calfe of Mothers not well	000	06	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^o of hempseed	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for A Pale & a washinge Tub Mothers Acc ^t	000	03	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^o milke potts 3 ^o chamber potts, 2 ^o puddinge pie potts, & 3 ^o other litle potts her acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a Cocke her acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for quills my owne acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Wilm Allatson for graveinge 3 ^o day- worke of peates & a p ^{ce} in Connisheade Mosse Mothers acc ^t	000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell for Intr: of 20 th 11 y ^{rs} due y ^e 25 th of y ^e last mo th Marshgr: Acc ^t	001	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson Smith as appeares p his bill for worke	001	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d in Exchange of A large Kettle Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	00	00
		011	05	04
	By m ^o due to Ball	022	07	10
		033	13	02

1676

No. 58

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q
	To Money due to Ballance as appeares p last side		022	07	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Standish y ^t I laid downe for bringinge some clothes of hers from Lanc ^r longe since		000	00	04
May 5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Elin Pollard in pt for butt ^r & cheese sold by her at Marshgrainge		001	02	00
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop as app ^s p his bill.....		000	13	05
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Paule Penington ¹ for a p of shoes hee sold for mee, y ^t I bought of him fo ^r Tom: harrison & they were too litle		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe in earnest of 4 ^{li} 3 ^s 4 ^d fo ^r 2: colts sold him 1: y ^{re} old; 1: of my owne, & 1: y ^t was und ^r Roscoll mare of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:		000	01	00
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of y ^e welhouse p Leo: ffells ord ^r in full of y ^e 17 ^{li} y ^t is Lent Bro: Lowe ^r of Margaret Kirkbies		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles walker wife of Dalton for 1 ^p of wheate sold her of Moth ^{rs}		000	04	00
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiff Benson harden buy ^r (p ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t) y ^t I Lent him y ^e 20 th of y ^e last Month		000	10	00
			<hr/> 026 00 07 <hr/>		

1676

No. 58

	Per Contra.....	C ^r	L.	s.	d.	q ^r
May y ^e 4 ^r .	by m ^o p ^d Kelly of Dalton for bringinge a Lett ^r from Tho: Curwen from London, his Acc ^t		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: wood milke boules Marshgr: Acc ^t		000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Lett ^r to ffather		000	01	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to Bro: Lower		000	00	04 ^a	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some hay seeds from Lanc ^r Marshgr: Acc ^t		000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some prunes for sist ^r Lower from Lanc ^r		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge A bottle of vinige ^r from Lanc ^r Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: p of Snuffe ^r Moth ^r acc ^t		000	02	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for A pann for vs at Marshgr:		000	03	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for dieinge 2: blanketts, & for dias-cordium for marjery Low ^r Bro: Lowers Acc ^t ...		000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Moth ^r Acc ^t		000	04	01	
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Hird in full fo ^r his wages for 1: y ^e endinge y ^e 1 st Instant		000	01	00	
	by m ^o I gave s ^d Jn ^o Hird when hee went away my owne acc ^t		000	00	06	
	by m ^o I gave litle Marjeries Nurse when I went to prison to Dalton		000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe fo ^r Intr: of 20 ^{li} 1: yeare due y ^e 25 ^o of y ^e last month Marshgr: Acc ^t		001	02	00	
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate mothers acc ^t		000	03	04	
	by m ^o p ^d with Dickonson in full fo ^r 11 y ^e wages Marshgr: Acc ^t		000	13	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: woodburne in full fo ^r 1: yeares wages same Acc ^t		000	13	00	
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Marshall in full for 10 ^{bs} of oates bought of him for Seed Mothers Acc ^t ...		002	01	06	
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Harrison in p ^t fo ^r his wages		000	03	00	
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r meate Moth ^r acc ^t		000	02	01 ^b	
	by m ^o p ^d for a q ^t er of veale fo ^r sist ^r Low ^r		000	01	07 ^b	
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d with Benson Deputy laylife for halfe a y ^e Rent fo ^r Marshgrainge: Bro: Lowe ^r Acc ^t		002	08	04	
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lancast ^r to buy some goods with for Margaret Kirkby, of y ^e money y ^t hee & Nicko: Marshall Lent Bro: Lowe ^r of he ⁿ		001	10	00	

^a Altered from 03^b Altered from 00

1676

No. 58

May y ^e 17 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Cleayto ^r for Intri: of 10 ^{li} for a y ^e y ^e oweinge him upon Bro: Lowe ^r acc ^t due y ^e 18 th instant	000 12 00
	by m ^o Mothe ^r gave Ja: Coop and Elin Pollard when shee went to Marshgrainge	000 02 00
	by m ^o given a boy for goeing an errand to Marshgr ^r for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 00 02
20 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a q ^{te} r of mutten for sist ^r Low ^r ...	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my gray Robin.....	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses Moth ^r Acc ^t	000 01 02
23 th .	by m ^o p ^d for bottominge 2: reeinge Sives he ^r acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for bottominge 1: for Bro: Lowe ^r ..	000 00 04
25 th .	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart & bridgett Hathornthw ^o for manner bought of them to Sett in Rounde Leva heades Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 02 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 8: Lett ^r to ffathe ^r	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to Mothe ^r	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 06
		011 02 09
	By m ^o due to Baff	014 17 18
		026 00 07

1676

No. 59

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
		To money due to Baſt as apps p last side		014	17	10	
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Issa: Briggs for specias hiera picra, Junip & bay berries & centery		000	01	06	
May	25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of pease sold of ours at Marshgr:		000	14	04	
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Harrison to keepe for him		000	01	06	
	26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: heifers & a Cow sold at Kirkby Loynsdale, of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		015	11	00	
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker as apps p his Note		001	13	06	
		To m ^o I owe ou ^r man Edw: Braithwaite.....		000	00	01	
	27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Reg: Walker to pay for oare with in pt		006	00	00	
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Tho: ffell of y ^e upper greaves in Penington.....		000	00	06	
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Ann Hartleys of Bolton heades		000	00	06	
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothe ^{rs} sold Jn ^o Mecanes wife		000	01	00	
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Jn ^o Nickolsons of Penington		000	00	06	
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for 3: cheeses sold her of Mothers		000	04	08	
June	3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in pt of 4 ^s for 1: pecke of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	01	00	
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Tho: ffell of great vrswicke		000	00	06	
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Ja: Penington of the Sandhaw		000	00	06	
				<hr/>			
				039	08	11	

1676

No. 59

	Per Contra			
May y ^e 25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o wright for carrying & bringinge mee a Lett ^r to David Poole to Preston about my Imprisonm ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o higgins, for Carriage a Straw case to Lanc ^r with clapp breade in for Guly Penn	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for Indicoe Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Stable for whiteninge 30 y ^r da of teare of hempe & 19: y ^r da of huggabacke of Moth ^r s	000	01	10 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d him for whiteninge 15: y ^r da of teare of hempe of ou ^r s at Marsh:	000	00	07 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d for a hammer to breake stones with, mendinge a teame, & shoeinge a horse Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	01	01
	by m ^o p ^d for a hive her acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of Salt he ^r acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge ou ^r litle gray horse viz ^t sist ^r s Sus: Rach: & I	000	00	10
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lower that I had Intended to have p ^d to wiff Hathornethw ^t & Jn ^o Cleayt ^r , y ^t I borrowed for him last year ^e , & Rec ^d as much of his to pay it with since, for biggins feild & of him; & hee haveinge occation for money now, takes it, & is to Answe ^r it to them, & the Intrest hereafte ^r	020	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho ^o fische ^r for Intrest of 5 ^l 1: y ^r due y ^r 15 th Instant Marshgr: acc ^t	000	06	00
	by m ^o Mothe ^r gave litle Margery Lowe ^r s Nurse	000	02	00
	by m ^o Left with sist ^r Rachell to lie out at home	001	17	02 [*]
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Gregg for meale made into breade, a coard &c: sent to William Penns wife ¹	000	02	06
	by m ^o Jn ^o Higgins owes mee that hee had of Dinah Lancast ^r	000	00	06
	by m ^o to sist ^r Susan y ^t shee gave away at Marshgraine	000	00	06
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lancast ^r in full of 7 ^{li} p ^d him, of Marg ^t Kirkbies money, that hee is to buy goods for her with	002	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000	01	11

* Altered from 10 00

1676

No. 59

May y ^e 27 th .	by m ^o p ^d for thred lases for my selfe	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Willm Hatherthwaite for Intr. of 10 ^s 1: y ^e due this day out acc ^t for Marsh- grunge last ye ^r	000 12 00
June y ^e 3 ^d .	by m ^o Lent Bro: Lower	010 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: Chickens Moth ⁿ acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for a q ^{tr} of Lambe for sist ^r Lowe ^r ...	000 00 10
	by m ^o Lent Jane Colton	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for dieinge & makeinge a petticoate y ^t I gave to Jane Coltons litle girle my owne Acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d Mylly Atkinson wife for Spinninge 2: hankes of teare of line of Mothers	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: chickens Moth ⁿ acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Charles Sill for workeinge in girdinge vessell 3: dayes her acc ^t	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson wright for hee & men 4: dayes, in makeinge Carts & other worke her acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a pinte of brandy for cousin Rachell yeamans when shee was not well ...	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: q ^{tr} s of Coales bought of Myles Doddinge to burne A Limekill with Mothers Acc ^t	001 08 00
		036 ^a 02 02
	By m ^o due to Bath	001 ^b 06 09
		039 08 11

^a Altered from 034

^b Altered from 005

1676

No. 60

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
June y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o due to ba ^l t as apps p last side		001	06	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of higgins y ^t hee owed mee		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease of Mothers sold at Markett		000	07	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates of hers sold at Markett		000	07	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Mill ^r son of vlverstone for 3: graines of Laudenam, & 2: dra ^m s of conserve of Roses.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ou ^r man Edw: Braithwt y ^t hee owed mee		000	00	02
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: old Cowes sold of Mothers at Kirkby Loynsdale faire		004	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} of oates sold of ou ^{rs} at Marshgrainge		000	14	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Geldart for a cheese shee sold of Mothers.....		000	01	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Lower y ^t I laid downe for a q ^t ter of Lambe for her last weeke.....		000	00	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Rachell of y ^e money shee had of mee to lie out		000	01	09
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Braithwaite ou ^r man, to pay Tho: Greene with for some cloth I bought of him for him		000	16	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease sold at markett of ou ^{rs} at Marsh.....		000	07	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold there of ou ^{rs} at Marsh.....		000	07	00
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard for Cheese sold by her at Marshgrainge		000	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d more of her for a blacke hancer-chiffe y ^t sist ^r Susan bought for her at London		000	02	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r more for some stuffe y ^t I bought of Tho: Greene for he ^r & for carriage 2 ^d		001	17	07
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for a heifer graspe of hers at Marshgrainge Marsh last su ^m er		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife of vlverstone for 1 ^p of wheate sold her of Moth ^{rs}		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Gouth wife for 2 ^p of wheate of Mothers		000	08	00

1676

No. 60

June y ^e 17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Ja: Penington of Sandhaw	000 00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: Cowes more y ^t came to bull	000 01 00
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 6 ^{bs} of oates sold at marktett of ou ^{rs} at Marshgrainge	001 00 00 .
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffell of y ^e upper greaves	000 00 06
		<hr/> 013 11 10 <hr/>

1676

No. 60

	Per Contra is	C ^d	fl.	s.	d.
June y ^e 02.	By m ^o p ^d for 2: beehives Mothers acc ^t	000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: hoopes of Salt her acc ^t	000	00	26	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: swills her acc ^t	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{li} of stone pitch for a pare of new wheele Naffs her acc ^t	000	00	07 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 7: Lett ^r to ffather ^r	000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d him for 4: Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r	000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge a bottle of viniger from Lancaster Mothe ⁿ acc ^t	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t y ^e I owed him	000	00	01 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d towards buyinge Ellin Braithw ^t of Cartmell meettinge A Cow, of y ^e weomens Meetinge Stocke	000	10	00	
	by m ^o ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t owes mee	000	00	00 ¹ / ₂	
9 th .	by m ^o p ^d for herrings Mothe ⁿ acc ^t	000	01	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for a frame to lie a booke to reade on her acc ^t	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for tarr to make sheepe w th he ^r acc ^t	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson for her sonn James, for graveinge 6: dayworke of peates in Mothe ⁿ owne Mosse her acc ^t	000	06	00	
	by m ^o p ^d a girle for bringinge some Lett ^r s to ffather from London	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for needles for sist ^r Susan	000	00	06 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d for needles for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	06 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d for needles for my selfe	000	00	06	
	by m ^o sist ^r Lower owes mee	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge 2: p of cart wheeles of Mothe ⁿ one p of Spoke wheeles, & 1: p of clogg wheeles	000	07	00	
	by m ^o p ^d him for shoeinge horses mend[ing] a hacke, & other worke Mothe ⁿ acc ^t	000	01	00	
10 th .	by m ^o p ^d for A q ^{te} of mutten for sist ^r Low ^r	000	01	00	
13 th .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge 2: horses Mothe ⁿ acc ^t ..	000	02	07	
15 th .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Braithwaite in full of 55 ^s for 1: yeares wages	201	05	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeinge horses oxen & other worke Mothe ⁿ acc ^t	000	02	01	
	by m ^o Lent Rich: Gouth Schoolemast ^r for a weeke of 2:	002	00	00	

* Originally written 02

* Altered from 00

1676

No. 60

June y ^e 17 th .	by m ^o p ^d Ellin Pollard in full for 1 st years wages at Marshgrainge	002	06	00
	by m ^o p ^d for oyle to grease wool with of Mothers for blanketts	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for Skins for Runnett to make cheese with for us at Marsh	000	00	06
	by m ^o Ellin Pollard owes mee	000	06	15
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart for dressinge 2: dayworke & a halfe of peates in Connisheade Mosse of Mothers	000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	000	06	08 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d for glue & tobacco pipes for ffath ^r ...	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for butt ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	04 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d for Strawberries her acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	01	11
	by m ^o p ^d for cherries her acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Serv ^{ts} for watchinge ^a the whiteninge clothes severall nights her acc ^t	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for Jallopp for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	02
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave a woman ffriend	000	01	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave away	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Shoes for litle Jn ^o Gouth ...	000	01	04
20 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) for graveinge 6: dayworke of peates in Mothers owne Mosse	000	06	00
		008	05	06
	By m ^o due to Baff	005	06	04
		013	11	10

^a *watchinge* first written, then crossed out and *watchinge* inserted above the line.

1676

No. 61

		Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
		To m ^o due to Balt as apps p last Side		005	06	04
June	24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow sold at Lancast ^r faire of ours at Marshgrainge		004	07	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward of Lanc ^r as apps p his bill		007	05	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Geo: ffell of Chanelhouse.....		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of James ffells of y ^e Row end in Penington		000	00	06
	25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton y ^t I lent her the 3 ^d Instant		000	06	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in pt of 5 ^s 3 ^d oweinge to Mother ^r for 1 ^b 2 ^p of oates.....		000	01	01
		To m ^o Rec ^d of ffra: washington wife of dalton for 1 ^p of wheate sold he ^r of Moth ^{rs}		000	04	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe for 2: Colts I sold him, 1: of my owne 2 ^{li} & 1: of ou ^{rs} at Marsh 2 ^{li} 2 ^s & 1 ^s in earnest.....		004	02	00
		To m ^o oweinge to Jos: Sharpe.....		001	13	00
July	1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard that shee owed mee To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife, y ^t shee owed mee in pt for 1 ^{bs} of Bigg		000	00	10 ^a
	4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t y ^t hee owed mee		000	00	00 ^{$\frac{2}{4}$}
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 7 ^{bs} of oates sold at Markett of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr:		001	02	02 ^{$\frac{2}{4}$}
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Hopper for a bottle of burnes water used for Rob: Jeckell 3 ^s for 1: q ^{rt} of w ^t wine 10 ^d for thinges bought of Andrew ffell w ^{ch} is to bee p ^d him 1 ^s 7 ^d all		000	05	05
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Cartmell meettinge for their Collection, for y ^e womens meettinge Stocke ...		000	10	08
				<hr/> 025 07 03 <hr/>		

^a Altered from 05

1676

No. 61

Per Contra.....C^t

		By m ^o given Ann Daniell ^t for her paines about Rachel Yeamans when shee died & some burnes water given her	000 05 00
		by m ^o given to a Collection for Stocke at Lanc ^r	
		by Mothe ^r sist ^r Susannah & Rach ^e	000 03 00
		by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson for Spininge 15: leas of linn yarne for some stufte to cover a skreene with Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 10 06
		by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Dodgson for dressunge & settinge 2: dayworke & a halfe of peates in Connisheade Mosse of Mothe ^r s	000 01 03
		by m ^o p ^d s ^d Marg ^t for workeinge at Swarthmo ^r e severall dayes Moth ^r s acc ^t	000 02 14
June	20 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 4: q ^{ts} of wine Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 03 06
	22 th .	by m ^o p ^d for a Salmon her acc ^t	000 01 06
		by m ^o p ^d for Rattsbane her acc ^t	000 00 02
	24 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 03 04
		by m ^o in expence p my selfe when I went to A Generall Womens Meetinge at Lancaster ...	000 04 06
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Greene as appeares p his bill ...	008 03 00
		by m ^o Lent s st Lowe ^r at Marsh ^e	000 10 00
		by m ^o p ^d with a Lett ^r of Bro: Lowe ^r sent to Cornwall	000 00 13
		by m ^o p ^d at Lancast ^r for sist ^r yeamans expence	000 01 06
		by m ^o given to y ^e poore at Rachell yeamans ffuneral	002 07 03
		by m ^o Lent s st yeamans in money	000 10 06
		by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 04 14
		by m ^o p ^d with Allatson (p his wife) for weedinge 10: acres of corne by great Mothers acc ^t in gutterlands.....	000 03 04
		by m ^o p ^d him more (p her) for graveing 4: dayworke of peates in Mothe ^r s owne Mosse ...	000 04 00
25 th .		by m ^o p ^d Daniell Coop for carryinge & bringeinge to & from Kendall to die, 3: peices of cloth of Mothers for bedd coverings & some yarne for fether bed tickes	000 01 17
		by m ^o p ^d him more for bringeinge A Chest of ffathers from Kendall	000 00 10
		by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge A p of bellows from Kendall for Bro: Lowe ^r	000 10 04

1676

No. 61

June	y ^e 25 th .	by m ^o p ^d Wiffrn Robinson for 1: y ^{rs} Intrest for	
		100 ^s due y ^e 26 th of Apr: last Marshgr. acc ^t	005 ^a 15 00
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge a horse Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
		by m ^o p ^d Ellin Pollard y ^t I Rec ^d backe of Tho:	
		Greene for he ^t about Stuffle bought of him for he ^t	000 00 05
30 th .		by m ^o p ^d Dinah Lancaster y ^t I owed her for	
		Liquerice for Jn ^o Hird	000 00 02
		by m ^o given Nurse by my selfe when I was at	
		Marshgrainge	000 01 00
July	4 th .	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart for butter & eggs Mothe ^{rs}	
		Acc ^t	000 01 00
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeing	
		horses, & fittinge Sith handles her acc ^t	000 01 11
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: sithes, & 2: sithstones her acc ^t	000 05 03
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{lb} of Salt her acc ^t	000 00 12 ^b
		by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 11 ^b
		by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 01
		by m ^o p ^d for ale her acc ^t	000 00 07
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Kennett for carrieinge the bing	
		to Cartmell &c: sent Guly Penn breade in.....	000 00 06
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Mothe ^r	000 00 08
		by m ^o p ^d him for 9: ^b lett ^{rs} to flathe ^r	000 04 01
			019 18 02
		By m ^o due to Baft.....	003 09 01
			025 07 03

^a First written 004

^b Now reads 9: original figure was, probably, 7:

1676

No. 62

		Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^q ^r
		To m ^o due to Baff as p last side appears		005	09	01
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cheese of Mothe ^{rs} sold		000	01	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of a woman of millam for 2: peckes of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	07	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Wiffm Leathomes ¹ of vlverstone		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Marg ^t Woodburnes of vlverstone		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiff Harrisons of Gascough		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiffm Petties of holme banke.....		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for A cow bullinge of Tho: ffells of becksid in Penington		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for A cow bullinge of John Parkes of vrswicke		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ma ^g ^t ffishe ^r of vlverstone for a Cow bullinge.....		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves of Swarthmo ^{re} for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: fell of y ^e Mid Row in Penington for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Petty of vlverstone for A Cow bullinge.....		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Bridgett Linder ² for brandy used for Robert Jeckell ^a Mothe ^{rs} Acct ^a		000	03	06
July	11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves wife w ^{ch} I am to retu ^r ne to London for her, & is to bee p ^d to her Sonn Jn ^o fell p walt ^r miers in London ...		001	00	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of higgins y ^t hee owed mee.....		000	00	09
	15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 6 ^{bs} of oates sold at markt of ou ^{rs} at Marsh at 3 ^s ½ p bushell		000	18	03
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of pease sold there of ou ^{rs}		000	05	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^p of ou ^r oates the ^{re} sold for ...		000	02	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 5 ^b 7 ^p of oates sold of Mothe ^{rs}		000	16	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiffm Allatson		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Geo: fell of Trinkelt.....		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Tho: fell of the Welheade		000	00	06
				009	11	07

^{a...a} These words were written in over the strokes made to fill out the line, the ink being of a lighter colour.

1676

No. 62

	Per Contra is	C ^a	d.	s.	d. ^d
July y ^e 4 th .	p ^d higgins for 5: lett ⁿ to Bro: Lowe ^r	000	02	00 ^a	
	by m ^o p ^d him for Carriage of 2 Bundles from Lancaster to Bro: Lowe ^r	000	00	07½	
	by m ^o p ^d him for carriage of a Salmon from Lancast ^r to ffather ^r	000	00	04½	
	by m ^o J ⁿ higgins owes mee	000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Gregg of y ^e womens Meetinge Stocke, y ^t shee had laid out for Ann Birkett of Cartmell Meetinge shee beinge out of health p y ^e Meetings ord ^r	000	02	06	
8 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000	02	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop y ^e his Sonn Danrell p ^d for Carriage of a Chest of ffather ⁿ from New Castle to Kendall	000	02	04	
12 th .	by m ^o p ^d for butt ⁿ Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	03	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for Indicoe her acc ^t	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her Acc ^t	000	03	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Agnes ormandy for weeding her acc ^t	000	00	05	
	by m ^o Mothe ^r gave an old woman one Elizabeth Williamson	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: y ^e ½ of allamode for sist ^r Rachell	000	03	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for ribbin for sist ^r Susan	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for tape for ffather ⁿ	000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ormandy for wallinge 4: dayes Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for ale her acc ^t	000	00	01½	
	by m ^o p ^d J ⁿ Woes for 3[] ^b : p of Gloves sist ^r yeamans Acc ^t ^c	000	11	03 ^a	
	by m ^o Lent sist ^r Lowe ^r at 2: times	002	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson in pt for dressinge peates Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for Chalke her acc ^t	000	00	02	

^a Some alteration has been made in the number of the letters and in the sum paid for their transmission.

^b The figures here have been altered and should now be read with certainty. The first of the two figures is a 3 written over a 2.

^c Between this and the next line the following entry was made and struck through.

by m^o p^d him for 2 [7] p of Groves for Bro: Lowe^r 000 00 10½

^d Altered from 10 00

1676

No. 62

July y ^e 12 ^o .	by m ^o Mother gave Abigail Howgill ^e when shee went away	002 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 3: Lett ^{rs} to ffather ^e	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: to bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some Line fire Shovell & tongs from Lanc ^r for Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 04
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d for tobacco pipes her acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y ^{rs} of gatt for sist ^r Rach:	020 00 04 ¹ / ₂
	by m ^o p ^d 2: men for helpinge to mow hay Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for lea Sand her Acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Scott for workeinge hay 2: dayes her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Greaves younge ^r for workeinge hay her acc ^t 2: dayes	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d litle Benson carrier boy for workinge hay 2: days her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of Salt her acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for carrieinge and bringinge a bottle of vinig ^r from Lanc ^r her Acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d him for 4 th : Lett ^{rs} to ffather ^e	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some writeing paper from Lancast ^r to ffather ^e	000 00 02
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson y ^t I owed him for 1 ^{ba} of pease, bought for seed for vs at Marshgr: some time since	000 09 00
		005 03 04 ¹ / ₂
	By M ^r due to Baff	004 08 02 ¹ / ₂
		009 11 07 ³ / ₄

^a Corrected from 5.

^b Owing to the alterations noted on page 289, these figures do not correctly sum up the columns as now printed.

1676

No. 63

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
		To M ^o due to ball as p last side		004	08	02 ³ / ₄
		To m ^o Rec ^d that Ann Hailey sent to my				
		Mother for a token		000	02	06
July y ^e	20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of widdow				
		Lampitts ¹		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of Westend for A Cow				
		bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: ffell of upper Greaves for				
		A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Woodburne for A Cow				
		bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Issa: Atkinson for 1 ^p of pease				
		sold her of Mothers		000	01	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{hoo} : of oates sold her of Moth ^{rs}				
		.....		000	00	04
22 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1: pecke				
		of wheate		000	03	09
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: p of oxen sold at Hornby				
		faire 1: p of ou ^{rs} at Marsh at 12 ^{li} & 1: p of				
		Mothe ^{rs} at 10 ^{li} 10 ^s charges deducted		022	05	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornethw ^t in pt of 5 ^{li}				
		hee owes mee y ^t hee Rec ^d for mee of Hen:				
		Coward of Lancaster		000	10	00
		To m ^o I owe Ja: Coop about charges at hornby				
		faire, & y ^t hee p ^d Ja: Dawson for wages		000	05	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold of ou ^{rs} at Marsh				
		.....		000	05	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^b 2 ^p of pease of ou ^{rs} sold		000	08	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^b 2 ^p of Bigg of o ^{rs} sold		000	06	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d of ffather towards buying 2: bullockes				
		with for beefe, for Swarthmo ^{re}		005	00	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 8 ^{bs} of oates sold at Markett at				
		vverstone of ou ^{rs} at Marshgrainge		001	04	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of ou ^r pease there sold		000	04	02
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 3 ^{bs} ou ^r Bigg there sold		000	13	06
29 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in full for 1: pecke				
		of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	03	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in full for 2 ^p s ^d wheat				
		.....		000	07	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in pt of 8 ^s 11 ^d in				
		arreare for 3 ^{bs} of oates sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	04	11
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Askewe in pt of				
		3 ^{li} 14 ^s 04 ^d oweinge by him for A horse hee				
		bought of oures at Marshgr:		002	00	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Colton for a Cow bullinge				
		.....		000	00	06
				<hr/>		
				038	17	00 ³ / ₄

1676

No. 63

	Per Contra	C ^t	d.	s.	d. ^d
	By m ^o p ^d for A Carr Mothe ^{re} acc ^t		000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: lockes for Chamber doores				
	1 ^o 10 ^d for a house knife 4 ^d for saett & a q ^t				
	of veale 1 ^o 4 ^d for 200. stone prods 6 ^d for 2				
	Sithstones 3 ^d for beesomes 1 ^d for 1 ^o of Salt				
	8 ^d for 1: post Lett ^r 4 ^d for 200: of double & single				
	spikes 1 ^o 14 ^d for 2 ^{li} of copperas 5 ^d for 2: of				
	Allom 8 ^d for 1 ^o 1 ^o bla: Sope 3 ^d all for Bro: Lowe ^{re}				
	acc ^t & is.....		000	07	09 ^a
July 18 ^o .	By M ^r Lent sist ^r Lowe ^r in Money		001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fell dyar of Kendall ¹ for dieinge				
	3: p ^{ces} of cloth for bed coveringes & some yarne				
	for a fether bed ticke Mothe ^{re} acc ^t		000	11	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for dieinge a p of stockens Sea				
	greene for sist ^r Rachell.....		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for dieinge 2: p sky coule ^r for sist ^r				
	Susannah 4 ^d & 1: p my selfe 2 ^d		000	00	06
	By m ^o p ^d Geo: Mill ^{son} for goeing an errand				
	to Millthropp sist ^r yeamans acc ^t		000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Belman for 1: quart of tarr y ^t				
	wee had at Marshgrainge in 1673: not p ^d for				
	till now.....		000	00	06
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for settinge toppins				
	& rippleinge line Moth ^{re} acc ^t		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d to severall women for pullinge &				
	pickinge line severall days her acc ^t		000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Coward for rippleinge line 1: day				
	her acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Geldart for settinge toppins her				
	acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for yest he ^r acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t		000	00	05 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	01	07
	by m ^o p ^d for a Chicken her acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for butter her acc ^t		000	02	09 ²
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	02	08
	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson for 8: Cartfull of				
	peates bought of he ^r Mothe ^{re} acc ^t		000	04	00

^a Altered from 11 to 09 owing to the error of the following: for dieing 4 p of Stockens to Jn^o: fell skye coule^r 2^d

1676

No. 63

July 22 ⁿ .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lancast ^r upon Bro: Lowe ^r acc ^t of y ^e money borrowed of him for Bro: of Marg ^t Kirk's money	003 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for Seale wax for Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for Seale wax for my selfe	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r p my boy Tom: Harrison when hee came from bootle	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Dawson for workeing for vs a q ^r of a yeare & more at Marshgrainge	000 03 00
24 ⁿ .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Brittain for mowinge at Gleaston 2: days Mothers acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Kendall for 3: mowers table 2: days when they mowed there	000 04 00
	by m ^o p ^d for workeinge 3: acres of s ^d hay by great & helpeinge to gett it	000 06 05
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^r s to ffather	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for inke & pipes for him	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for paseboard for sist ^r Rachell	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for a shoe to my Robin horse	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Shoe Strings for sist ^r Sas:	000 00 02½
	by m ^o p ^d for pinns for my Selfe	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of bla: thred for Mother sist ^r Sus: Rach: & my selfe equally	000 02 00
25 ⁿ .	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r yeamans	002 00 00
29 ⁿ .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothers acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton y ^e I owed her upon an old acc ^t	000 02 00
		009 18 10½
	By M ^o due to Baff	028 18 02
		038 17 00½

1676

No. 64

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To M ^o due to Baſt as apps p last side		028	18	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Ja: Newby of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Tho: Townson smith		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Calfe graspe 7: weekes of Tho: ffisher baker		000	01	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 8 ^{bs} of oates sold of Mothers at Markett		001	05	07
July 31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 1 ^{bs} of wheate of Mother ^s		000	14	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Harrison to keepe for him		000	02	01 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans for 1: ounce of bla: silke bought for he ^r of Mary ffoster		000	01	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for A Combe of sist ^r Rachells.....		000	00	08
Aug: 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Jn ^o Corkers of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Mary Taylo ^r 1 for Jane Colton for knittinge 2: p of Stockens for willm Poole ² of Cartmell.....		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for y ^e womens Meetinge Stocke, Swarthmore Meetinge Collection		001	08	10
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Myles ffell of Mountbarrow		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Willm Wilson of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of y ^e Row End for a Cow bullinge.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of John Towers of dragley becke for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornthwt in pt of money Lent him		001	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ellin Pollard for sister Lowe ^r ...		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Mothers killed & sold		000	00	02 $\frac{2}{4}$
			034	09	06

1676

No. 64

	Per Contra is	C ^r	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
July 29 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Jm ^o Millerson for dressinge	.....	000	00	04	¹ / ₄
	a mosse dike 3: yeares Mothe ^r s acc ^t	.....	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} of Sallett oyle her Acc ^t...	.....	000	01	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for ¹ / ₄ th of Indicoe her acc ^t .....	.....	000	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge white horse her acc ^t.....	.....	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t .....	.....	000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^{rt} veale for sist ^r Lowe ^r .....	.....	000	00	00	
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a barrell of sope Moth ^r s acc ^t .....	.....	000	07	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: duz: of Corkes her acc ^t .....	.....	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for a litle Salmon her acc ^t .....	.....	000	00	00	
31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for butt ^r her acc ^t .....	.....	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for paseboard for fath ^r .....	.....	000	00	03	
	by m ^o I gave a poore woman .....	.....	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of Salt for Bro: Lowe ^r .....	.....	000	02	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Lett ^r s to fath ^r 1 st 4 th 1: to Mothe ^r 4 th .....	.....	000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for dressinge A Calfe skinn of Mothe ^r s	.....	000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Kendall for his Sonn helpinge to gett hay at Gleaston Moth ^r s acc ^t .....	.....	000	00	05	
Aug: 1 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jane Gregg for wine as appears p bill	.....	002	18	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Dorothy Becke of the Womens Meetinge Stocke for Mabell Gunson of Hawx- head Meeting .....	.....	000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Brittainne same Stocke for Eliz: Addison wife of Leonard of Swarthmo ^r e Meetinge .....	.....	000	03	06	
	by m ^o given to the Womens Meeting Collection	.....			
	by Mothe ^r 1 st by sist ^r Lowe ^r 2 ^d by sist ^r Sur: 2 ^d by sist ^r Rach: 2 ^d by my selfe 2 ^d all .....	.....	000	09	00	
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Dodgson for workinge at hay & othe ^r worke 5: weekes Mothers Acc ^t .....	.....	000	03	06	
	by m ^o p ^d her then for sist ^r yeamans .....	.....	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Mary Ashb ^r ner for workinge at hay & other worke 4: weekes & 3: dayes Mothe ^r s Acc ^t .....	.....	000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t .....	.....	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Cooper for bringing a Glaske of wine from Kendall her acc ^t .....	.....	000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge 4: p of shoes from Kendall for sist ^r Yeamans sist ^r Lowe ^r Dinah Lang ^r & my selfe .....	.....	000	00	02	

1676

No. 64

Aug: 2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Witt Nickolson wife for pullinge heape 3: dayes Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 00 04
1 st .	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r	001 00 00
3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Jane Hathornethw ^t for 5: younge ducks Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 01 00
5 th .	by m ^o p ^d Anthony Wyld ^e p Ralph Sharpleys ord ^r , for s ^r Ralphes Acc ^t as app ^s p his Receipt for 4: q ^{ts} of brandy for fath ^r 4 ^s for 1: q ^{ts} of brandy & 1: of stomacke wat ^r for sist ^r Sus- 2 ^a 4 ^d for 1: q ^{ts} of brandy for sist ^r Rach: 1 ^s for 1: q ^{ts} of Stomacke water for my selfe 1 ^s 4 ^d for 1: pinte for sist ^r yea: 8 ^s for 1: pinte more for mee at dalton 8 ^s for 7: q ^{ts} of brandy & stomacke wat ^r Moth ^r acc ^t 9 ^s 6 ^d all	000 19 06
	by m ^o p ^d him then more for 4: bottles wee had of Ralphes Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for A Bedd Coard her acc ^t	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 02 06
	by m ^o I gave Edw: Jackson wife of vlyverstone towards sendinge some children to London ..	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: bla: Sike lases for my selfe ..	000 00 04½
	by m ^o p ^d for a tinn plate for fath ^r	000 00 05
		007 11 08
	By M ^o due to Batt	026 17 10
		034 09 06

1676

No. 65

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To M ^o due to Bafl as p last side apps		026	17	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Coop in full for Corne sold at marshgrainge last year ^{re}		000	07	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more y ^t hee owed mee ...		000	00	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans y ^t I p ^d Marg ^t Dodgson for her		000	00	02
Aug: y ^e 11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more y ^t I p ^d Anthony wylde for 1: pinte of stomacke wat ^r for her ^r		000	00	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of my selfe y ^t I p ^d for a pinte for my selfe at Dalton when I was prison ^r		000	00	08
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornthw ^t in part of money hee owes mee		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: Cowes bullinge of Wiltm Salthouse of dragleybecke		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cowes bullinge of Jn ^o Ashburners of dragleybecke		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffeil of Tarneclose		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Rich: ffeil of Trinkelt		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Mothe ^{rs} killed in harvest		000	00	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 18 ^{bs} of oates sold at markt of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: 2: markt dayes		002	13	03
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiltm Wilson y ^t I p ^d Ja: Coop, y ^t hee laid out about some wood was trayled to the fforge		000	04	08
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Leece wife of dalton for 1 ^p of wheate sold he ^r of Moth ^{rs}		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Taylor wife of dalton for 1 ^{bs} of said wheate sold her		000	14	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornethw ^t in pt of money hee owes mee		005	00	00
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Parke for 1 ^{bs} of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	14	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornethw ^t in full of 9 ^{li} hee owed mee		001	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Sam: Thornton ¹ to bee paid to Tho: Langhorne		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^{bs} of oates oweinge for by a woman of hawxheade as on y ^e oth ^r side		000	06	00

1676

No. 65

Aug: y ^e 26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: sheepe skinns sold of Moth ^{rs}	000	01	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffather y ^t I p ^d Jn ^o Hodgson for			
	Camphire for him	000	01	00
	To m ^o borrowed of Jane Colton	000	00	02
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison to keepe for him	000	00	06
Sep ^t 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ellithorne of Plumpton for			
	a Cow bullinge	000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell wife of y ^e midd Row for			
	a Cow bullinge	000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 1 ^{bs} of			
	wheate sold her of Mothers	000	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for 2 ^p of pease sold he ^r	000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn sold of Bro:			
	Lowers	000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Braithw ^t for 2: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of			
	hempe tow cloth sold him	000	01	05
				<hr/>
				041 09 01 $\frac{2}{4}$

1676

No. 65

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Aug: 5 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop y ^t he p ^d at Kendall for carriage of a Caske of wine from newcastle to Kendall Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	04	08
6 ^o .	by m ^o given to a Collection for sendinge Jn ^r Gunsons boys to Ireland by sist ^r Sus: sist ^r Rach: & my selfe		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r		001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: bullockes to feed at Ravenglasse Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		005	17	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: bullockes for Bro: L:		006	05	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Askew of Angerton in pt of 3 ^d 5 ^o 00 ^d for grasse at Rownheade Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		001	15	00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Coop y ^t I owed him since the 22 ^d of July last		000	05	06
	by m ^o p ^d him more as app ^s p his bill		001	02	08
	by m ^o sent Marg ^t ffawcett for 2: p ^{ces} of Cumber- land cloth		005	19	03 ^a
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for brakeinge 2: dayes Mothers Acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to father 4 ^d 1: to Mother 4 ^d 1: to Bro: Lowe ^r 8 ^d		000	01	04
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	09 ³
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadle ^r for mendinge up a mans Sadle & pillions for sist ^r Sus: 8 ^d sist ^r Rach: 8 ^d my selfe 8 ^d Mother 1 ^o 6 ^d all		000	03	06
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: wilson Carpenter for 1: day in workinge at y ^e high belcony Mothers acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	03	00
	by m ^o sent sist ^r Lowe ^r p Math: ffell		001	00	00
12 ^o .	by m ^o I gave old Christo: mill ^{son} wife		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for A Salmon her acc ^t		000	02	10
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: bush: of Salt her acc ^t		000	02	08
	by m ^o p ^d for lea Sand &c: her acc ^t		000	00	03
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a barrell of sope for sist ^r Low ^e		000	07	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{li} of Candles for her		000	02	03
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r		001	00	00
	by m ^o oweinge for 2: bushells of oates sold to a woman of Hawxheade		000	06	00
	by m ^o p ^d betty briggs p sist ^r Rachell ord ^r		000	00	00

^a Altered from 001 00 00

1676

No. 65

Aug:	17.	by m ^o p ^d for butt ^r Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 3. Salmon's her acc ^t	000	03	02
		by m ^o p ^d for 3. Lett ^r to sist ^r yeamans ...	000	01	08
		by m ^o p ^d for 6. Lett ^r to fath ^r ...	000	02	10
		by m ^o p ^d for 3. lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r	000	01	08
		by m ^o p ^d for bringinge a pcell of Sug ^r from Lancaster to ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	02
	19.	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mother ^s Acc ^t	000	02	10
		by m ^o p ^d for meate for ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r ...	000	01	06
	23.	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r	001	10	09
	26.	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mother ^s Acc ^t	000	04	00
		by m ^o p ^d for meate for ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	01	09
		by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	01
		by m ^o to Greaves boy for helping to leade hay from plumpton her acc ^t	000	00	06
	28.	by m ^o sent Antho: Shaw for shoes as appears p his Bill	000	16	08
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: sheepe skinns for fath ^r	000	00	09
Sep:	2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for hearth money to ^r Swarthmore 13 ^s for Petties 1 ^s	000	14	00
		by m ^o p ^d for butter Mother ^s acc ^t	000	02	06
		by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	10	07 ¹ / ₂
		by m ^o p ^d for cherries her acc ^t	000	00	03
		by m ^o p ^d Edw: Braithw ^t in pt for his wages ...	000	10	00
			026	04	04
		By m ^o due to Ball	015	04	09 ¹ / ₂
			041	09	01 ¹ / ₂

1676

No. 66

	Cash	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Ba ^{ll} . as p last side		015	04	09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sep ^t y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Issa: Atkinson fo ^r 2 ^{hoo} of pease sold her of Mothers		000	00	07
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 1 ^p of oates of hers sold to Alis Ellithorne		000	00	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Harrison to keepe fo ^r him		000	01	00
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A Cow bullinge of Alis Ellithorne		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d from Mary Taylo ^r of Cartmell, y ^t was Lent out of the womens Meetinge Stocke, fo ^r Elin Braithw ^t of Cartmell Meetinge towards buyinge her a Cow, & her vnkle beinge deade, has left her Somethinge soe y ^t her need is not soe much, soe it is Returned againe		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d more y ^t the mens Meetinge laid out upon y ^e same Acc ^t w ^{ch} is to bee p ^d to the mens Meetinge Stocke againe		001	00	00
	To M ^o Rec ^d from y ^e women of hawxheade Meetinge, their Collection towards the womens Stocke		000	18	08
7 ^o .	To M ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Edw: Petty of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o borrowed of siste ^r Lowe ^r		002	00	00
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of William ffells of Penington Tanner		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton fo ^r 2 ^{bs} of oates sold her of ou ^{rs} at Marshgrainge		000	05	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r fo ^r 1 ^p of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	03	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 2 ^{hoo} of Bigg sold her of Mothers		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more in full of 8 ^s 11 ^d shee owed for 3 ^{bs} of oates sold her of Mothers		000	04	00
			020	10	06 $\frac{3}{4}$

1676

No. 66

	Per Contra	C ^r	l ^r	s.	d.
Sept ^r y ^e 2 ^d .	By m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	21	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 17 geese fathers Acc ^t at 7 ^d p ^{er}		000	15	00
	by m ^o p ^d for hearth money for Marshgr. due y ^e 25 th of March last		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 lett ^{rs} to sister yeamans		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to Bro. Lower		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to Mother		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some things from Lanc ^r Mother ^s Acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o Higgins owes mee		000	00	06
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issab: Atkinson for 8 cart fulls of peates Mothers Acc ^t		000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d her for pullinge hempe 3: days her acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d her in full for settinge 6: dayworke of peates; Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d her for her Children workeinge 1: acre, 1: Rod of hay at Plumpton Mothers Acc ^t		000	02	01
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h 2 ^o 0 ^o of wyre Salt her acc ^t		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Wilt Nickolson wife for weedinge in y ^e garden & pullinge hempe 12: dayes her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Sus: & sist ^r Rachell gave to Margery Lowers Nurse		000	02	00
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Doro: Becke ^l of y ^e womens Meetinge Stocke, to bee given to Mabel Gunson of Hawxhead Meetinge, to helpe her being poore		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d her more w ^{ch} is lent out of s ^d Stocke, to Agnes Holme of Hawxhead Meetinge beinge a poore woman		000	04	06
7 ^o .	by m ^o Lora Will ^m Weaver		000	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 14 chickens Mother ^s Acc ^t		000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for Imbue for sist ^r Rachell		000	00	02
	by m ^o sist ^r yeamans owes, about changeinge for chickens payinge for		000	00	03
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t		000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d for a gaff of viniger her acc ^t		000	01	07
	by m ^o p ^d for powder blue her acc ^t		000	00	03½
	by m ^o p ^d for dressinge 2: calfe skins for us at Marshgr:		000	01	00

1676

No. 66

Sep ^r y ^e 9 ^t	by m ^o p ^d for breere for a colt of oures there that dyed	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^t butt ^r Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge 3 ^r horses of Bro ^r Lowers	000	02	04
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses Moth ^r acc ^t	000	02	03
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my horse	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge sist ^r yea ^r Ma ^r	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for a p ^r of shoes for sist ^r Lowe ^r to Leo ^r Potter ^t of Lancaste ^r	000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Hodgson of Lancaste ^r as appears p ^r his bill	000	11	00
	by m ^o p ^d To sheavers in all in harvest at Swarthmo ^r this yea ^r Moth ^r acc ^t	003	06	00
11 th	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton y ^t I owed her	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d her more, y ^t I Rec ^d of Mary Taylo ^r for her knittinge Stockeins	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d her more for bakeinge 4 ^t dayes Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d for course inkle her acc ^t	000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d siste ^r yeamans when she went towards yorke	001	05	00
		008	11	11 ¹ / ₂
	By M ^o due to Ball	011	18	07
		020	10	06 ¹ / ₂

1676

No. 67

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q
	To Money due to Batt as p last side		011	18	07
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A cow bullinge of ^a		000	00	06
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Edw: Petty of vlverstone		000	00	06
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew ffell of vluerstone for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wittm Bensons of dragleybecke.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Goade wife for y ^e womens Meetinge Collection		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of higgins y ^t hee owed mee		000	00	06
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn killed & sold of Mothers		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: Benson of vluerstone dyar.....		000	00	06
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Leo: Ashbu ⁿ ers of dragleybecke		000	00	06
			<hr/>		
			012	03	01

^a A white line is left for a name never inserted.

1676

No. 67

	Per Contra	C ^o	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
Sep ^r 11 ^o .	By m ^o Lent Tom. Harrison when hee went to york with sist ^r yeamans		000	02	00	
	by m ^o in expence by sist ^r yeamans sist ^r Sus & sist ^r Rach: when they went to Cartmell to a meetinge togethe ^r		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fell whitesmith fo ^r putting a stringe to my watch		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r butt ^r mothers acc ^t		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Millerson fo ^r brakeinge 4 dayes & $\frac{1}{2}$ Mothers Acc ^t		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	02 $\frac{1}{4}$	
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to Rich: & Tho: ormandy ¹ wallers for wallinge gapps 5: dayes her acc ^t		000	01	08	
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d old Ann Danson for spiñinge 8: leas of happin warpe her acc ^t		000	00	04	
17 ^o .	by m ^o given to A Collection for y ^e Stocke at Lancaster by Mothe ^r 1 ^s by sist ^r Sus: 1 ^s by sist ^r Rach: 1 ^s my selfe 1 ^s		000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: fell of welhouse, w ^h is to bee p ^d into y ^e Monthly Meetinge Stocke y ^t was lent, about Elin Braithw ^t widdow & Returned againe		001	00	00	
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson carpenter & his men, fo ^r 21: dayes, in cuttinge downe wood, & sowing & makeinge up fo ^r 2: new yeates, mending 1: old one, a p of raile Stoores, boards fo ^r coopes, & some plough timb ^r Mothe ^r acc ^t		000	09	02	
	by m ^o p ^d math: fell Taylo ^r fo ^r worke fo ^r ffather ^r 1 ^s 3 ^d my selfe 10 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ Mothe ^r 9 ^d		000	02	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	by m ^o math: fell owes mee		000	00	01 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	by m ^o p ^d Addison wife for pullinge hempe 2: dayes Mothe ^r acc ^t		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 st of Salt her acc ^t		000	02	08	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 3: lett ^r to ffather		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1 st of Salt fo ^r Bro: Lowe ^r		000	02	08	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r bringinge a box from Lancaster of siste ^r yeamans		000	00	04	
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r butt ^r Mothe ^r acc ^t		000	02	08	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1: Lett ^r to ffather 11 ^d 1: to mee 1 ^d 1: to Bro: Lower 4 ^d		000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge a stone of flax					

1676

No. 67

Sep ^r	21 ^o .	& a bekell from Lancaste ^r for Bro Lawe ^r 3 ^d for bringinge a bekell for Mother 1 ^d for some phisicall things for sist ^r Susannah 1 ^d 000 00 05
		by m ^o p ^d Issabell Britaine p the womens Meetinge ord ^r out of their Stocke, to bee p ^d to Leor Addison for keepeinge Jane fisher 4 weekes a poore woman of Swarthmo ^r Meetinge 000 04 00
	22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson for dicinge some things for ifather 000 01 06
	23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses Mother ^r acc ^t 000 01 03 ¹ / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d for meate her Acc ^t 000 01 00
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Marshall of y ^e Mannor for Intr: of 10 ^l 1 ^s y ^e due y ^e 17 th Aug: last 000 11 06
		by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^{bu} of wheate for seed at Lancaste ^r & charges in fetchinge 001 17 04 ¹ / ₂
	24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for celets for sisters Sus: & Rach: 000 00 02
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Harrison in full for his yeares wages endinge y ^e 29 th Insta ^l 000 04 00
		by m ^o lent Jane Colton 000 05 00
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Morehouse for thatchinge at petties house 2: dayes..... 000 00 08
		by m ^o p ^d him more for makeinge a straw case sent with breade in, to Guly Penn 000 00 04
		006 04 05 ¹ / ₄
		By m ^o due to Ball 005 15 07 ¹ / ₄
		012 03 01

1676

No. 68

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To m ^o due to Bal ^t as p last side		005	18	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
Sep ^t y ^e 29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of T: Greaves to pay fo ^r a beast grasse with of his at Rowneheade		000	06	02
Octo: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wittm Dansons of vluerstone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Stott in hof ^t : y ^t ffra: Dunn owed mee fo ^r 4: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lancashire plush.....		000	09	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of wittm weever in pt of 6 ^s y ^t I lent him		000	03	06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell in pt of 12 ^{li} y ^t hee pays Mother p sist ^r ffells order		009	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans y ^t shee owed since y ^e 7 ^o of Sep ^t about changinge fo ^r chickens payinge fo ^r		000	00	03
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of old Kilner wife fo ^r 1 ^{bs} of wheate shee bought of Mothe ^{rs}		000	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more fo ^r 1 ^p 2 ^h of pease sold he ^r of ou ^{rs} at Marsh: 2 ^s & 2 ^h of Moth ^{rs} 8 ^d		000	02	08
			<hr/> 016 14 08 $\frac{2}{4}$ <hr/>		

1676

No. 68

	Per Contra is	C ^o	li	s	d	q ^r
	by m ^o p ^d for 14: y rd of garthwebb for Bro:					
	Lowe ^r & Mothe ^r Equally	000	01	06		
Sept 28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Cleayton for Salmon fish	000	02	06		
	by m ^o p ^d for Expence by ou ^r men when they fetcht Aples at Cartmell, Bro: Lowe ^r & Mothers Acc ^t equally	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d in Expence when wee went to A Generall Meetinge at Lane ^r Mothe ^r 1 ^o 11 ^o Bro: Lowe ^r 1 ^o 6 ^o my selfe 1 ^o 11 ^o	000	05	04		
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	000	03	10		
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Stott for 11: y rd of Holl: y ^t was fron: Dunns for ffathe ^r	001	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Bryan ffell of Mancheste ^r for a p ^{ce} of white fustian for my selfe	000	15	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r in pt of 2 ^{li} y ^t I borrowed of sister Lowe ^r y ^e 7 ^o instant	001	00	00		
Octo: 2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for 5: bla: silke pointes for sist ^r Sus: 11 ^o 5: for my selfe 11 ^o 2: for sist ^r Ra: 3 ^o	000	02	02		
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Inkhornes for my selfe	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r yeamans	000	10	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for sweepeinge 3: chimneys Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d for butter Mothers acc ^t	000	01	06		
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Hird that I Rec ^d of his money of Geo: Braithw ^t above a yea ^{re} agoe	000	08	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson for her daught ^r Swingle- inge 6: dayes Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00		
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for ale her acc ^t	000	01	02		
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	02		
	by m ^o p ^d for Carriage of A Runlett of wine sent fathe ^r p Ro: Linton ^l , from Newcastle home 2 ^s 10 ^d carriage of anothe ^r to sist ^r yea: sent her p Joane Linton 2 ^s 10 ^d carriage of anothe ^r of w ^t wine for Bro: Lowe ^r y ^t hee buyes 2 ^s 10 ^d Carriage of another of w ^t wine y ^t Mothe ^r buyes, & a hundred weight of browne Sug ^r & halfe a barrell of sope sent mee p Joane Linton, Mothe ^r acc ^t 12 ^s in all p ^d	001	00	00		
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 4: Lett ^{rs} to ffathe ^r 2 ^s 6 ^d 2: to Bro: Lo: 8 ^o	000	03	02		

1676

No. 68

Octo:	5 th .	by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{1}{2}$ of cloth for my selfe for stiffeninge for a wastecoate	000	00	04
	7 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	02	10
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of buckinge Ashes her acc ^t	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 12 th of Candles her acc ^t	000	04	04
		by m ^o p ^d for 6: y th of gallowne 9 th for $\frac{1}{2}$ ozl of silke 5 th to 6: y th of tape 4 th for $\frac{1}{2}$ an ell of linen cloth 8 ^d all for my selfe.....	000	02	02
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge sist ^r yea: mare	000	00	06 $\frac{1}{2}$
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my horse	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d for 6 th of Candles for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	02	00
	8 th .	by m ^o p ^d w th m Salthouse for worke as appeares p his bill ⁹	000	06	00
		by m ^o sent sist ^r Lowe ^r p sist ^r Susan in full of 2 th y ^t I borrowed of her.....	001	00	00
		by m ^o sent her more (then) p sist ^r Susan	001	00	00
	9 th .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: fell for bindinge & fittinge y ^e great Bible ¹ Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000	01	06
	10 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 8: chickens her acc ^t	000	01	06
		by m ^o Mothe ^r gave at Rownheade	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d Bridgett Pind ^r in full of her Husbands bills as appeares	000	17	06
			013	00	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
		By M ^o due to Baff	000	14	08
			016	14	08 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Following this line is another crossed through here, but repeated later without date, see pages 319, 326, 334:

by m^o lent Ja: fell of welhouse for a weeke

004 10 00

1676

No. 69

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To m ^o due to Baft as p last side		003	14	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: ormandy waller for 2: h ^{oo}				
	of malt of Mother ^{rs}		000	00	06
Octo: y ^e 12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: younge steeres sold at				
	Dalton of Mothers		013	17	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of neddy Haistwhitle to keepe for				
	him.....		000	09	06
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiltm Towers ¹ of bleansley p				
	Wiltm Jackson; beinge due from Christo:				
	Askewe, upon bond for a horse of ou ^{rs} at Marsh:				
	sold him in a Sale beinge y ^e last of 3 ^{li} 14 ^s 04 ^d				
	Rec ^d Now		001	14	00
			019	15	08

1676

No. 69

		Per Contra	C ^t	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
		By m ^o lent Ja: ffell of welhouse for 1: weeke ...		004	10	00	
Octo:	11 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Jn ^o ffell de Tarnie close for 2: weekes, & longer if I cann spare it.		000	13	04	
		by m ^o p ^d a boy for helpeinge to drive some sheepe home of Mothe ^{rs} from Marsh:		000	00	02	
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: ormandy walle ^t for wallinge & Rough castinge 3: dayes Mothers Acc ^t		000	01	00	
	12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 4: oxen grasse of Moth ^{rs} at Sand-scale		001	08	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for a beast grasse of Tho: Greaves y ^t I Rec ^d of him, to pay for it with		000	06	02	
		by m ^o p ^d for spinells, whorles, spigetts & faucetts Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	00	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for Spinells & whorles for sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	03	
	13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Langhorne, y ^t was Rec ^d of Samuell Thornteton for him y ^e 26 ^o of Aug: last		001	00	00	
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Pearson for 16 th of Aples for Side ^r for Bro: Low ^r & Mothe ^r		002	09	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^o of Juniper berries for father ...		000	01	06	
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: Lett ^{rs} to ffather 1 ^s 4 ^d for 2: to Bro: Low ^r 1 ^s 1: to Mothe ^r 4 ^d 1: to mee from Tho: Curwen 4 ^d		000	03	00	
	14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a blacke hood for siste ^r Susannah		000	04	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 2: p of gloves for her		000	01	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for ½ a y rd of bla: Sasnett for my selfe 3 ^s 8 ^d a p of gloves I gave litle wifm yeamans 4 ^d a p for my selfe 6 ^d a hatt for Tom: Harrison 1 ^s 8 ^d 6: y rd of bla: ribbin 10 ^d a blacke hood 3 ^s 6 ^d 13: yerds of bla: firritt 3 ^s 10 ^d all my owne Acc ^t & comes too		000	14	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for bla: tape for siste ^r Rachell		000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	02	03	^b
		by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for a tinn tunnell her acc ^t		000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d in exchange of some pew ^{er} her acc ^t		000	03	10	
		by m ^o p ^d for 10: earthen potts 1 ^s 6 ^d a grater 2 ^s a sasepann 4 ^d spigetts & phasetts 1 ^d 6: y rd s of bla: Ribbin 10 ^d change of 2: dishes & a saser & for a dish & 6: spoones 4 ^s all for sist ^r Low ^r & comes too		000	06	11	

^a Altered from 3^s 4^d before the total was carried on.

^b Altered from 01

1676

No. 69

Octo:	14 th	by m ^o p ^d for a whistle for flathe ^r	000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d Tho. Preston of Holkar in full for charges of measureinge 30 ^r q ^{ters} of oare y ^t wee bought of him, y ^t was bought of S ^r Tho: Preston of y ^e manne ^r	000	07	10
	19 th	by m ^o p ^d for a younge pullett Mothers acc ^t	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d siste ^r Lower at Marshgrange	000	15	00
		by m ^o p ^d Geo: fell for workeinge 8: ells of Stuffe of Mothers to cover a skreene with	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Ja: Walker for millinge & dressinge s ^d Stuffe, Mothers acc ^t	000	00	10
		by m ^o p ^d Geo: fell for workeinge 8 ells of plaine cloth for siste ^r Lower.....	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: wodden dishes, 2: litle hand candlestickes, & 13: litle meate dishes 1 ^s 3 ^d for 2: chamber potts, a possett pott, & a pitcher 10 ^d for 3: y ^{rds} of Scotch cloth, for childs bedds 2 ^s 10 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p ^d in exchange with A Suckinge bottle for a porrenger 2 ^d for 3: y ^{rds} of white ribbin 6 ^d for 11 y ^{rds} of greene ribbin 3 ^s 8 ^d for a p of garters 6 ^d for a lether purse & a lase 3 ^d for 2: markinge Lett ^{rs} viz ^t T: L: 2 ^d all Bro: Low ^{er} acc ^t	000	10	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
		by m ^o p ^d for a litle Rattle y ^t I bought for litle Margery Lower	000	00	01
		by m ^o p ^d for 11 y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{2}$ of blacke firmit for sist ^r Ra:	000	00	04 $\frac{3}{4}$
			014	03	09
		By Money due to Ballance	005	11	11
			019	15	08

1676

No. 70

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To m ^o due to Ba ^l as p last side		005	11	11
Octo: y ^e 19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiffm Penny ¹ of Swarthmore		000	00	06
	To m ^o oweinge to Ja: Coop p ^d him p Jn ^o Askewes order of Angerton		001	00	00
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell Taylo ^r y ^t hee owed mee since y ^e 20 ^o of Sep ^t last		000	00	01 ^{$\frac{2}{4}$}
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton y ^t I lent her y ^e 24 ^o Sep ^t last		000	05	00
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell y ^t I Lent him the 22 ^o instant		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Atkinson y ^t was for 1 ^{hoo} of wheate of Mothers		000	00	09
			008	18	03 ^{$\frac{2}{4}$}
	To M ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Wilson a pretty while since, beinge money Rec ^d by him fo ^r Ireon; w ^{ch} I am to lie by fo ^r him, till hee have occasion for it, to pay fo ^r Coales with		020	00	00
			028	18	03 ^{$\frac{2}{4}$}

1676

No. 70

	Per Contra	C ^r	d.	s.	d q ^r
Octo: y ^e 19 th .	By m ^o p ^d for a p of garters 6 ^s & 11 y ^{ts} & $\frac{1}{2}$ of ash: colored firrit 4 ^s for a bla: silke lase 4 ^s $\frac{1}{2}$ p ^d for a post Lett ^r 8 ^s all for sist ^r yeamans, & comes too		000	01	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r 1 ^s & carriage of some nailes & othe ^r things from Lanc ^r to higgins of his 5 ^d both is		000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves 6 ^s for a little combe brush 4 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ for a bla: siske [silke] lase 4 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ all for my selte & comes too		000	01	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 55 ^{li} of butt ^r for sheepe salve Mothers acc ^t		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a greene Say Apron and strings, for margery Lowers nurse given her by sist ^r Sus: sist ^r Rach. & my selte		000	02	05
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for a Lett ^r to mee.....		000	00	04
	by m ^o Lent Edw: Braithw ^t our man for his Cousin Jn ^o Braithw ^t till y ^e 11 th of y ^e next month		003	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: q ^r ters of Coales Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...		001	02	05
	by m ^o p ^d for dried Salmon fathe ^{rs} acc ^t ...		000	05	02
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Askew of Angerton in full for a close of grasse at Rownheade Mothers acc ^t ...		001	10	00
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y rd s of scotch cloth for sister Rachell		000	02	11
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y rd s of Scotch cloth for my selte		000	02	02 ^a
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y rd s of scotch cloth for Mother at 10 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p y ^{ts}		000	05	03
	by m ^o paid for 11: y rd s for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	07	04
	by m ^o p ^d Th ^o Townson smith as app ^s p his Bill ..		000	10	09
	by m ^o p ^d for a wimble Mothers acc ^t		000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	06
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Piggs her acc ^t		000	05	08
	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y rd s of cotton tape for my selte		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y rd s for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Math: f ^{ell} Taylor for worke & other things for sist ^r Rachell 3 ^s 7 ^d for sist ^r Susan				

^a Some alteration has been made in both the quantity of the material bought and in the amount paid therefor. This alteration was possibly made after the end of the column, but was allowed for in the amount brought forward on opening 71.

1676

No. 70

Octo: y ^e 21 st .	00 ^s 09 ^d for lating ^r 0 ^s 5 ^d for Mother 00 ^s 11 ^d for my selle or 7 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ for sister Yeomans 00 ^s 10 ^d in all	000	07	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d for tenter hookes for siste ^r Lowe ^s	000	00	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
22 nd .	by m ^o p ^d for 8. chickens Mothers acc ^t	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton for foottinge a p of stockens & maketinge a shirt for Tom: Harrison, my owne acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Cooper, y ^t I pay him p ord ^r of Jn ^o Askewe of Angerton in full for grasse at Rownehead	001	00	00
	by m ^o lent Leo: ffell for 4: dayes	002	00	00
27 th .	by m ^o p ^d siste ^r Lower	001	02	00
28 th .	by m ^o sent her p litle Jn ^o Gowith	002	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Charles Sill for 4: dayes worke in guidinge vessell &c. Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Dodgson for swingleinge, wash- inge & other worke 12: dayes her acc ^t	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d sister yeomans	000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d Charles Sill for 1 ^p of Juniper berries for Bro: Lower	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of old bootes for Tom: Harrison my owne acc ^t	000	03	00
		010	02	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
	By m ^o due to Batt	012	10	01
		028	18	03 $\frac{1}{2}$

1676

No. 71

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to batt as p last side		012	17	03 ^a
Octo: y ^e 29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Cowell in full of 12 ^{li} y ^t hee payes to Mother p sist ^r ffell order		003	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouse in pt of 4 ^{li} 10 ^s lent him y ^e 10 ^o instant		003	00	00
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell (alias Mayo ^r) of vluerstone, fo ^r A Cow Bullinge.....		000	00	06
Nov: y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for some sheepe skinnis of Mothers y ^t died & sold fo ^r		000	01	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Robinson ¹ of vnderbarrow, (p Jos: Sharpe) for a pare of oxen hee bought at Dalton faire of oures at Marshgrainge		009	13	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d then in pt of 7 ^{li} 10 ^s fo ^r a pare of Mother ^s sold him then		000	07	00
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffell of upper greaves in Peningtō		000	00	06
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Harrison y ^t I Lent him when hee went to Yorke with sister yeamans the 11 ^o of Sep ^t last		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison to keepe for him		000	01	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of s ^d Tom: beinge litle Jn ^o Gowthes to keepe for him		000	01	04
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of ^b		000	00	06
			<hr/> 029 05 03		

^a Altered from 16 01 see last footnote.^b Space is left for a name not inserted.

1676

No. 71

	Per Contra		h.	s.	d.	q.
Octo: y ^e 2 ^o .	By m ^o paid Brother Lower	.....C ^t	001	00	00	
	by m ^o paid Tho: Wilson & his Men fo ^r worke inge 17: dayes in mendinge y ^e belcony, & fittinge up beast booses & other worke Mothers acc ^t	.....	000	07	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lancaster upon Bro: Lowers Acc ^t , fo ^r his pt of y ^e fishinge	.....	000	12	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop wife fo ^r carryinge some things to Kendall, & for changinge a litle Candle- sticke fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	.....	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	.....	000	01	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	.....	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	.....	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for millinge & dressinge 8: y rd s of cloth for sister Lower	.....	000	00	08	
Nov: y ^e 1 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edward Braithw ^t in pt for his wages	.....	000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for footinge a stocken fo ^r sister Susannah	.....	000	00	02	
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Kendall fo ^r Rent of 3: Acres of Meadow at Gleaston Mothers acc ^t	.....	004	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for bringinge 2: bedsteades from Lanc ^r to Cartmell of Mothe ^r s & Bro: Lowers...	.....	000	04	05	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r Sugar candy fo ^r calves not well Mothers acc ^t	.....	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r shott to keepe Crowes of the wheate with her acc ^t	.....	000	00	03	
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	.....	000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{li} of curraunce her acc ^t	.....	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadler for mendinge siste ^r yeamans Side Sadle	.....	000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadler fo ^r makeinge up A skreene Mothers acc ^t	.....	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r mendinge pillions for siste ^r Sus: sist ^r Rach. & my selfe equally amongst us	.....	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for Tape fo ^r Mothe ^r	.....	000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: neates tongues her acc ^t	.....	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for a hinge locke fo ^r sist ^r Low ^t	.....	000	00	06	
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	.....	000	00	01	
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d A man in Cartmell for giveinge A drinke to above 40: hoggs Moth ^r s acc ^t	.....	000	02	00	
	by m ^o lent Jane Colton	.....	000	03	00	

1676

No. 71

Nov. y ^e 7 th	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e Womens Meetinge sticke to Jane Cowell, to bee given to Rln. Collison a poore woman of Swarthmore Meetinge	000	02	00
10 th	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Nickolson for 1 st of whitelaven Salt Mothers Acc ^t	000	03	04
11 th	by m ^o p ^d for 1: duz: of trenshers for Bro: Lower	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a side of mutten for him	000	02	04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Morehouse alias dodgson for makeinge a bed matt for him 7: days	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 11: neate Tonges Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	03	06½
12 th	by m ^o sent sist ^r Lower p sist ^r Rachell	001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Millerson for buckinge 8: hanks of yarne of siste ^r Lowers	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for brakeinge 1: day for Mothers acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d nicko: Cranke for plaisteringe 1: day; her acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e slaters for 100: slate stones & for Slateinge a litle p ^{re} in y ^e high becomy her acc ^t	000	01	10
		000	07	03½
	By m ^o due to Batt	019	15	11½
		020	05	03

1676

No. 72

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Baſt as p last side		019	15	11 $\frac{2}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a beast hide Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	15	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of hers y ^t died		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of wiffm ffells Bayliffe		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Robinson in full of 7 ^{li} 10 ^s for a p of steeres sold him of Mothers at Dalton faire		007	02	08
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Rich: Atkinsons Carpenter		000	00	06
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: sheepe skinns of Mothers that died		000	01	02 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Braithw ^t ou ^r man Edw: Braithwaites Cousin, y ^t I lent him y ^e 19 ^o of octobe ^r last		003	00	00
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of Tarne Close, in pt of 13 ^s 4 ^d Lent him y ^e 11 ^o of octobr last		000	04	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d to keepe for litle Jn ^o Gouth		000	00	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: Harrison to keepe for him		000	01	02
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Moth ^{rs} y ^t died		000	00	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of y ^e Welhouse in pt of 13 ^s 6 ^d for A Beast Hide sold him of Mothe ^{rs} ...		000	00	06
			<hr/> 031 03 11 $\frac{2}{4}$ <hr/>		

1676

No. 72

	Per Contra	C ^t	d	s	d ^d
	By Money p ^d William Wilson y ^t I had to lie				
	by for him till hee had occasion for it, beinge				
	part of 2 ^l	010	00	00	
Nov: y ^e 14 th .	by m ^o p ^d to Bro: Lower	000	05	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 100: latts for him.....	000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for beesoms his acc ^t	000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d for candleseaves his acc ^t	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for carriage of some bottles & other				
	things for him from Lancaster	000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for 5: lett ⁿ to him	000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: Letters to ffather	000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: Letter to sist ^r yeamans	000	00	11	
	by m ^o p ^d for candleseaves Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for flayle swipples her acc ^t	000	00	02 1	
	by m ^o p ^d for pitch her acc ^t for y ^e belcony	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for masticke for sist ^r Susannah	000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Glasier for mendinge glasse in				
	severall windowes Mothers acc ^t	000	02	10	
	by m ^o p ^d him for mendinge glasse for Bro:				
	Lower at Marshgrainge.....	000	00	02	
16 th .	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to Bro: Lowe ^r p Tomson	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{li} of Candles for Bro: Lowe ^r	000	02	01	
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell for 2: white paper bookes				
	for him	000	04	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 36: beesomes Mothers acc ^t	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y rd s of cloth in pt for 2: shifts				
	for Ann Standish, besides her wages he ^r acc ^t ...	000	01	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 4: Lett ⁿ to ffather	000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d him for carrieinge Lett ⁿ to Lancaster,				
	& bringinge & carrieinge by Lett ⁿ 1: yea ^r e till				
	y ^e 11 th instant	000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson shoemaker for mendinge				
	shoes my owne acc ^t	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for A belt I gave Wiff Ashb ⁿ ne ^r	000	00	03 1	
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell as apps p his Bill	000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 bunshes of spelkes to thatch				
	with at Pettys Tennement	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd of cloth for sist ^r Rachell ...	000	01	01	
18 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: neates tonges her acc ^t	000	01	04	

1676

No. 72

Nov: y ^e 18 th .	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge 4: wimbles her acc ^t	000 00 26
	by m ^o p ^d for garthwebb for double gutches he ^d acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for meate for Bro: Lower	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for garthwebb for him	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 th of beotle Candles for him	000 01 10
	by m ^o sent sist ^r Lowe ^d p their hoy Tom	001 00 00
19 th .	by m ^o p ^d sister my selfe at Marshgr:	001 00 00
20 th .	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson for spiñinge 7: hankes of Lane tow Mothers Acc ^t	000 03 04
	by m ^o p ^d for bolalmanacke for a Calfe not well of Mothers	000 00 02
21 st .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell of Tarne close for weaveinge 30: y ^{ds} of hempe tow in one p ^{ce} & 20: y ^{ds} in another p ^{ce} at 1 ¹ / ₄ p ell	000 04 04
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Standish in full for 1: y ⁿ wages 1 ¹ 17 th 06 th of w ^{ch} Rec ^d backe of her for a Slive ^r spoone shee Lost 8 ^s & for a pott shee broke 6 ^d soe p ^d her	001 01 00
23 rd .	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 3: lett ^{rs} to ffathe ^r	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to sist ^r yeamans	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge a bottle of vinige ^r from Lanc ^r Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some things from Lanc ^r for Bro: Lower	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of hedginge mittens Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000 00 05
		017 03 00
	By m ^o due to Ball	014 00 11 ¹ / ₄
		031 03 11 ¹ / ₄

1676

No. 73

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To money due to Ba ^{tt} as p last side		014	00	11 $\frac{2}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 26.	To m ^o Rec ^d of Nany Holme ¹ of Hauxheade, in pt of 10 ^d for 1 y rd $\frac{1}{2}$ of harden sold her of ou ^{rs} at Marsh		000	00	06
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Gouth wife for 3: peckes of wheate sold her of Moth ^{rs}		000	11	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for 1 ^p of pease sold her of Mothers		000	01	06
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: fell of welhouse in full of 13 ^s 8 ^d for an oxe hide sold him of Mothers ...		000	13	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Sanderson ² & Jn ^o fell of Martain in earnest for 6: fatt sheepe sold them at 7 ^s 3 ^d a sheepe rounde		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 6: cabbages sold		000	00	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
Dece: y ^e 7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 6: cabbages sold		000	00	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Mothe ^{rs} that died		000	00	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Edw: Cooper of y ^e flann		000	00	06
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: fell of y ^e welhouse in full of 4 ^{li} 10 ^s lent him y ^e 8 th of Octobe ^r last		001	10	00
			<hr/> 016 19 09 $\frac{2}{4}$ <hr/>		

1676

No. 73

Per ContraC^t d. s. d^{ts}

Nov: y ^e 23 rd .	By money Lent J ⁿ Harrison my boy Toms father of Toms owne Money, p his orde ^r & in his p'sence, eithe ^r to have his money againe, or sheepe of his father as they cann agree, at Whitsuntide next.....	000 05 00
25 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: neates tongues her acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses her acc ^t	000 02 03
	by m ^o p ^d for meate to ^r Bro. Lowe ^r	000 01 02
	by m ^o Lent Bro: Lowe ^r at Dalton	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^h of curraunce Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o I gave 2 bedlemers	000 00 04
	by m ^o sister yeamans gave then to y ^m	000 00 02
27 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of whithaven Salt Mothers Acc ^t	000 04 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves for Mother	000 00 04
30 th .	by m ^o p ^d for w ^t breade to ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r	000 06 18
	by m ^o p ^d for stipes for her	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^h of oates for sist ^r yeamans	000 03 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 lett ^{rs} to father 1 ^h 8 ^d 1: to mee 3 ^d	000 01 11
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some writeinge paper from Lanc ^e my owne acc ^t	000 00 01
Decce: y ^e 2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 00 10 ¹
5 th .	by m ^o p ^d Jane Gardner of y ^e womens Meetinge Stocke, for Jane Strickland a poore woman of Cartmell Meetinge	000 04 00
6 th .	by m ^o Given fran: Laite siste ^r Lowers midlwif ^e , by father & Mother 5 th by sist ^r sus. 2 th by sist ^r Rach. 2 th my selfe &c. 4 th	000 13 00
	by m ^o given a woman y ^t went to bee A nurse, but did not; sist ^r Lowers acc ^t	000 00 06
7 th .	by m ^o paid for 4 Lett ^{rs} to father 1 ^h 4 ^d 1: to Mother 4 th 2: to Bro. Lowe ^r 5 th	000 02 01 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d for 5: stone of downe to putt in a bedd for sister Lowe ^r at 2 th 6 ^d p stone	000 12 00
	by m ^o sent Bro: Lowe ^r p J ⁿ Nickolson,	000 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a cheslopp Mothers acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for yess her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her Acc ^t	000 00 00

* This entry has undergone considerable correction. The amount carried out was originally 000 01 05.

1676

No. 73

Dece y ^e 7 th .	by m ^o sist ^r Rach ^y gave Ann Standish when shee went away	000 01 00
	by m ^o flath ^r gave Tho. Hemm ^o bayliffe of y ^e Liberties, for his civillity to mee beinge A Prisoner	000 02 06
9 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses her acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my horse	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge sist ^r yeamans Mare	000 00 06½
	by m ^o p ^d Edw ^t Cooper for carriage of A cask ^e of Sope &c. from Kendall Mothers acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Edw ^t Braithw ^t in p ^t for his wages ..	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich ^d ormandy waller for wallinge 2 days at y ^e Coppy wall Mothers acc ^t	000 00 08
10 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 10 chickens her acc ^t	000 01 02½
11 th .	by m ^o p ^d to Briggs y ^e Rope-maker for making 6 p of traces, 6 halter ^s 3 p of earropes 2 p hare & 1 hemp, & a fother Rope her acc ^t	000 00 10
12 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of hopps her acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for starch & blue her acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d for lurgandy pitch ^r her acc ^t	000 00 01
15 th .	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge panns to y ^e tinke ^r her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for tagginge lases my owne acc ^t	000 00 01
16 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 01 02
17 th .	by m ^o p ^d to sist ^r yeamans	000 10 00
18 th .	by m ^o p ^d to Bro ^r Lower	001 00 00
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave to Humphrey Lowers Nurse	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 Capons Mothers acc ^t	000 01 03
21 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 4 charrs her acc ^t	000 00 06
	.....	007 18 00
	By M ^o due to Balt	000 03 04½
	.....	010 19 09½

1676

No. 74

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
		To m ^o due to ba ^l as apps p last side		009	03	01 ² / ₄ ^a
Dece: y ^e 21 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Moth ^{rs} y ^t died		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffoster of Lancaster p Hen: Coward, Retu ^r ned from Hell: Dundas ¹ p bill of ex ^c p Edw: Mann ² ffathe ^{rs} acc ^t		094	00	00
		To m ^o s ^d hellen p ^d in London to Jn ^o Elson ³ y ^t wee owed him; y ^t I am to acc ^t to fath ^t for.....		002	00	00
24 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Sanderson in full of 2 ^{li} 3 ^s 6 ^d for 6: fatt sheepe sold him 4: of Mothe ^{rs} & 2: of vs 3 sist ^{rs}		002	02	06
25 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Rich: ffell of Loppergarth in Penington		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of James mounts Preist ⁴ of Penington		000	00	06
29 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d for a cow bullinge of Edw: ffells of Trinkelt.....		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow Bullinge of Thomas ffishers of vluerstone bakster		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Kirkby of mearebecke for Ireon hee bought, belonging to forge acc ^t		000	03	06
				<hr/>		
				107	11	07 ² / ₄

^a This amount does not agree with the balance of previous page. The difference is accounted for by the alterations made under date Dec. 7 after the column was totalled but before the balance was carried forward.

1676

No. 74

	Per Contra	C ^o	li.	s.	d.	f ^t
Dece: y ^e 21 st .	By m ^o p ^d Willm Wilsen in full of 20 th Rec ^d					
	of him to lie by for him till hee had occasion					
	for it, for fforge use	010	00	00		
	by m ^o lent Geo. fell weaver for 21 weekes	000	05	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 21 Piggs for Bro: Lowe ^r	000	04	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 21 tinn sase panns his acc ^t	000	00	08		
	by m ^o p ^d higgins y ^t hee p ^d with 3: Lett ^{rs} of his					
	sent to Cornwall	000	00	11 ^a		
	by m ^o p ^d him for 3: Lett ^{rs} to fath ^r	000	01	01 ^b		
	by m ^o p ^d him for 2: lett ^{rs} to sist ^r yeamans	000	01	01		
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to Moth ^r	000	00	01		
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge some w ^t starch					
	from Lanc ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	01		
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	000	00	01		
	by m ^o p ^d for ½ ^{li} of sugar candy for calves of					
	Mothers not well	000	00	05		
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge a p of hedginge mittens					
	her acc ^t	000	00	01		
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Toppin in pt for manno ^r wee are					
	to have of him, Mothers acc ^t	000	01	06		
	by m ^o p ^d Anthony Towers wife in pt for manne ^r					
	wee are to have of he ^r same acc ^t	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Antho: Shaw for 1 p of shoes for					
	Mothe ^r 2 ^s 4 ^d : for 1 p for sist ^r Susan 2 ^s 4 ^d for 1 p					
	for sister Rachell 2 ^s 4 ^d :	000	07	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: charrs Bro: Lowe ^r acc ^t	000	00	04 ¹		
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: younge pulletts Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	09		
	by m ^o p ^d for a blue Apron & strings for my selfe	000	01	03		
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson for Spininge 11: hankes					
	of Line tow Mothers acc ^t	000	03	08		
	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Cranke for plaisteringe y ^e					
	Mens outchamber about y ^e bottom, to lie come					
	in, 1: day her acc ^t	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d for hairy thred to mend y ^e hairies					
	with her acc ^t	000	00	01		
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	02	08		
	by m ^o p ^d for shoringe horses & oxen he ^r acc ^t	000	02	05 ¹		
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 almanackes for father	000	00	05 ¹		
	by m ^o p ^d for pinns for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	08		

^a The number of letters has been altered from 4 and the money paid from 01 00.^b 2 has been altered to 3 and 00 to 08 01 03.

1676

No. 74

Decem ^r 23 ^r .	by m ^o p ^d the treackell the sist ^r Lower	000 00 03
	by m ^o given Jm ^o Aakewes man at Eownhead for his care of ou ^r horses & bease, in some grasse wee tooke of his master there Mothers acc ^t	000 00 06
24 ^r .	by m ^o given to a Collection for old Jane Woodle p ^r Mathe ^s , sist ^r Sina, sist ^r Rachel & my selfe equally	000 02 00
25 ^r .	by m ^o p ^d ffather	001 00 00
	by m ^o Lent Bro: Lowe to pay for a p ^r of usen with about y ^e 8 ^o of Nov: last not sett downe till now	010 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Elson in London p ^r hell: Dundas y ^t wee owed him	002 00 00
	by m ^o Lent With: Wilson p ^r out forge Clarke ^s	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a Neates tonge Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^p of buckinge ashes her acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y ^{rds} of wollen cloth for a coate & a p ^r of stockens for Tom: Harrison at 1 ^o 8 ^o p ^r y ^{rds} & makeinge	000 05 00
29 ^o .	by m ^o Mother gave to y ^e Nurses & Serv ^{ts} at Marshgrainge when sist ^r Lower lay in of Humby Lower	000 03 00
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for worke for Mothe ^r 0 ^s 5 ^d $\frac{1}{4}$ for sist ^r Susan: 2 ^s 7 ^d for sist ^r yeamans 2 ^d for sist ^r Rachell 0 ^s 1 ^d $\frac{1}{4}$ for my selfe 1 ^s 4 ^d	000 04 08
	by m ^o p ^d for a pillion seate to Tho: Larke Sadler for ^b	000 06 06
	by m ^o I gave Humby Lowe ^s Nurse	000 01 00
		002 02 00 $\frac{1}{4}$
	By m ^o due to Batt.	080 09 07
		102 11 07 $\frac{1}{4}$

* * These words were added after transcription were made to give the entry.

b Space was left for some name which was not inserted.

1676

No. 75

	Cash is	D ^r	li. s. d.	9 ^r
	To M ^o due to baft as apps p last side.....		080	09 07
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Gawen Kirkham wife for 1 ^p of wheate sold her of Mothers.....		000	03 06
Jan: y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: ffell weaver y ^t I lent him for 2: weekes y ^e 21 ^o of last month		000	05 00
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in pt of 3 ^s y ^t I lent her y ^e 7 ^o of Nov: last		000	01 10
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Hen: Lindow of Rossett		000	00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Witt: Wilson of vilverstone.....		000	00 06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: hankes of hempe tow sold Jn ^o Stott ¹ of Scipton of our ^s at Marsh:		000	03 06
			081	04 05

1676

No. 75

	Per Contra	C ^r	l.	s.	d.	q ^r
Dec: y ^e 10 th	By m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	02	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 th of Candles her acc ^t		000	01	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^d of Candles Bro. Low ^r acc ^t		000	00	09	
	By m ^o p ^d Leo. fell for a white horse for ffather ^r		000	13	24	
Jan: y ^e 2 ^d	by m ^o in expence p Mother & my selfe when wee went to a womans Meeting at Cartmell		000	01	00	
3 ^d	by m ^o p ^d Bro. Lower when hee went to a meetinge at Kendall		000	05	00	
	by m ^o p ^d sister yeamans then		000	05	00	
	by m ^o sent to Tho: Winn p sist ^r yea: for a p of wollen Stockens for ffather ^r 2 ^d 6 ^d 1: p for Mothe ^r 1 st 6 ^d 1: p for Bro. Low ^r 2 ^d 0 ^d 1: p for sist ^r Lowe ^r 1 st 6 ^d in all		000	03	00	
	by m ^o in expence at dalton when I was about Tho: Curwens businesse of London glover with Jn ^o Wilson		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Dodgson for washing, rinshinge, Rubbinge & othe ^r worke 8. dayes Mothers acc ^t		000	01	00	
4 th	by m ^o p ^d Geo: fell weaver for working 8: ells $\frac{1}{2}$ of plaine cloth of sist ^r Lowers		000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Barrow for 40: y ^{rds} of hairy cloth at 6 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p y rd for Bro. Low ^r		001	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for shoenge my Robin		000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 4: Lett ^{rs} to ffather ^r		000	01	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lett ^{rs} to sist ^r yeamans		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for bringing some things from Lanc ^r for Bro. Lower		000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to mee from T. Curwen		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to Bro: Lower		000	00	02	
5 th	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Toppin wife in pt for manner Mothe ^r is to have of her		000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Sanderson of whinfull in pt for a pott of Salt butt ^t bought of her		000	07	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Swills Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 22s her acc ^t		000	00	09 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton for footinge a p of Stockens for sist ^r Rachell		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for masticke for father		000	00	01	
6 th	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	02	

1676

No. 75

Jan: y ^e 6 th .	by m ^r p ^r y ^e Constables of Alverstone for hearth money for Swarthmoor due y ^e 29 th Sept 70. to $\frac{1}{2}$ y ^e her acc ^t	000 13 00
	by m ^r p ^r for 1. at pettyes Tenem ^t then dar Sus: & sist ^r Rachell acc ^t	000 01 00
7 th .	by m ^r p ^r for a p of gloves for sist ^r Rach ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^r p ^r for mending a p of gloves for sist ^r yeam.	000 00 01
	by m ^r p ^r in pt for 2: p for sist ^r Lower.	000 00 02
10 th .	by m ^r sist ^r Rachell gave Humfr Lower Nurse at Marshgrange.	000 01 00
	by m ^r p ^r for a p of cradle strings to Rob: Coop for Humfr Lower Bro: Lower acc ^t	000 00 01 $\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^r p ^r for thred, for lases, & cotten tape for sist ^r Lower	000 01 01 $\frac{1}{4}$
	by m ^r p ^r for 4 bottles of ale, at Jn ^o Askews Bro: L: acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^r p ^r for inkle for Mothe ^r 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$: for Inkle for sist ^r Susan 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$: for sist ^r Rachell 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$: for inkle for my selfe 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$: in all	000 00 06 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^r p ^r for thred for my selfe	000 00 02 $\frac{1}{2}$
13 th .	by m ^r p ^r for meate Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^r in expence at dalton about Tho: Curwens businesse of London	000 08 07
14 th .	by m ^r Lent James Lancaste ^r for a weeke	001 05 00
		012 04 26 $\frac{1}{2}$
	By money due to Balance	008 10 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		081 04 05

1676

No. 76

	Cash	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Baſt as p last ſide		068	19	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Jan: y ^e 21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of James Lancaſter y ^t I lent him for a weeke y ^e 14 ^o iſtant		001	05	00
	To m ^o I owe Geo: ffell weaver		000	00	03
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: ffell of trinkelt for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
			070	05	07 $\frac{3}{4}$

1676

No. 76

	Pet Contra	li. s. d. q ^r
	By Money Lent Wilfr Wilson our forge Clarke, till hee gett money in for Iron sold	010 00 00
Jan: y ^e 18 th	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of hopps Mothers acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of Candles her acc ^t	000 00 04 ¹ / ₂
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000 00 05 ¹ / ₂
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 08 ¹ / ₂
	by m ^o p ^d for stone blue her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Atkinson (y ^t was) for spinninge 7: hankes of teare of Line ^a her acc ^t ^a	000 02 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to father 4 ^d for 1: to sist ^r yeamans 2 ^d	000 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell for weaveinge 18: ells of cloth for blanketts for sist ^r Lower	000 02 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of hopps for her	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{li} of candles for her	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Coop for goeing w th a Lett ^r to Lanc ^r to y ^e post, y ^t Required hast, in Tho: Curwens businesse of London	000 02 06
	by m ^o p ^d for diascordium for Christo: Miller wife, my owne acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to father 8 ^d 1: to Mo: 4 ^d 1: to sist ^r yeamans 8 ^d	000 01 08
	by m ^o lent Jane Colton	000 00 10 ¹ / ₂
22 th	by m ^o p ^d Elizabeth Briggs in full for 1: yea ^r wages ending y ^e 28 ^o of Nov: last	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for bla: sasnett for my selfe	000 02 00
21 th	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower at Marshgrange	000 15 00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d for dieinge a p of britches & a p of Stockens for Tom: harrison my acc ^t	000 00 08
24 ^o	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r at Swarthmo ^{re}	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for worke for father 9 ^d ³ / ₄ : for Mother 7 ^d for sist ^r Susannah 4 ^d ³ / ₄ for my selfe 2 ^d 9 ^d in all	000 04 06
25 th	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^s Birkett for Inrest of 15 ^{li} 1: y ^e due y ^e 12 th of next mo th Bro: Lowe ^r acc ^t	000 17 06
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ormandy Taylo ^r to carry to	

^a ^a These words have a line through them but it cannot now be determined whether they were written over the strike made to fill out the line or whether they were first written and then struck out.

1676

No. 76

Jan y ^r 25 th .	Kendall, to bee sent to Tho: Low ^s , Hamby Lowers Nurse Husband, Bro: Lower acc ^t	000 15 00
	by m ^o p ^d Isabell Atkinson fo ^r spinning 9 hanks of line tow, Moth ^r acc ^t	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d for millinge & dressinge 8 yards of plaine cloth of sist ^r Lower	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for Candle Seaves her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for litle tapp ^s her acc ^t	000 00 01 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d for litle tapp ^s Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 01 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 1 st lett ^r to fathe ^r 4 th 1 st to Bro: Lower 8 ^d 1 st : to mee from Tho: Curwen of London 8 ^d	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some writeinge paper from Lanc ^r for fathe ^r	000 00 02
27 th .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell for workeinge 2: Happs her acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell weever y ^t I owed him	000 00 03
	By m ^o Lent William Wilson ou ^r fforge Clarke till hee gett money in fo ^r Ireon sold	015 00 00
28 th .	by m ^o given to a Collecton fo ^r a steoke at London p ^d Moth ^r 6 ^d by sist ^r Susan 8 ^d by sist ^r Rachell 8 ^d by my selfe 8 ^d	000 02 00
	by m ^o lent Jos: Sharpe fo ^r a weeke	001 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d to Bro: Lower at Swarthmo ^{re}	001 00 00
		032 09 02
	By Money due to Baff	032 ⁰⁰ 00 05 $\frac{1}{2}$
		070 05 07 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Altered from 207

1676

No. 77

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		037	16	05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Jan: y ^e 30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison to keepe for him		000	02	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward, to make up 28 ^s				
	to 29 ^s y ^t hee hath ordered mee to Receive of				
	Tho: Benson dyar upon his acc ^t in pt fo ^r Ireon,				
	hee bought of us		000	01	00
ffeb: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1: pecke of wheate sold Geo:				
	Coward wife of vluerstone		000	02	06
	To m ^o I owe Jn ^o higgins		000	00	02
2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o fiell de				
	tarne close		000	00	06
3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Allatson wife for 1: pecke				
	wheate sold her of Mothers		000	02	06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornethwaite p orde ^r of				
	Henry Coward of Lanc ^r in pt of a greater				
	Su ^m e hee owes fo ^r Ireon		003	00	00
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife fo ^r 1 ^{bs} of				
	wheate sold her of Mothers		000	10	00
	To M ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Mecanes wife fo ^r 2 ^p of				
	wheate sold her of Mothers		000	05	00
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Joseph Sharpe in full of soe				
	much lent him y ^e 28 ^o of Jan: & the 1 st of this				
	instant		002	00	00
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Greaves wife for 1: hoope of				
	wheate sold her of Mothers		000	00	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton fo ^r 2 ^p 2 ^{hoo} of				
	wheate sold her of Mothers		000	06	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more fo ^r 2 ^p of this y ^{re}				
	March Wheate sold her of Mothers		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d in full of moneý I Lent her		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton, y ^t I am to pay fo ^r				
	he ^r to Michaell Hawden Potter		000	02	06
			044	15	04 $\frac{3}{4}$

1676

No. 77

	Per contra.....C ^r	li. s. d. ^q
	By money p ^d for an Almacke my Acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lether Apron fo ^r Tom: harrison my Acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Benson fo ^r Manno ^r wee are to have of him Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Cloges for Tom: harrison my owne Acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge fathers horse	000 00 02½
	by m ^o p ^d Tom: harrison y ^t I had of him of litle Jn ^o Gowiths money to keepe fo ^r him	000 02 00
Jan: y ^e 30 th .	by m ^o p ^d Miles Strackland ^t Coup fo ^r mendinge vessells 4: dayes Mothers acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o s ^d Myles Strickland owes mee	000 00 02
31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Atkinson Carpenter fo ^r worke- inge 3: days in mendinge the stable Rackes & maungers Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 01 03
	by m ^o s ^d Rich: Atkinson owes mee	000 00 03
ffeb: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d Alis Atkinson fo ^r spininge 4: hankes of line tow Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o s ^d Alis Atkinson owes mee	000 00 02
	by m ^o Lent Joseph Sharpe for a weeke	000 15 00
	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Matson in full of 20 ^s wee owed him & intrest for 1: y ^e due y ^e 2 ^d Instant	021 03 06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell white smith in full of his bill Mothe ^r acc ^t	000 03 06
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Jn ^o ffell in full of his bill Brother Lowers acc ^t	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 3: Lett ^r to fathe ^r	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 1: to mee from Tho: Curwen of London his owne businesse	000 03 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: to mee from Walt ^r Miers	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringinge some bookes from Lanc ^r for the mens Meetinge	000 00 01
	by m ^o in expence at vlvestone with Jn ^o Wilson in Tho: Curwens businesse	000 00 02
2 ^d .	by m ^o in expence at dalton with him & others in said businesse	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d Leo: ffell for buyinge and bringinge home my ffathers horse out of Cheshire	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Coward y ^t has beene owing him for onyons a good while Mothers acc ^t	000 03 00

1676

No. 77

Feb: y ^e 4 th .	by m ^o p ^d Witten Ashburner for working 16 weeks betwene y ^e 4 th of Jan. 75 & y ^e 1 st of May 1676. Mothers acc ^t	008 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lower at Swarthmoor	000 10 00
	by m ^o Lent Ja. Fell of weihouse for 4 days	002 10 00
6 th .	by m ^o p ^d Joseph Sharpe for Intrest of 10 ^{li} 11 y ^e due y ^e 2 ^d instant, Bro: Low ^{er} acc ^t	000 12 00
	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e womens Meetinge Stocke to Jane Cowell, to bee given to Jane Colton, who is sicke, & at want for supply	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d of s ^d stocke, to Jane Gregg, to buy a pare of shoes with, for Issabell Colton daughter of Jane Colton who lives with her, & wants a pare	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a Meale Sive Mothers acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 chickens to Issabell Brittain her acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o s ^d Issabell Brittan owes mee	000 00 04
8 th .	by m ^o p ^d for ale for sist ^r Rachells diett drinke	000 01 02
	by m ^o p ^d for ale for sister Susannah for a diett drinke	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d for ale Mothers acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jennett Atkinson (y ^t was) for spining 6: hanks of teare of line her acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for tobacco for a foale y ^t was like to fall into the scabb her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for carriage of a hollands Cheese from Newcastle her acc ^t	000 00 00
		028 09 10
	By m ^o due to Batt	016 05 00
		044 14 04

1676

No. 78

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	By Money due to Ballance		016	05	06 $\frac{3}{4}$
	To money Rec ^d of Rich: Atkinson wright y ^t hee owed		000	00	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of James Lancaster in pt of 10 ^{li} 10 ^s upon Jos: Nickolson acct for 1: y ^{re} Rent of his Land, to bee Returned to Walt ^r Miers, & Artho ^r Cooke ¹ of London		006	00	00
ffeb: y ^e 10 th .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Gawen Kirkham of Dalton p ^d mee p Hen: Cowards order y ^t hee owed for Ireon in part		004	15	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom harrison to keepe for him		000	00	06
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Christo: Gardner of y ^e bankend in vrswicke		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell in pt of 5 ^{li} lent him y ^e 8 th Instant		003	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of y ^e welhouse in pt of 2 ^{li} 10 ^s 00 ^d lent him y ^e 4 th Instant		001	10	00
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o Gowthes of Coser end		000	00	06
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Andrew ffells of vlverstone		000	00	06
			<hr/> 032 06 09 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1676

No. 78

	Per Contra	C ^r	d.	s.	d.
Feb: y ^e 8 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for a pare of bridle bits for Bro: Lower				
	to Ride his younge Mare in.....	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y ^{ds} of cotten tape for sister				
	Susannah	000	00	06 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Townson Joiner for mending a				
	lookeing glasse, a close stoole frame, makeinge				
	a pully & beateinge out a pewd ^r dish Mothers				
	acc ^t	000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Daniell Cooper for worsted for sist ^r				
	yeamans	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Wilson wright & his men, for				
	14: dayes, in makeinge A horse Coope, sawinge				
	Coope boards & dressinge harrow bulls, &				
	other worke Mothers acc ^t	000	05	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Mathe fell Taylor for Intr: of 20 ^{li}				
	1: y ^{re} due y ^e 2 ^d instant Bro: Low ^{er} acc ^t	001	04	00	
	by m ^o Lent Leonard fell for a weeke	005	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to fath ^r 1 st 1: to				
	Moth ^r 4 th 1: to sist ^r yeamans 8 th	000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge from Lancast ^r some				
	nailes hopps, Chalk & other things of Mothers				
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringinge a box from Lan-				
	caster with ffr: H: booke ^t in for ffather	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins y ^t I owed him	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for candle Seaves for Bro: Low ^{er}	000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for candle Seaves Moth ^r acc ^t	000	00	02	
	by m ^o sent Hugh Tickell p W: Wilson for Intr:				
	of 100 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 12 ^o instant Bro: Lowers				
	acc ^t	005	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vlvestone for an				
	Assesm ^t for petties Tenem ^t for maimed				
	Souldiers, House of Correction &c.	000	00	02 ¹ / ₂	
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r for a bottle of burnes				
	wate ^r	000	02	00	
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	01	06	
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d William Brathw ^t for threshinge &				
	other worke 5 weekes & 2: days Mothers acc ^t	000	04	03	
	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Marshall for Intrest of 20 ^{li}				
	1: y ^{re} due y ^e 30 th of Janu: last Bro: Lowers acc ^t	001	02	00	
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for ale Mothers acc ^t	000	00	10	
	by m ^o p ^d Agnes ffrish for spinninge neave 7:				
	hankes of yarne for sackes her acc ^t	000	02	04	

1676

No. 78

ffell: y ⁿ 12 th .	by m ^o p ^d for a p of silers my owne acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o given Robin Coop p sisters Susannah & Rachell	000 00 02
15.	by m ^o p ^d to Sam. Küner for Intr. of 12 th 1. y ⁿ due y ⁿ 12 th instant owing to Robt Alston formerly their Serv ^t now deceased Bro: L. acc ^t	000 14 00
	By m ^o p ^d Wilt Postlethwa ^t of vreswick for Intr. of 10 th 1. y ⁿ due y ⁿ 19 th instant to Elin Gardner his mother Law late deceased Bro: Lowe ^s acc ^t	000 12 00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffell of Roodman hall for intr: of 6 th 1. y ⁿ due y ⁿ 12 th instant to Ger ^t Gardner of vreswicke Batchiler Bro: Lowers acc ^t	000 07 00
	by m ^o p ^d Bryan osliffe for Intr. of 10 th 1. y ⁿ due y ⁿ 2 th instant Bro: Low ^s acc ^t	000 11 th 00
	By m ^o p ^d Robt Salthouse for Intr. of 10 th 1. y ⁿ due y ⁿ 2 th instant his acc ^t	000 12 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2 lett ^s to Bro: L.	000 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d him for carriage of a hurdle from Lancaster	000 08 01
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Walker for millinge & dressinge 10 th y ⁿ for blanketis his acc ^t	000 01 10
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Towers for bringinge 12 th of flax from Kirkly Loynsdale for him	000 00 22
		016 19 00
	By m ^o due to Ball	015 07 00 ¹ / ₂
		032 06 00 ¹ / ₂

* Almond from 11

1676

No. 79

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To M ^o due to Ba ^l as p last side.....		015	07	09 ³ / ₄
ffeb: y ^e 17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornthw ^t in pt of 6 ^{li} p ^d mee p Hen: Cowards orde ^r		000	10	00
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Gouth wife for 1 ^{bs} of old wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	10	00
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Lancast ^r more in pt of 10 ^{li} 10 ^s due to Jos: Nickolsons ord ^r in London being y ^e Rent of his Land in Millam fo ^r 1: year ^{re}		003	04	00
Mar: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of Welhouse, in full of 2 ^{li} 10 ^s lent him		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell in full of 5 ^{li} lent him		001	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffishe ^r wife fo ^r 1 ^{bs} of old wheat sold her of Moth ^{rs}		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Mecanes fo ^r 1 ^p of old wheat sold his wife of Moth ^{rs}		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Barban fo ^r 1 ^{bs} of New Wheate sold him of Mothe ^{rs}		000	12	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife fo ^r 1 ^p of March Wheat sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A Cow bullinge of Jn ^o ffells of y ^e West End		000	00	06
	To m ^o I owe higgins.....		000	00	04
			023	04	07 ³ / ₄

1676

No. 79

	Per Contra			
			<i>h.</i>	<i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> <i>d.</i>
Feb: y ^e 15 th	By m ^o p ^d Issahell Atkinson for spinninge 3			
	hanks of Lane tow Mothers acc ^t	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a skin to make Runnett with			
	her acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o J ^r Walker Walker own m ^o	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Jiggins for 3 lett ^s to father p ^r 4 th			
	for 1 to Mother 4 th	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d for bringing some Read herrings from			
	Lane for father	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for r ^{li} of whited browne thred for			
	Mother 6 th for sist ^r Susan 6 th for m ^o Rachel 6 th			
	for my selfe 6 th	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Hawden y ^e Potter, for Jane Colton,			
	y ^e I Rec ^d of her last weeke to pay him	000	02	06
17 th	by m ^o Lent J ^r Dodgson wife of Sandome	000	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge fathers horse	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeing 2 horses & oxen & stringe			
	some plough Ireons & other smith worke moth ^r			
	acc ^t	000	03	02
	by m ^o p ^d for powd ^r & shott her acc ^t	000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d for Gadwands her acc ^t	000	00	00 ¹
	by m ^o in expence when Bro: Lowers young			
	filly was shodd ^d by our Man Ed: Braithwt ^d	000	00	04
	by m ^o in Expence by him when hee went for			
	Candles into Cumberland for Mother & Brother			
	Lowers	000	04	05
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge my horse	000	00	03
18 th	by m ^o sent W. morley of Kendall (p Damell			
	Cooper) for halfe a hundred of Bristoll Sope			
	Muthers acc ^t	000	14	00
19 th	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o Lent Bro: Lower to pay off litle Ma ^r gery			
	Lowers Nurse, when the child was wained	000	12	06
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge gloves for sist ^r Susan	000	00	02
21 st	by m ^o p ^d Daniell Cooper for buttons and silke			
	for sist ^r yeamans	000	01	09
	by m ^o p ^d for sky coulered worsted for my selfe	000	00	03
22 nd	by m ^o p ^d Jane Atkinson y ^t was, for spinninge			
	4: hanks of teare of linn of Moth ^r	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	01

* * These were not written until the time-travel to fill out the entry.

1676

No. 79

Feb: y ^e 23 rd .	by m ^o paid then to sister yeamans	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d Math: fell taylor for worke & other things for my selfe	000 04 06
	by m ^o p ^d him for makeinge a p of britches for Tom: Harrison my owne acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Rachell	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for Mothe ^r	000 00 02
24 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^p of bucking ashes her acc ^t	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d for thred lace for sist ^r Rachell	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for fillittin for sister Susannah	000 01 00
26 th .	by m ^o p ^d Agnes Wayles in pt for her wages ...	000 01 00
	by m ^o sent sist ^r Lowe ^s p Jn ⁿ Brathlows	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for Smith worke Mothers acc ^t	000 00 09
Mar: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: & Tho: ormandy wallers, for walling Gapps in the Coppy & orchard walls 6: days her acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of hedging mittens her acc ^t ..	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Twiseaday wife for spinning 11: leas of yarne for happin warpe her acc ^t	000 00 05 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 5: Lett ^r to flather	000 02 05
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to sist ^r yeamans	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: letter to Bro: Lowe ^r	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringing A Reame of writeinge paper & a bottle of vinige ^r & 1: of Sallett oyle from Lanc ^r Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Salthouse for Intr: of 10 ^s 1: y ^e due y ^e 2 ^d feb: last, to y ^e mens Meeting, given by Tho: Wilson of pasholmes Bro: Lowe ^r acc ^t ..	000 12 00
		005 16 06
	By m ^o due to Balance	017 08 01 ¹ / ₄

1676

No. 80

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
		To M ^o due to Baft as p last side		017	08	01 $\frac{3}{4}$
		To m ^o Rec ^d in acct y ^t I p ^d for a p of shoes in				
		Süimer for litle Jn ^o Gowith		000	01	04
Mar: y ^e 2 ^d .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Allatson wife for 1: pecke				
		of old wheate sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	02	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Alis Atkinson y ^t shee owed mee		000	00	02
		To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans, y ^t sist ^r Lowe ^r				
		laid downe for pinns & needles shee bought for				
		her at London		000	01	08
		To m ^o Rec ^d in acct y ^t Bro: Lowe ^r p ^d Ellis				
		Hookes ¹ for searchinge y ^e office at London		000	01	00
		about my Imprisonment.....				
		To M ^o Rec ^d of Sam: Kilner of Sunbricke that				
		hee lends to Bro: Lower upon Bond		010	00	00
4 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bulling of Tho:				
		Harringtons of Clarke becke		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Hathornthw ^t in full of 6 ^{li}				
		hee owed mee upon Henry Cowards Acc ^t		002	10	00
6 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Andrew				
		ffells of vlvestone		000	00	06
8 ^o .		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Walker Walkster that hee				
		owed mee		000	00	02
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1: pecke				
		of old wheate of Mothers		000	02	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Barban for 1: bush: of New				
		wheate of Mothers		000	12	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Sam: Kilner of Sunbricke y ^t				
		hee lends Bro: Lowe ^r upon Bond		004	00	00
12 ^o		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife for 2: peckes of				
		Mothers old wheate		000	05	00
				035	05	05 $\frac{3}{4}$

1676

No. 80

	Per Contra	C ^t	d.	s.	4g ^r
Mar: y ^e 1 st .	By m ^o p ^d for doing 2. p of stockens 1 st litle Withm yeamans. sist ^r yeamans acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for doing 1. p for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	02
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for a litle callicue apron for sist ^r Rachell		000	01	01
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r yeamans then in Money		000	03	05 1
	by m ^o sent Hen: Coward p Jn ^o Higgins, to Returne to London to Walt ^r Miers upon Jos: Nickilsons Acc ^t y ^t I Rec ^d of J ^o : Lancast ^r for Josephs land Rent ^a onely 4 ^s is in my hand ^a ...	010	00	00	
3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Gawen Kirkham wife for A barrell of herrings Moth ^r s acc ^t	000	17	07	
	by m ^o p ^d her for a barrell for Bro: Lowe ^r	000	17	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{li} of candles to Jn ^o Hathornthw ^t Mothers acc ^t	000	02	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of curraunce he ^r acc ^t	000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d for tobacco pipes for fathe ^r	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: y th of cotten tape for my selfe	000	00	06 1	
4 ^o .	by m ^o given to A Collection for Rich: Robinson of Bootle, when hee went with his Children towards New-Jersey ¹ , by Mother ^r 1 ^s by sist ^r Susannah 1 ^s by sist ^r Rach: 1 ^s my selfe 1 ^s ...	000	04	00	
	by m ^o lent sist ^r Lowe ^r , to give to s ^d Collection for Bro: Lowe ^r	000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of curraunce for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	05	
5 ^o .	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave bessy Bowes.....	000	01	00	
	by m ^o sist ^r Susan & I gave her equally betwixt vs	000	01	00	
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for eggs mother ^s Acc ^t	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e womens meetting stocke to Doro: Becke & Doro: Saterthw ^t of Hawxhead Meetinge, to bee given to George Braithw th wife of feild heade of s ^d Meeting being very poore, to buy her some bedclose with	000	04	00	
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3: litle potts for Margery Lowe ^r , Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 11: q ^{ts} of mustard seed Mothers Acc ^t	000	02	09	
	by m ^o p ^d Mary fell Leonards wife in full of 8 ^d in my hands y ^t her 4 ^{li} is come to with Intr:				

..... Written over the strokes made to fill out the line.

1676

No. 80

	above 5 ^h y ^r I laid downe for her w ^{ch} was lent to Wiff Struckland weaver of Dalton w ^{ch} hee never p ^d therefore shee looses halfe being Ingaged to pay halfe of it, w ^{ch} is 5 ^l 6 ^s 00 p ^d for in money	000 02 06
Mar. 5 th 8 th .	by m ^o p ^d for dressing & washing 2 ^d happine of Mothers to Ja. Walke ^r walk ^r	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Kennett for bringing & carrying some things to & from Cartmell my owne Acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o in expence p my selfe at Liverstone with Jn ^o Gurnell &c.	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Higgins y ^r I owed him	000 00 04
	by m ^o sist ^r Susan gave a poore man	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2 ^d Lent ^r to ffather 1 st 4 th 1. to Mothe ^r 4 th	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1 st to Ann Bayley	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Moth ^r acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o sist ^r Sus: & I gave to litle Humfrey Lowers Nurse Equally	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for Carrying 10 ^{li} to Lanc ^r to Hen: Coward Jos: Nickolsons acc ^t to bee Returned to Lamlin	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d bessy Bows for thred for sist ^r Rach:...	000 00 02
11 th .	by m ^o lent Jos: Sharpe for a few dayes	001 00 00
		014 06 03
	By money due to Ballance	020 10 04
		035 05 05

1676

No. 81

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^q
	To m ^o due to Baſt as p last ſide		020	19	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Tho: Harrinttons of Clarkbecke		000	00	06
Mar: y ^e 15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Benson dya ^r p ^d p Henry Cowards order		001	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Gouith wife for 1 ^p of wheate of Mothers		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for 1 ^p of March wheate ...		000	01	06
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Sam: Kilner in full of 15 ^{li} y ^t hee Lends Bro: Lowe ^r upon bond		001	00	00
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell, p Jos: Sharpe orders being in full of 1 ^{li} lent Joseph the 11 ^o instant		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell at Lanc ^r to bee paid to Joseph Sharpe		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Thomas Ashburners of vrswicke		002	00	06
			<hr/> 026 12 08 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1676

No. 81

	Acc ^t Per Contra		h.	s.	d.
Mar: y ^e 13 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d fo ^r yest Mother ^s acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a skin of parchment fo ^r fath ^r		000	00	07
	by m ^o lent Tho. Greaves wife fo ^r a few dayes		000	10	00
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Margaret Dodgson fo ^r workeinge 12 dayes in washinge, rinshinge, Rubbing & other worke Moth ^r s acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d marg ^t Dodgson for workeinge here 3: weekes & 3. days when Agnes Wailes was at home, about her ffather & mothers death, & makeinge her sale, w ^{ch} shee must eithe ^r pay, or serve soe longe over her yea ^{re}		000	01	09
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Singleton fo ^r sweepinge 21 chimneys Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d h gains for 1: lette ^d to ffather ^d 4 ^h 1: to Moth ^r 4 ^h 1: to Bro: Lowe ^r 4 ^h		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r carriage of a Caske of sweett meates, from Lanc ^r y ^t Bro: Rous sent to Moth ^r		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r A curry Combe Moth ^r s acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 13: sadle taggs her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r bindinge an old history booke, her Acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r bindinge an Almanacke in a cover fo ^r Brother ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	04
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r yeamans fo ^r her Journey to Bristoll		002	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lowe ^r to pay Dinah Lancaster her wages with		001	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r cabbage plants Moth ^r s acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Kelly of dalton fo ^r bringinge mee a p of gloves from London y ^t Tho: Curwen sent mee		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a seed hopper Moth ^r s acc ^t		000	00	05
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r meate her acc ^t		000	01	10
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r treacle fo ^r a Cow of Moth ^r s not well		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Within Becke fo ^r skins fo ^r ffather ^r		000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r when hee went into Cornwall		005	05	00
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 2: vizard maskes fo ^r sist ^r Rachell & my selfe		000	02	06
	by m ^o in expence p my selfe when I went to Lanc ^r with Bro: Lowe ^r & sist ^r yeamans, y ^t hee went towards Cornwall & shee towards Bristoll		000	02	06

1676

No. 81

Mar: y ^e 21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower at Mar: drainge	000 06 00
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 00 04 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew well as apps p bill upon Bro:	
	Lowers Acc ^t	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe in pt of 2 ^{li} y ^t I Rec ^d of	
	Leo: fell for him at Lanc ^r	000 05 00
	by m ^o Lent Wilm Benson harden buy ^r for a	
	weeke	000 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Piggs Mothers acc ^t	000 12 00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Stockens for flathe ^r	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d to Alis Atkinson for spininge 10:	
	hankes of teare of hempe of Moth ^{rs}	000 03 04
	by m ^o s ^d Alis Atkinson owes mee	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Benson wife of Stepps for	
	spininge near ^e 5: hanks of Sacke yarne of	
	Mothers	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Cooper for bringinge 4: p of	
	shoes from Kendall, for sist ^{rs} Sus: Rach: Dinah	
	Lancast ^r & my selfe	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to father 4 ^d for 1:	
	to Bro: Lowe ^r 4 ^d	000 00 08

013¹/₄ 06 09¹/₄

By n^o due to Bath

013 05 11¹/₄

026 12 08¹/₄

¹ Altered from 008

1677

No. 82

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Ball as p last side		013	05	11 $\frac{1}{4}$
	To m ^o I owe Tom: Parke sadler fo ^r a male pill:		000	00	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm wilson in pt of 26 ^{li} lent him a good while since		010	00	00
Mar: y ^e 26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Lower in full of 1 ^{li} 6 ^s 0 ^d y ^t I Lent her, y ^e same day, y ^t Bro: Lower begann his Journey to wards Cornwall & y ^e 21 ^o instant		001	06	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Haistwhittle in full of 12 ^s 6 ^d I laid downe fo ^r him		000	02	11
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Danson eld ^r fo ^r a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o Mexanes of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison to keepe fo ^r him		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Mosen wife in pt of 5 ^s 4 ^d y ^t her husband owed mee fo ^r oates sold him in 1675		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Benson harden buyer y ^t I lent him y ^e 22 ^o instant		000	10	00
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Allatson wife for 1 ^p of wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	03	00
			025	15	06 $\frac{1}{4}$

1677

No. 82

	Per Contra	C ^r	h.	s.	d ^d
Mar: y ^e 22 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylor for worke for sist ^r Susannah		1 00	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke &c. for father's		000	03	02
	by m ^o p ^d him for gallowne for sist ^r y ^e annas		000	00	02
23 ^o .	by m ^o in expens by my selfe at vivatone		000	00	04
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a mans Rideinge Saddle		000	07	08
	by m ^o p ^d for a male pillion for Bro: Lowe ^r		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Suller for mendinge & makinge Caryans Mothers Acc ^t		000	08	10
	by m ^o p ^d for mendinge my Sale Saddle		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a male pillion & braces, & 3 girthes for father, & mending his Saddle		000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 6i y ^{ds} of bla. ribbin for sist ^r Rach		000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for tobacco pipes		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothers acc ^t		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton for w ^t breade & Candles for sist ^r Lower		000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d her for sky coulered yarne for Ann Bayly & my Selfe		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower y ^e same day y ^t Bro Lower went his Journey		001	00	00
25 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe p Bro: Lowe ^r s order & for his acc ^t for Intr: of 20 ^{li} 1: y ^e due in Aprill next		001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe in full of 2 ^{li} y ^t I Rec ^d of Leo: ffell for him at Lancast ^r		001	15	00
26 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d to ffather when hee went to Sedberg ^t &c		005	20	00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Rachell then, when shee & Mother went with him		001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Leo: ffells wife, y ^t shee p ^d Rich: Petty wife of y ^e Nooke in pt of 4 ^s 6 ^d for a sheepe, y ^t A mastiffe dogg of ou ^r s worried longe since, upon sist ^r Susannahs acc ^t because shee was some cause of p ^r venting y ^e dogg from hanging befo ^r e		000	02	06
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Lowis Gelder for gelding a Colt of Mothers		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge fathers horse &c		000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge oxen, horses, and mending y ^e plough Ireons, for a hay Spade & othe ^r Smith worke Mothers acc ^t		000	04	01

1677

No. 82

Mar: y ^e 26 th .	by m ^o p ^d for brunstone for sist ^r Susannah	000	00	01
27 th .	by m ^o Mother gave Dinah Lancaster, when shee went home with little Margery Lower, y ^e shee was weaned here	000	01	00
29 th .	by m ^o p ^d Liggins for 1. latt ^r to fath ^r 4 ^d for 1. to mee in Lawrence Newtons business w th	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d 2: of Greaves boyes for harrowinge 4: dayes Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for ale for a Cow of Mothe ^r s m ^o well	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for threshing 3: dayes, & gravinge in y ^e Coppy Mothers acc ^t	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for a hanke of course yafne beinge 14: leas for Sackes her acc ^t	000	01	06
Apr: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o given to A Collection for y ^e Stocke at Lancast ^r p sist ^r Sus: & my selfe	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: miers for 3 ^p of buckinge Ashes Mothers acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	00
3 ^d .	by m ^o in expence p my selfe when I went to a womans Meetinge at Cartmell	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Gregg of y ^e womens Meetinge stocke to supply Ann Birketts Necessity with of Cartmell Meeting	000	02	00
		011	10	11
	By m ^o due to Batt...	013	15	07
		025	15	06

1677

No. 83

		Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
		To m ^o due to baft as p last side		013	15	07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Apr:	4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves wife y ^t I lent her y ^e 13 ^o of march last		000	10	00
	7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Dodgson wife y ^t I lent her y ^e 17 ^o of feb: last		000	12	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d for 4: Cheeses of Mothers sold at Markett		000	03	07
	10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of white wheate of Mothers		000	03	00
	12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Ashb ^r ner of vrswicke for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Issa: Brittain y ^t shee owed mee since y ^e 6 ^o of febr: last		000	00	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Bayly to pay for a p of shoes for her to Antho: Shaw		000	02	04
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her y ^t I p ^d for a lett ^r for her 1 ^d & y ^t I p ^d for some yarne to Jane Colton for her 4 ^d		000	00	05
				<hr/> 015 07 09 $\frac{1}{4}$ <hr/>		

1677

No. 83

	Per Contra	C ^r	S ^r	T ^r	D ^r
Apr: y ^e 3 ^d .	By m ^o p ^d of y ^e womens Meetinge Stocks, to Doro. Beeke & Mary Walker to bee given to Mabell Gunson of Hawxheade Meetinge towards her Journey for Ireland with 3 Children if they see shee stands need, if not to Retu'ne it to y ^e next womens Meetinge				12 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jno Nickolsen in p ^t of 2 ^d 11 ^d 4 ^d y ^t hee laid downe for 8: duzen of Candles for Mother & 6: duz: for Bro. Lowe ^r at 3 ^d 8 ^d p duz.				11 04
	by m ^o sent Ja: Moore of Kendall p Daniell Coop, beinge in full of what was in my hands oweinge to him for freight of some bottles from Bristoll y ^t was Lost of Myles Doddings &c	000	19	00	
5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Singleton for sweeping y ^e great Roome & Parlor Chimneys Mothers acc ^t	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Agnes Fresh, for spauinge 4 hankes of Sacke yarne her acc ^t	000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to father 4 ^d 1: to sister Rachell 5 ^d 1: to sist ^r Lowe ^r 4 ^d 1: to my selfe from sist ^r yeamans 4 ^d & 1: to wiff wilson 5 ^d 1: to Mother 4 ^d	000	02	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for treacle, Annesseeds, diascordium, & other things for a Cow & a calfe of Mothers not well	000	02	09	
6 ^o .	by m ^o in expence at dalton &c with vnkle Richardson my owne acc ^t	000	00	03	
7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell for weaveinge 28: ells of teare of hempe of Mother ⁿ at 2 ^d ½ p ell	000	05	08	
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadler y ^t I owed him for a male pillion for ffather	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for chalke Mothers acc ^t	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for a lett ^r to father to R: Robinson	000	00	03	
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Buttaine for his wife spauinge 10: hankes of teare of Line of Mothers	000	03	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Myles Doddings Esq ^r of Canniscliffe for 5: dayworke of Mosse Mothers Acc ^t	000	12	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^r to sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to my selfe	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: hoopres of Linseed for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	07	

1677

No. 83

Apr. y ^e 12 th .	by m ^r p ^d for bringinge some hopps & frensh beanes from Lanc ^t for sist ^r Low ^e	000	00	01
	by m ^r p ^d for 2: Piggs for her	000	07	00
	by m ^r p ^d huggins for bringinge 2. spades from Lanc ^t & some hopps Mothers acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^r p ^d for 6: chickens her acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson for spinninge 3: hankes of teate of henpe her acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^r ou ^r man Ju ^s harrison owes mee	000	00	04
	by m ^r p ^d for a litle grater for sist ^r Rach.	000	00	03
	by m ^r p ^d Ann Bayly for 4: Monthes time shee was here: Mothers Acc ^t	000	10	00
	by m ^r I gave s ^d Ann Bayly	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for spinninge 10: leas of happin warpe ya ^r ne to Tho: twisaday ¹ wife Mothers acc ^t	000	00	05
		004	11	07
	By m ^r Due to Baft	010	14	02½
		015	07	09½

1677

No. 84

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To M ^o due to Ba ^t as p last side.....		010	14	02 $\frac{1}{4}$
Apr: y ^e 14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for an old Cow skinn of Mothers y ^t died called hawxheade.....		000	07	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d from Lanc ^r to change from Elin Hunter, shee s ^d not good.....		000	05	00
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Gowith fo ^r 1 ^p of wheat of Mothers.....		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more fo ^r 1 ^p of March wheate of hers		000	01	08
17 ^o .	To m ^o borrowed of Andr: ffell fo ^r 2: or 3: weekes		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a Cow bullinge of Ja: ffells of y ^e Midrow in Penington		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Weever when I was at Lanc ^r (with Bro: Lowe ^r) in full of 6 ^s lent him		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves fo ^r makeinge 30: bushells of Malt at Petty kill Mothers Acc ^t ...		000	07	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Bayly of Marshgrainge in full of 1 ^{li} 5 ^s 1 ^d p ^d fo ^r her to Tho: Greene, & y ^t I p ^d fo ^r a blacke hancerchiffe for her 2 ^s 2 ^d in all		001	07	03
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Curwen Glover of London in full of money disbr ^s ed for him as p my Acc ^t appeares.....		000	08	08
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tom: harrison to keepe for him		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Wailes wife fo ^r A cheese sold of Mothers.....		000	00	10
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Ashbu ^r ner smith of vrswicke for A Cow bullinge.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A guinny y ^t I had of Tho: Curwen, sold to Leo: Addison of Conniside ...		001	01	06
26 ^o .	To m ^o I owe Jane Colton		000	01	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
			016	03	10

1677

No. 84

Per Contra C^r *l.* *s.* *d.* *q^r*By m^o p^d Ju^o fell w^t smith as appeares p his
bill for Bro: Low^t & Mothers Acc^t 000 10 00by m^o p^d for a blue apron for sist^r Rach^t 000 01 00by m^o p^d Wilt Rigg fo^r 9 dayes workinge in y^e
garden: Mothers Acc^t 000 03 00Apr: y^e 14th. by m^o p^d for meate her acc^t 000 04 0616th. by m^o in expence p my selfe at dalton 000 00 0617th. by m^o p^d for a guinny to Cha. Jones^t 001 01 06by m^o Jar: Lanc^r owes mee, beinge a halfe
crowne to change 000 02 06by m^o p^d for ale for siste^r Susan 2^d for my
selfe 1^d 000 00 03by m^o p^d for ale Mothers acc^t 000 00 03by m^o p^d Greaves boy for goeing to dalton 2:
times to Gawen Kirkam 000 00 06by m^o p^d Ann Bayly of Marshgrainge for 1: y^e
service & 16: weekes, till May 1676 000 18 00by m^o p^d for 21: chickens Moth^r acc^t 000 03 00by m^o p^d for a Lett^r from father^r 000 00 0119th. by m^o p^d Tho: Curwen Jun^r for A Guinny 001 01 06by m^o p^d for 1: y^e $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ of broad cloth for Tom:
Harrison a Coate my owne acc^t 000 07 02by m^o p^d higgins for 1: lett^r to mee 000 00 04by m^o p^d for cabbage plants for sist^r Low^r 000 00 02by m^o p^d for butter Mothers acc^t 000 00 06by m^o p^d for fish her acc^t 000 00 03 $\frac{1}{2}$ by m^o p^d for a coard for one of fathers boxes
sent to London 000 00 0122^o. by m^o p^d for a bridle fathers acc^t 000 01 03by m^o p^d for 2^{li} of hopps to Dan: Coop for
sist^r Lower 000 01 05by m^o p^d for leeke seed & carrett seed Mothers
acc^t 000 00 02by m^o p^d for garden seeds to Da: Coop for
sist^r Lower 000 00 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ 24^o. by m^o p^d for seale wax my acc^t 000 00 04by m^o p^d for threed bases my owne acc^t 000 00 01by m^o p^d Edw. Goldst in pt for waiane^r
Mothers acc^t 000 03 0625th. by m^o p^d Edw. Braithw^t in pt for his wages 000 10 00by m^o p^d Tom: fishe^r for triminge y^e Scotch
friends sist^r Sus: sist^r Rach: & my acc^t 000 01 00

1677

No. 84

Apr. y^e 26th.

by m ^r p ^d for 1 ^h of hempsced for Moth ^r	000	01	04
by m ^r p ^d for 1 ^h doz of trenchers for sist ^r Lower	000	01	04
by m ^r p ^d for 1 ^h of settinge potatoes her acc ^t	000	00	05 $\frac{1}{4}$
by m ^r p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	00	09 $\frac{1}{4}$
by m ^r p ^d higgins for 1 ^h lett ^r to mee 4 ^d for 1 ^h to			
sist ^r Lower 4 ^d for 1 ^h to Thos Curwen of			
London glove ^r 4 ^d ...	000	01	00
by m ^o p ^d him for carrieinge 2: boxes of fathers			
to Lancast ^r ...	000	00	10
by m ^o p ^d for diascordiū for a Cow of Mothers			
not well	000	00	04
by m ^r p ^d for carr ^t seed Moth ^r acc ^t	000	00	00 $\frac{1}{4}$
by m ^r p ^d for w ^t bread for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	02
by m ^r p ^d Marg ^t Aldison for weedinge in y ^e			
garden 3: days Moth ^r acc ^t	000	00	03
	000	01	00 $\frac{1}{4}$
By m ^r due to Ball	010	02	09 $\frac{1}{4}$
	010	03	10

1677

No. 85

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To m ^o due to Ba ^l as p last side		010	02	09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Apr: y ^e 27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Issabell Atkinson for 4 ^{li} of woole of Mothers.....		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Alis Atkinson y ^t shee owed mee since y ^e 22 ^o of March last		000	00	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of March wheate of Mothers		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of W ^{ill} m Allatson wife for 2 ^{hoo} of white wheate of Mothe ^{rs}		000	01	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Rachell, y ^t shee had of mee, y ^e 26 ^o of March last.....		001	00	00
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes Benson for 1: cheese sold her of Mothers		000	01	04
May y ^e 3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cheeses sold of Moth ^{rs}		000	02	03
	To m ^o borrowed of Tho: Dockrey ¹		000	08	06
	To m ^o Borrowed of Jos: Sharpe		000	14	00
5 ^o .	To m ^o I owe Math: ffell Taylo ^r		000	07	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffell of vppergreaves.....		000	00	06
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o Coltons of Peñington.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Guinny y ^t I had of Charles Jones of Bristoll		001	01	06
			<hr/> 014 03 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1677

No. 85

		Per Contra	C ^s	l.	s.	d.	q ^r
Apr.	y ^e	26 th .	By m ^r p ^d y ^e overseers of y ^e p ^{ou} re for an Assesmt ^r for y ^e p ^{ou} re for p ^{ett} ies Tenem ^t	000	00	05	
		27 th .	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson for Spininge 9: hanks of teare of hempe Moth ^r	000	03	00	
			by m ^o Mother gave Humfry Lowe ^r s nurse at Marshgrange	000	00	06	
		28 th .	by m ^r p ^d for merite Mothers acc ^t	000	02	04	
			by m ^r p ^d for 1 st 2 ^d of huckinge ashes her acc ^t	000	02	10	
			by m ^o p ^d Geo: Coward for threshinge 4: days Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00	
			by m ^r p ^d for a greene cheslopp her acc ^t	000	00	00 ¹ / ₂	
			by m ^o in Expençe by my Mother when shee went to Sedbo ^r with fath ^r	000	07	07	
			by m ^r in expence by sist ^r Rachell then	000	06	11	
		29 th .	by m ^o p ^d for linnseed oyle, for horse backes Mothers acc ^t	000	00	02	
		30 th .	by m ^r p ^d for 2: glasses her acc ^t	000	00	10	
			by m ^o p ^d for 1: flint glasse & a vinig ^r cruett, sist ^r Susan acc ^t 2 ^s my acc ^t 1 ^s	000	03	00	
			by m ^o p ^d for whippcoard sist ^r Rach: acc ^t	000	00	03	
			by m ^r p ^d for Ilike my owne acc ^t	000	00	03	
			by m ^o p ^d for turmericke & treacle for Jannes drinke for vs 3: maid sist ^r s	000	01	00	
			by m ^r p ^d Jn ^r Harrison in pt for his wages	000	02	00	
May	3 ^d .		by m ^r p ^d for butt ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	00	00	
			by m ^o p ^d y ^e sadler for mendinge carssadles, baryams &c her acc ^t	000	00	06	
			by m ^r p ^d Hen: Benson in full for munn ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	02	07	
			by m ^o p ^d Antho: Towers wife in full for manner her acc ^t	000	00	04 ¹ / ₂	
			by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fiell Taylo ^r in full for manner her acc ^t	000	03	08 ² / ₃	
			by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to sist ^r Lower 4 ^d 1 to mee 4 th	000	00	08	
			by m ^o p ^d him for bringing 2: bottles of oyle from Lanc ^r Moth ^r s acc ^t	000	00	02	
			by m ^o p ^d for beesomes her acc ^t	000	00	03 ^a	
		5 th .	by m ^r p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000	02	00	
			by m ^r p ^d for 2 th of salt for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	01	10	

^a - ^c This entry was crossed through after the addition of the column.

1677

No. 85

May	5 ⁿ .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	000	00	01 ³ / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Harrison in pt for his wages her acc ^t	000	08	10
		by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell taylor for worke for my selfe: toms close 7 ^d mo ^{te} my owne 5 ^d	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d him more for worke for Mot ^h r 2 ^d sist ^r Ra: 2 ^d	000	00	04
		by m ^o p ^d Edward Geldart for threshinge at Marshgrainge 2: days and a halfe sist ^r Lower acc ^t	000	00	09
		by m ^o p ^d him for threshinge 2: dayes here Mothers acc ^t	000	00	07
		by m ^o p ^d him in full for manno ^r her acc ^t	000	00	06
	6 ⁿ .	by m ^o p ^d for a sheepe dogg her acc ^t	000	00	06
		by m ^o lent sist ^r Lower	000	00	06
		by m ^o given to a Collection for Jane Woodle, by sist ^r Susan 6 ^d by sist ^r Rachell 6 ^d by my selfe 6 ^d	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d Hen: Toppin wife in full for manno ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	01	03
	7 ⁿ .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Harrison in pt for his wages	000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d Wiff Ashburner for his daught ^r harrow- ing here 2: weekes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for shoeing horses, oxen, mending plough Ireons, & other smith worke her acc ^t ...	000	05	04
			003	08	08
		By Money due to Batt	010	15	03 ³ / ₄
			014	03	11 ³ / ₄

1677

No. 86

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To money due to Baſt as p last ſide		010	15	03 $\frac{3}{4}$
7 ^o .	To m ^o I owe ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t		000	07	05
May y ^e 10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiſſm wilſon wife for 1: pecke of wheate of Mothers		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cheeſes ſold of Mother ^s		000	02	01
11 ^o .	To m ^o I owe Math: ffell Taylo ^r		000	03	06
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiſſm Sanderson of croſſamore for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles Gouth wife for ploughing for her		000	01	04
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiſſm Harrison for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cheeſe ſold of Mothers		000	01	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 2 ^p of wheate ſold her of Mothers		000	07	00
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of a woman of millam for 2 ^p of wheate of Mothers		000	08	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ſ ^d woman in pt of 3 ^s 6 ^d y ^t ſhee owed for 1 ^p of old wheate of hers		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a cheeſe of Mothers ſold wiſſm Harrison wife.....		000	01	01
			<hr/> 012 13 04 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1677

No. 86

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	By m ^o in Exence by ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t &c when hee went with some sheepe of Moth ^{rs} to sell at Milthropp faire but did not sell them by m ^o p ^d Wilm Allatson for hedginge 1: day Mothers acc ^t		000	05	04	$\frac{2}{4}$
May y ^e 8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Clarke Addison wife in full for Manner her acc ^t		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Gregg ¹ of y ^e womens Meettinge stocke, more for & towards paying some house Rent in arrea ^{re} by Ann Birkett of Cartmell Meetting		000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d then more to s ^d Jane Gregg of s ^d stocke, towards buyinge a petticoate & 2: Aprons for Issa: Colton, daughte ^r of Jane Colton of Swarthmo ^{re} Meettinge		000	03	00	
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Christo: Dobson wife in full for manner Mothers acc ^t		000	04	01	
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Geldart in full for manner her acc ^t		000	01	07	
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Browne in full for manner her acc ^t		000	01	10	$\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: & sist ^r Lower 8 ^d 2: to mee 1 st 1: to Mother 4 ^d		000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d him more for bringinge some Red herrings, & 2: bookes from Lanc ^r sent father...		000	00	04	
	by m ^o I gave a poore man		000	00	00	$\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) for graveinge 5: dayworke of peats in Conniside Mosse Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	08	04	
	by m ^o in exence p my selfe at vlv ^r stone		000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d Ellin Walker ² of Riddingbrow in full for 2 ^h $\frac{1}{2}$ of downe y ^t was left vnp ^d for till y ^e baggs was weighed Bro: Lowers acc ^t		000	00	04	
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylor for worke & other things for sist ^r Susannah 3 ^s 5 ^d for sist ^r Rachell 1 ^d		000	03	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	02	
	by m ^o in exence at dalton w th Gawen Kirkham, about corne sent to Cornwall generall ^a		000	00	06	

^a This word has been inserted later between the lines of this entry with a finer pen than that used for the surrounding writing.

1677

No. 86

May y ^e 15 th .	by m ^r given y ^e shapmen &c when I went aboard same Acc ^t generall ^a	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for leetches for ^r sist ^{rs} Susan & Ra: ..	000	00	02 ¹
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 chickens Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Harrison in pt for his wages	000	02	00
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave my boy Tom: &c. ...	000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d for quills for ^r sist ^r Rachell	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for 200: y ^e sist ^r Susannah sends to London, to Bethiah Rous ¹	000	00	05
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for butt ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00 ²
	by m ^o in expence p my selfe at vlvestone	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for ^r 1: lett ^r to sist ^r Low ^r 4 ^d for 3: to my selfe 1 ^s 3 ^d	000	01	07
	by m ^o p ^d for Resons & currance for ^r sist ^r Low ^r	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Dockra y ^t I owed him	000	08	06
	by m ^o p ^d for spiñinge 31: leas of teare of linn yarne of Mothers to a man of peaseholms	000	00	10
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Cleayto ^r for ^r Intr: of 10 th 1: y ^{ec} due y ^e 18 ^o instant, Bro: Low ^{rs} acc ^t	000	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{bs} of bucking ashes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o in expence at dalton upon the vessell acc ^t generall ^b sent with corne to Cornwall	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for a bee hive Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	03 ²
		003	11	00
	By m ^o due to Ballance	009	02	04 ¹
		012	13	04 ¹

^a This word has been inserted with a finer quill than that used for the surrounding writing, over the strokes made to fill out the line.

^b Word inserted between the lines.

1677

No. 87

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To money due to Ballance as p last side		009	02	04 ³ / ₄
May y ^e 24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Gardner smith of dalton, for Ireon, belonging to Wifm Wilson acc ^{ts} ...		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of 30: sheepe called hoggs, sold at Kirkby Loynsdale of Mothers		005	05	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell de tarne close in pt of 9 ^s I lent him		000	02	08
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Nany Holme in full of 10 ^d shee owed mee for harden		000	00	04
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe for 7: hoggs & lambs of Mothers & 3: of ours viz ^t . sist ^{rs} Sus: Rach: & mine at 4 ^s 6 ^d a peice		002	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bulling of Tho: ffell of the welheade		000	00	06
31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouse for A stirke skinn of ou ^{rs} at Marsh y ^t hee tann'd & sold ...		000	03	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a tann'd hide sold Rob: Penington of ours there that died		000	03	08
			<hr/> 017 13 04 ³ / ₄ <hr/>		

1677

No. 87

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
May y ^e 20 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Margaret Dodgson, for scaleing & filling manner, washing & othe ^r worke, 5: weekes Mothers acc ^t		000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d her more for manner wee bought of her Mothers acc ^t		000	01	08
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a Cockett, to discharge y ^e vessell at custome house sent with Corne to Cornwall, for makeing y ^e charty party, & expence at custome house, & Kirkhams; Generall voyage acc ^t		000	06	10
	by m ^o p ^d for carriage of 60 ^{bs} of oates from Manc ^r to y ^e boate & Reeing it, ffathers acc ^t ...		000	06	06
	by m ^o in expence, by ou ^r men & others, when they carried oates to the vessell Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t ...		000	01	10
	by m ^o p ^d ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t y ^t I owed him since the 7 ^o instant		000	07	05
	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Benson in full for manno ^r Mothers acc ^t		000	00	02 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	01 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Wiff Braithw ^t for threshing & scaleing manner 4: weekes her acc ^t		000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: chickens her acc ^t		000	00	06
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for an Assesm ^t for petties Tenem ^t to y ^e Constables, for souldiers pay & othe ^r things		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Kendall of Gleaston Castle for his Barne Rent to lie hay in, that grew in Gleaston mildam meadow Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: milke potts, a draught pott, & a Chamber pott her acc ^t		000	02	01
	by m ^o p ^d Wiffm Salthouse shoemake ^r as app ^s p his Bill		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: wort dishes, a sciminge dish, a wood mortar, & a litle boule for sist ^r Low ^r		000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d for 7: bunshes of spelkes for her		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to sist ^r Low ^r 4 ^d 2: to mee 8 ^d 1: to Mother 4 ^d		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringing a bottle of vinige ^r from Lancaster Mothers acc ^t		000	00	02
25 ^o .	by m ^o in expence when wee 3: maid sist ^{rs} went to Cartmell well		000	01	02
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	07

1677

No. 87

May y ^e 26 th .	by m ^o given Wifm Calowes ^l sonn of the Ile of Man, when hee came with his sist ^r by sist ^{rs} Sus: Rach: & I	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell of tarne close for weaveing 4: sakes Mothers acc ^t	000 02 08
	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Wilson, y ^t I Rec ^d of Tho: Gardner smith of Dalton the 24 ^o instant fforge Acc ^t	000 10 00
	by m ^o given Jane Colton daught ^r p ^r sist ^{rs} Susannah Rachell & I	000 00 06
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a pare of cloggs for Jn ^o Braithw ^t y ^t father gives him	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d for mending a p of wheeles to y ^e smith Mothers acc ^t	000 00 08
31 th .	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ffell for Intr: of 20 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 25 ^o of Apr: last Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	001 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d him, y ^t I borrowed of him the 17 ^o of Aprill last	001 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffisher for intr: of 5 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 15 ^o Instant Bro: Lowe ^{ts} acc ^t	000 06 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a Say apron y ^t sist ^r Susan gave Humfry Lowers Nurse	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves for sist ^r Sus:	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for butt ^r Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d for 8: chickens her acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Geldart for threshing 1: day her acc ^t	000 00 04
		006 04 00
	By m ^o due to Baff	011 09 04 ²
		017 13 04 ⁵

1677

No. 88

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
		To m ^o due to Baft as p last side		011	09	04 $\frac{3}{4}$
		To m ^o Borrowed of Jn ^o Nickolson		006	00	00
May	y ^e 31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: lambe skinns of Mothers y ^t died		000	00	05
June	2 ^d .	To m ^o Received of sist ^r Lower		003	00	00
	3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Wiffm Sandersons of Crossamore		000	00	06
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Rob: Salthouse p walter Miers of London his order, & for his Acc ^t		006	15	00
	4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiffm Allatson wife for 1: pecke of wheate of Mothers		000	04	00
	7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Daniell Coop for A cheese sold his wife of Mothers		000	01	04
	8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Gouith for 2 ^p of wheate of Mothe ^{rs} 7 ^s & for 1 ^p of March wheate 2 ^s of hers; both		000	09	00
	9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^t Lower		004	00	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Gowith y ^t I lent him last summer		001	00	00
				<hr/> 032 19 07 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1677

No. 88

		Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
May	31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to Moth ^r 4 ^d 1: to sist ^r Low ^r 4 ^d 1: to mee 4 ^d		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell for weaveinge 32: ells of teare of line Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	09	00
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: Stable for whitening 35: yerds of teare of hempe of Mothers		000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d 3: women for weedinge line 1: day Mothers acc ^t		000	00	03
		by m ^o lent Witt Ashb ^r ner when the bayliffes arrested him at Edm: Gibsons suite ¹		000	02	00
		by m ^o p ^d for things for a Jannes drinke for litle William yeamans		000	00	07
		by m ^o p ^d for an Assesm ^t to builde 30: shipp with, for petties Tenem ^t this beinge a 6 th part of it		000	00	03 ⁴
June	y ^e 2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d Hen: Kelly ² for carriage of some oranges & gloves from London, sent p Tho: Curwen, & some stinking Arach sent p Hellen Dundas order for sist ^r Susannah		000	01	06
		by m ^o sent Tho: Barwicke for Intr: of 100 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 25 ^o Aprill last Bro: Lowers Acc ^t		006	00	00
		by m ^o given vnckle Richardson for A ffee in A Concerne of Lancaster Meeting house Hen: Cowards Acc ^t		000	10	00
		by m ^o p ^d Wittm Hathornthw ^t for 1: y ^{rs} Intrest of 10 ^{li} due y ^e 27 ^o of May last Brother Lowers Acc ^t		000	12	00
		by m ^o p ^d Rob: Salthouse for Intr of 10 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 25 ^o of Apr: last, oweing to Jane Salthouse deceased, his Acc ^t		000	12	00
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Harrison in pt for his wages		000	02	00
		by m ^o p ^d Witt Braithw ^t for threshinge 8: dayes Mothers acc ^t		000	02	00
	3 ^d .	by m ^o lent sist ^r Lower to pay Ed: Coop wife with		000	00	08
	7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for worsted for Mother		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for 6: chickens her acc ^t		000	00	10
		by m ^o Rich stable whitener owes mee		000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d for butte ^r Mothers acc ^t		000	01	06
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: letters to mee 8 ^d 1: to Mother 1 ^d		000	00	09

1677

No. 88

June y ^e 7 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 20: litle wood dishes & a hive for sist ^r Lower.....	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for cotten tape for my selfe	000 00 06 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for a white cripor & 11: sadle taggs Mothers acc ^t for y ^e padds.....	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for a lett ^r carriage from fath ^r	000 00 02
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Atkinson wright for 4: dayes in hanging yeates, mending harrowes & other worke Mothers acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Eliz: Gouith for 4: chickens & white breade for sist ^r Lower	000 01 00
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate meate ^a Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d Wiffm Simpson bayliffe of y ^e Liberties for Marshgrainge Rent for halfe a y ^{re} , due at Whitsuntide last Bro: Lovers acc ^t	002 08 04
	by m ^o p ^d Wiffm ffreares, in full of a bond from Bro: Lower to Alice Bayre of Cartmell, for goods bought at a sale, y ^t were Geo: Hiltons...	005 19 05
	by m ^o p ^d Edmond Gibson Junio ^r in full of a bond & charges in suite against wiff Ashburner our serv ^t w ^{ch} I am to allow in his wages.....	000 08 00
		018 03 04
	By m ^o due to Batt	014 16 03 ³ / ₄
		032 19 07 ³ / ₄

^a This word is repeated in the original doubtless through inadvertence.

1677

No. 89

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To m ^o due to ballance as p last side		014	16	03 ³ / ₄
	To m ^o Rec ^d of a woman of millam in pt of 2 ^s shee is behinde for 1: pecke of old wheate of Mothers		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d from Doro: Becke of Hawxheade, y ^t shee kept backe of 10 ^s given her of y ^e womens meetting stocke to bee given to Mabell Gunson if shee saw need when shee went for Ireland		000	03	06
June y ^e 14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bulling of Jn ^o Mecanes of vluerstone		000	00	06
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bulling of James ffells of the middrow in Penington		000	00	06
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward, y ^t I Laid downe for a fee to vnkle Richardson y ^e 2 ^d instant, for his advice, about settleing y ^e conveyance of Lancast ^r meetting house		000	10	00
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Rich: ffells of y ^e Gill in Penington		000	00	06
	To m ^o I owe Math: ffell Taylo ^r		000	02	07 ^a
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: geld Cowes sold of Mothers at Lancaster faire		008	16	10
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 2 ^p of wheate sold her of Mothers 7 ^s and for 1 ^p of March wheate of hers 2 ^s		000	09	00
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 2 ^p of wheat sold her of Mothers		000	07	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wi th Benson harden buyer (p Edw: Saterthw ^t) ¹ of Colthouse y ^t I lent him y ^e 14 ^o instant		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of a woman of millam in full for 1 ^p of old wheatt shee owed Mother for		000	01	00
			025	19	06 ³ / ₄

^a Altered from 06

1677

No. 89

	Per Contra.....C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	by m ^o p ^d for a bee hive Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for buttens & thred to make Tom: harrison coate with	000	00	05 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 12: chickens Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	09
June y ^e 10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to sister Lower of y ^e 4 ^{li} I Rec ^d of her yesterday	000	10	00
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson for 9: chickens Mothers acc ^t	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d Wiff Ashburne ^r in pt for his wages, when hee went to Lowick Cou ^t	000	01	00
13 ^o .	by m ^o Lent sister Lower in Jn ^o fells shopp	000	01	00
14 ^o .	by m ^o lent wiff Benson harden buyer for a weeke	000	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d for strawberries Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to sist ^r Lower 4 ^d 2: to mee 8 ^d	000	01	00
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) & Ja: Atkinson for graveing 14: dayworke of peates in Mothe ^{rs} owne Mosse	000	14	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: over girthes & for stopping some saddles, for the horses that leades oare.....	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butte ^r her acc ^t	000	01	04 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Goade Mason for carrieing some Ireon from Pennybridge to Barrow ¹ , y ^t was sent to Cornwall	000	14	06
	by m ^o p ^d for brandy Mothers acc ^t	000	01	06
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a whipp for sist ^r Rachell	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d for a blacke silke lase for her	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for a bla: silke lase for sist ^r Sus:	000	00	03
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^p of bucking ashes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for worke for mother 1 ^s 1 ^d for sist ^r Rachell 1 ^s 4 ^d	000	02	05
	by m ^o p ^d for vertigrasse to die some stockens with Mothers acc ^t	000	00	02
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a litle galloway to leade oare with, bought of Wiffm Petty	001	03	03
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton for white breade for sister Lower	000	00	06

1677

No. 89

June y ^e 24 th .	by m ^o p ^d her for knitting 3: p of Stockens for sist ^r Lowers Children	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe y ^t I borrowed of him the 3 ^d of May last	000 14 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton, y ^t I owed her since the 26 ^o of Aprill last	000 01 02 ³ / ₄
25 ^o .	by m ^o given my boy Tom: to buy him beere with, when they Lead oare to y ^e forge	000 00 06
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 7: bunsches of spelkes for Bro: Lower 1 ^s 6 ^d for a Leastone 2 ^d for a hive 3 ^d for a cheslopp 5 ^d for 4: swills 1 ^s 3 ^d for beesoms 3 ^d	000 03 10
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringing A bottle of viniger from Lanc ^r fo ^r sist ^r Lowe ^r 2 ^d a Lett ^r to her 4 ^d	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{rs} to mee 8 ^d 2: to Mothe ^r 6 ^d carrieing quills to Bethiah Rous 2 ^d sist ^r Sus: acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t	000 00 02 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 14: wood dishes her acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for white bread he ^r acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for a bunsh of Latts for carts bottoms her acc ^t	000 00 10
		005 15 01 ¹ / ₄
	By Money due to Ba ^{ll}	020 04 05 ² / ₄
		025 19 06 ⁵ / ₄

1677

No. 90

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To Money due to Bafl as p last side		020	04	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
June y ^e 28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Stable whitener y ^t hee owed mee, since y ^e 7 ^o instant		000	00	02
July y ^e 4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife fo ^r 1: pecke of wheat sold her of Mothers		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Margaret Woodburnes of vlvestone		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Jn ^o Nickolsons of Penington		000	00	06
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: ffells of uppergreaves in Penington		000	00	06
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Dinah Lancaster that I laid out for 3: y ^{rds} of cloth for her.....		000	02	10
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: cowes bullinge of Wiffm ffells Tanner of Penington		000	01	00
19 ^o .	To m ^o I owe Jane Colton		000	03	10 $\frac{2}{4}$
			020	17	10

1677

No. 90

Per Contra Cr li. s. d. q^r

June y ^e 28 ^o .	By money p ^d Rich: Stable for whitening 40:	
	yerds of linen cloth Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 08
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylor y ^t I owed him	
	since y ^e 5 ^o of May last 7 ^s 2 ^d since y ^e 11 ^o of	
	May 3 ^s 6 ^d since y ^e 23 ^o instant 2 ^s 7 ^d in all	000 13 03
	by m ^o p ^d Wiffm Wilson in pt for 2: horses &	
	Sadles bought of him, to leade oare with	002 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	000 00 00 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o in expence p Mother when shee went	
	to y ^e Generall womens Meeting at Coppull ¹ , &	
	into Cheshir ^e 7 ^s 8 ^d p sist ^r Susannah 6 ^s 7 ^d p sist ^r	
	Rachell 8 ^s p my selfe 7 ^s in all	001 09 03
	by M ^o p ^d for 1: Lett ^r to Moth ^r 3 ^d 1: to mee 6 ^d	000 00 09
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate for sist ^r Lower	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for transcribing A Bond about Tho:	
	Curwens businesse to Rich: Rawlinson; my	
	owne acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: crippons &c. to leade oare with	
	to y ^e forge	000 00 09 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for turnepp seed for sist ^r Low ^r	000 00 01
July y ^e 5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for A hive for her	000 00 03 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for Salmon fish Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Lett ^{rs} to mee	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for bringing 2: Sythes from Lanc ^r for	
	Marshgr: & Mother	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for a pare of gloves for my selfe	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y ^{rds} of teare of hempe for Dinah	
	Lancaster	000 02 10
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y ^{rds} of hempe tow cloth for sist ^r	
	Lower	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Danson in pt of 16 ^s for A close	
	of grasse for y ^e horses y ^t Leads oare	000 01 00
7 ^o .	by m ^o Lent sist ^r Lower at Marshgrainge	000 05 00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate for her	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{1}{4}$ li of tobacco for her	000 00 02 ³ / ₄
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Dockra in pt of 5 ^{li} 10 ^s due to	
	Hugh Tickell for intrest of 100 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e	
	22 ^o Apr: last, p ^d Tho: p Hughes order; Bro:	
	Lowers acc ^t	003 18 00
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for lea sand Mothers acc ^t	000 00 05 ¹ / ₄

^a 04 altered to 05

1677

No. 90

July y ^e 12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{3}{4}$ of linn cloth & 6: y ^{rds} of cotten tape for sist ^r Susannah	000	01	03 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for browne pap Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	04 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for browne paper for sist ^r Low ^r	000	00	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{rs} to mee 8 ^d 1: to Mo: 4 ^d ...	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for bringing a Sith from Lancaster Bro: Lowers acc ^t	000	00	02
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: packe sadles to leade oare with, & shoeing some of y ^e horses &c	000	03	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: swills Mothers acc ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: p of carr lim ^{rs} her acc ^t	000	01	06
	by m ^o ou ^r man Edw: Braithw ^t owes mee	000	02	08
	by m ^o given a daughter of Tho: Miers of Beikliffe, when shee went to London called Mary, p Mothe ^r sist ^{rs} Susan Rachell & my selfe	000	01	00
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for butt ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	02	05
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: chickens her acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000	00	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{rs} to Mo: 8 ^d 1: to mee 4 ^d ...	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for fresh herrings Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for an ounce of methridate & a Lambe skinn for sist ^r Lower	000	00	08
		009	18	11
	By m ^o due to Batt.	010	18	11
		020	17	10

1677

No. 91

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To M ^o due to baft as p last side		010	18	11
July y ^e 19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a p of oxen sold of Mothers at horneby faire.....		010	18	01
	To m ^o Rec ^d of or man Edw: Braithwt y ^t hee owed mee since y ^e 15 ^o instant.....		000	02	08
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Bryan osliffes of Trinkelt		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jos: Sharpe, y ^t was given againe by Tho: Barwicke of Cartmell at Intr: of 100 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} Bro: Lowers acct		000	04	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Widdow Lampitts		000	00	06
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Roge ^r Haydocke & Henry Coward, y ^t was p ^d by Edw: Herle of wiggan Esq ^r charged by Bill Exc p Hen: Herle of Cornwall, to whom Bro: Lower p ^d y ^e like value in Cornwall, beinge for his owne acct		100	00	00
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes Wailes for A cheese of Mothers, y ^t shee bought when her Mothe ^r died		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Lancaster that hee owed mee since y ^e 17 ^o of Apr: last being a halfe crowne he was to change		000	02	06
	To m ^o I owe Jane Colton		000	00	03 ² / ₄
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell Taylo ^r y ^t was p ^d for 2 ^{li} needles for him at London		000	02	06
			<hr/> 122 10 11 ² / ₄ <hr/>		

Two leaves are missing from their place here.

1677

No. 91

	Per Contra.....Cr	li. s. d. ^{qr}
July y ^e 29 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for shoeing oare leading horses	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeinge horses & other worke Mother ^{rs} acc ^t 3 ^s 3 ^d my acc ^t 9 ^d	000 04 00
	by m ^o in expence at Custome house when y ^e vessel & goods was entered sent p Bro: Lower from Cornwall	000 00 06
	by m ^o Mother gave to y ^e servants at Rowne- heade & Marshgraing	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for worke, &c for sist ^r Susannah	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke &c for litle wiffm yeamans.....	000 00 08 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d him for makeing Tom: harrison a p of stockens my acc ^t	000 00 01 $\frac{2}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d Jacob Parke, & Lawrence Longe, for leadeing oare 5: weeke; viz ^t my Tom: insteade of 1: of them	000 05 00 ^a
	by m ^o I gave ou ^r man Edward Braithw ^t when I p ^d him his wages	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Wiff Braithwaite for weeding corne 2: days Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Dodgson for weeding corne, washing, rinshing, weeding y ^e garden, workeing hay, & other worke, 10: weekes; Mothers acc ^t	000 06 06
30 ^o .	by m ^o in expence for beere, when the slate &c was vnloadeing out of G: Kirkhams vessell, y ^t day; Bro: L: acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Newby for workeing hay 12: dayes Mothers acc ^t	000 01 06
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Coward for working hay 6: dayes her acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Smith m ^r of a shipp w ^{ch} is to bee p ^d p wiffm Meade ¹ being charged p bill of exchange	000 10 00
Aug: y ^e 2 ^d .	By m ^o p ^d Wiffm Simpson Bayliffe of y ^e Liberties, for Bro: Lowers fine for Marshgrainge	009 12 08
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{yd} $\frac{3}{4}$ of white kearsey for a wastcoate, for my boy Tom: Harrison; my owne acc ^t	000 02 00 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a Altered from 04 02

1677

No. 91

Aug: y ^c 2 ^d .	by m ^r p ^d Witm Wilson for a litle mare bought of him to leade oare with 2 ^{li} for 2: packe sadles to use for the said occasion 6 ^s 4 ^d	002	06	04
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Witm more in full of a gray horse & saddle to leade oare with	000	06	08
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	01 $\frac{1}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 5: chickens her acc ^t	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: letters to my selfe	000	01	04
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate for sist ^r Lowe ^r	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d siste ^r Lower to pay hayworkers with 10 ^s & 30 ^s shee paid Jn ^o Nickolson for money laid out p him, Bro: Lowers acc ^t ...	002	00	00
5 ^o .	by m ^o in expence at Gawen Kirkams with him, vpon Bro: Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t of y ^e goods sent in his vessell	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeing shaw horse at hindepoole; Bro: Lowers acc ^t	000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeing sist ^r yeamans mare my owne acc ^t	000	00	01 $\frac{1}{4}$
	by m ^o Lent Witm Wilson for fforge businesse, till hee gett money	005	00	00
7 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Ja: ffell of welhouse for A few dayes by m ^o given Rich: Simpson Attorney when hee came over about my businesse with my vnkle Richardson	005	00	00
		000	10	00
		026	19	11 $\frac{1}{4}$
	By money due to Batt	062	09	02
		089	09	01 $\frac{1}{4}$

1677

No. 92

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To m ^o due to Baſt as p laſt ſide		062	09	02
Aug: y ^e 9 ^o .	To m ^o I owe Jane Colton		000	01	07 ^a
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ruth Gregg for a blacke hancer- chiffe I bought for her of H: Coward		000	01	02
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of wiſt Harrison for 4: calves grasse ^b weekes Mothers acc ^t		000	01	00
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bulling of Tho: ffells of tarne cloſe.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ann Dixſon daught ^r of Rob: Dixſon for phisicke & 1: Monthes table at Marſhgr: Bro: Lowers acc ^t		000	06	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for ſpecies hiera picra, my owne acc ^t		000	01	02
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a ſheepe ſkinn ſold of Bro: Lowers at Marſhgrainge		000	00	11
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Gowith for 3: peckes of white wheate of Mothers		000	09	06
19 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes Holme in pt of 4 ^s 6 ^d lent her, of the womens Meeting Stocke		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of Midraw in Penington, for a Cow bullinge		000	00	06
			<hr/> 063 14 10 <hr/>		

^a Altered from 05^b Space left for insertion of figures, but not filled.

1677

No. 92

	Per Contra	.....Cr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Aug: y ^e 9 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r Mothers acc ^t	.....	000	01	05
	by m ^o in expence at adgarley when wee went to chuse oare to send father	.....	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lett ^r to father 8 ^d for 2: to mee 8 ^d	.....	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for nailes for sist ^r Low ^r.....	.....	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe for Intr: of 20 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 26 ^o Apr: last	.....	001	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Joseph y ^t I owed him since last su ^m er	.....	001	13	00
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	.....	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for brandy fo ^r sist ^r Susan	.....	000	01	03 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for brandy last su ^m er	.....	000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d Lawrence Anderton for a leape of his masters stone horse to my old gray mare	.....	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for sending some Lett ^{rs} to Lancaster last su ^m er for ffathe ^r.....	.....	000	01	00
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t.....	.....	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for hearth money fo ^r Marshgrainge, for 6: mo ^{thes} due y ^e 25 ^o of March last; Bro: Lowers acc ^t	.....	000	06	00
	by m ^o p ^d Peter Richardsons daught ^r for a certificate & custome of goods sent out of Cornwall, p Bro: Low ^r	.....	000	05	04
	by m ^o p ^d Gawen Kirkham in pt of 33 ^{li} in arreare for ffreight of his vessell to Cornwall	.....	020	00	00
	by m ^o in expence at Gawens then	.....	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade & allum fo ^r Ann Thompsons Legg, sist ^r Lowers maide	.....	000	00	02
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Marshall fo ^r 10 ^{bs} of oates for seed Mothers acc ^t.....	.....	001	01	06
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Ratcliffe in pt of 4 ^{li} 4 ^s oweing him 30 ^s p ^d befo ^{re} this now 4 ^s behinde.....	.....	002	10	00
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Christo: Woodbu ^r ne Smith his bill Bro: Lowers acc ^t	.....	000	07	06
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r his bill as appears Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	.....	001	03 ^a	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Browne in pt fo ^r his wages for leadeing oare	.....	000	02	00
15 ^o .	by m ^o sent Jn ^o Nickolson (p Tho: Townson) in pt of money I owe him	.....	006	00	00

^a 02 altered to 03

1677

No. 92

Aug: y ^e 16 th .	by m ^o p ^d for a Salmon Mothers acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t	000	02	02
	by m ^o p ^d for hearth money for Swarthmore due			
	at Lady day last	000	13	00
	by m ^o p ^d for hearth money for the Tenem ^t at			
	Petties due then	000	01	00
	by m ^o Lent Jane Colton, to pay of A bond			
	with to Tho: fell of Roodemanhall	001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{rs} to mee 8 ^d 1: to mother 4 ^d			
	1: about Law: Newtons Estate 4 ^d	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for carrieinge some Ireon oare			
	to Lancaster; y ^t is to bee sent to ffather into			
	hoff: 1	000	00	01
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Browne y ^t hee p ^d for A halter to			
	leade oare with, & for helping him to fill &c			
	oare leading acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower to pay for Geese with, &			
	other things &c	001	10	00
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Witt Rigg for working in y ^e garden			
	6: dayes Mothers acc ^t	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for butter her acc ^t	000	01	04
		038	17	01 ² / ₄
	By money due to Batt	024	17	08 ¹ / ₂
		063	14	10

1677

No. 93

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To money due to baft as p last side		024	17	08 $\frac{3}{4}$
Aug: y ^e 23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: sheepe skinns y ^t was kill'd sold of Mothers		000	01	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn sold of Bro: Lowers at Marshgrainge		000	00	10
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Mothers sold		000	00	06
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for Mothers 3: horses helping to cary wine to Lanc ^r to bee sold		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a sheepe skinn of Moth ^{rs} killed & sold		000	00	11
30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for an oxe hide of Bro: Lowers, that fell into the Tippin Gill, & broke his horne, soe y ^t they were forst to kill him		001	05	00
Sept y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A sheepe skinn of Bro: Lowers at Marshgrainge sold		000	00	10
2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouse in pt of 5 ^{li} lent him the 7 ^o of last mo th		003	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes Holme of Hawkshead Meeting in full of 4 ^s 6 ^d lent her of y ^e womens Meeting stocke		000	02	00
			<hr/> 029 13 06 $\frac{3}{4}$ <hr/>		

1677

No. 93

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d.	qr
	by m ^o given ou ^r men for working in y ^e peate-house, when the peats & toppins were like to fire beinge gott wett; Mothers acc ^t	000	01	00		
Aug: y ^e 22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Rawlinson to pay messengers & other things about my vnkle Richardsons funerall	000	19	00		
	by m ^o p ^d A messenger for goeing to Lanc ^r for bisketts, fo ^r s ^d funerall & for bringing them to higgins &c same acc ^t	000	04	06		
	by m ^o p ^d for 30 ^{lb} $\frac{3}{4}$ of Cheese fo ^r said funerall	000	05	00		
	by m ^o p ^d A messenger for goeing to Cartmell, to Rich: Simpson about y ^e administration of vnkle Richardson	000	00	06		
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d higgins fo ^r 2: lett ^{rs} to mother 8 ^d 1: to sist ^r Low ^r 4 ^d 3: to my selfe 1 ^o	000	02	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p 2 ^{ho} of Salt Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Atkinson for setting & dressing 14: dayworke of peates in Mothers owne Mosse her acc ^t	000	04	08		
	by m ^o p ^d Issabell for weeding in y ^e garden &c 4: dayes her acc ^t	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	01 $\frac{3}{4}$		
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Nickolson in pt of money oweing to him	002	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower, to pay shearers with in harvest	001	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^{bs} of Saltw th Mothers account	000	13	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for wine to Gawen Kirkham wife in pt fo ^r vnkle Richardsons funerall	000	08	06		
	by m ^o p ^d Elin Rawlinson fo ^r beere at said funerall	000	01	00		
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for Carriage of A Cart Loade of wine to Lancaster to bee sold, oates acc ^t sent to Cornwall being truck't fo ^r oates sold there	000	06	06		
	by m ^o in expence p ^r sist ^r Susannah when shee went to a Meeting at height 3 ^d by sist ^r Rachell then 3 ^d by my selfe then 4 ^d	000	00	10		
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 3: Salmons Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	06	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to Mother 4 ^d 1: to mee & sist ^r Low ^r 4 ^d	000	00	08		

1677

No. 93

Aug: y ^e 30 th .	by m ^o p ^d higgins for carrying ove ^r to Lanc ^r 3: q ^{rs} of sacke to bee tasts to sell it by; upon Acc ^t of oates sent to Cornwall	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Issa: Newby for working hay 1: day Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 01 $\frac{1}{4}$
	by m ^o in expence at vlvestone my acc ^t vnkle Richardsons businesse	000 00 10
31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Wifftm Simpson, that hee laid out for taking y ^e Adm ^r con of vnkle Richardsons Goods, and for his pains in goeing twise to Sedberge in said businesse.....	001 17 02
Sep ^t y ^e 1 st .	By m ^o p ^d Wifftm Spenceleys wife in full for 7: Gall of wine wee had of her for vnkle Richardsons funerall	001 08 00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower to pay shearers w th	001 02 00
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for proclaimeing the sale at Rown- heade; at Dalton, Cartmell & vlvestone marketts my owne acc ^t	000 00 10
		011 03 11
	By Money due to Baft	018 09 07 $\frac{1}{4}$
		029 13 06 $\frac{1}{4}$

1677

No. 94

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To m ^o due to Ba ^{ll} as p last side		018	09	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
Sep ^t y ^e 5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ashburner of Dragleybecke for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r severall things sold at Sale at Rownhead; y ^e goods y ^t were my vncle Richardsons my owne Acc ^t		007	00	03
14 ^o & 15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d more for goods sold at s ^d Sales same acc ^t		012	17	03 $\frac{2}{4}$
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardner wife of vlverstone for 2 ^{hoo} : of wheate of Moth ^{rs}		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby wife fo ^r 1 ^p of March wheate sold her of Moth ^{rs}		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Lanclott fforth of Kendall in pt fo ^r 1: slabb of Tinn sold him of Bro: Lowers at 3 ^{li} 16 ^s 00 ^d p C ^t weight 3 ^{ct} 1 ^{qr} 12 ^{lbs} p Rog ^r Dickonson of Millthropp		009	13	00
			048	04	08

From this place three leaves are missing.

1677

No. 94

	Per Contra.....Cr	li.	s.	d. ^{gr}
Octo: y ^e 7 ^o .	By m ^o sent to Kendall p Dan: Coop, for dieing 09: y ^{rds} of Cloth blacke for Mother.....	000	04	06
	by m ^o p ^d for dieing 1: y rd for Dinah Lancaster	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Hugh Tickell in full of 5 ^{li} 10 ^s 00 ^d for intr: of 100 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 22 ^o of Apr: 77: Bro:			
	Low ^{rs} acc ^t	001	12	00
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Pearson y ^t hee laid out for 2 ^p of Juniper berries for Tho: Waite ¹ of Yorke w ^{ch} hee sent to mee for	000	04	06
	by m ^o Mother gave to Humfry Lowers Nurse at Marshgrainge	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Cowell for a feilde of grasse, & fogg of a litle meadow for y ^e horses y ^t ledd oare	001	07	00
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Susan for $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{li} of dutch thred & a litle Scarfe for Mother	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d her for dutch thred for my selfe	000	01	00
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for spiñinge some woole for Stockens, for litle wiff yeamans, and my boy Tom: Harrison	000	00	04
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for A Lanthorne her acc ^t	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for a Lanthorne for Bro: Low ^r	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y ^{rds} of callicue for my selfe.....	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to Moth ^r 4 ^d 1: to mee 4 ^d	000	00	08
	by m ^o in expence at vlvestone in my Aunt Richardsons businesse	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Dodgson for washing & other worke 4: dayes Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Salthouse wife for halfe a stone of woole for Mother	000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{bs} of old oates for y ^e horses her acc ^t	000	04	09
	by m ^o p ^d for bend lethe ^r for Bro: Low ^r	000	04	02
	by m ^o p ^d for bend lether for ou ^r man Edw: Braithwaite	000	04	02
	by m ^o in expence at dalton my owne acc ^t	000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Atkinson carpent ^r and others then for 15: dayes, in fitting beast booses here & at Petties, sawing coope boards, makeing a horse Coope & other worke Mothers acc ^t	000	07	00
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Ri: Atkinson for 1: day, to assist mee at Rownehead about selling my vncl Richardsons goods the ^{re} my acc ^t	000	00	06

1677

No. 94

Octo: y ^e 12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for Juniper berries for Bro: Low ^r	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for Juniper berries for vs here	000	00	06
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Gawin Kirkham in full of 53 ^{li} for freight of his vessell to Cornwall.....	013	00	00
	by m ^o given 2: of Gawens men, y ^t helped to vnloade Bro: Lowers goods y ^t hee sent out of Cornwall	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Marshall in full of A bond of 10 ^{li} oweing him, & 1: y ^{rs} Intrest due the 7 ^o of Aug: last	010	12	00
	by m ^o p ^d for A large wood bason for sist ^r Low ^r	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a hatt for Ja: Longe w ^{ch} is to bee in pt for his wages	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a blacke allamode whiske for sister Rachell	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for pinns for my selfe 1 ^s 6 ^d for a longe teethed combe 3 ^d for a p of gloves 8 ^d for 2: bla: silke lases 7 ^d	000	03	00
	by m ^o p ^d for a combe for Mother	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	10 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 20 ^{li} of Salt butt ^r for Sheepe Salve for Mother.....	000	03	05
	by m ^o p ^d for 35 ^{li} of s ^d butt ^r for sheepe Salve for Brother Low ^r	000	05	10
		010	02	11 ² / ₄
	By m ^o due to Ball	088	08	11
		118	11	10 ² / ₄

1677

No. 95

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^q
	To Money due to Baft as p last side...	.....	088	08	11
Octo: y ^e 15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1: pecke of wheate sold her of Moth ^{rs}		000	03	05
	To M ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward at Lanc ^r in pt of Money for Ireon hee owes		002	10	00
18 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Petty of y ^e Nooke for wintergate of y ^e feild y ^t I tooke of Jn ^o Cowell, for y ^e oare horses		000	02	00
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for an old Ewe skinn of Mothe ^{rs} killed		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Lancloft fforth man of Kendall in full for 1: slabb of Tinn of Bro: Lowers sold him.....		003	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Dodgson alias Morehouse, in pt of 9 ^s 6 ^d for 2: stone of Lambe woole sold him of Mothers.....		000	01	06
			<hr/>		
			094	08	04

1677

No. 95

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^r
Octo: y ^e 13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a belt for Ja: Longe my acc ^t		000	00	03
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: blacke Round whiskes for sist ^r Susannah		000	04	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves for litle Withm yeamans		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for a bushell of wheate at Lanc ^r 2: pecks for Bro: Lower ^r & 2: peckes for Leo: ffell		000	12	06
	by m ^o in Expence at Lanc ^r when I went to speake to S ^r Jn ^o Otway ¹ , about my Aunt Richardsons businesse, & given his man, to putt his mast ^r in minde of it		000	05	07
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Simpson to Lie out in s ^d businesse, at Cou ^{rt} at Preston		001	10	00
	by m ^o in expence when ou ^r men fetched wheate at Lanc ^r for seed, Bro: Lower & Mothers acc ^t equally		000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for postage of 3: lett ^{rs} of Bro: Lowers sent to Cornwall		000	00	09
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d ou ^r man Edward Braithwaite in part for his wages		000	05	00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for silke & buttons at Lanc ^r for Humfry Lowers Nurse		000	01	06
17 ^o	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Jackson hatter for dressing a hatt for litle Withm yeamans		000	00	02
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Withm Postlethw ^t of vrswicke in full of a bond of 10 ^{li} oweing to his Mothe ^r in Law Elin Gardner, & for Intr: for it from y ^e 19 ^o feb: last till this day		010	07	06
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson dyar for Goods bought at his Sale, as apps p his Note		001	09	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for dieing a wastcoate cloth red, for my boy Tom Harrison my owne acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for a litle blacke whiske for my selfe		000	01	10
	by m ^o p ^d for ginger bread I gave to litle Charles ffell ² , & withm yeamans		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Lett ^{rs} to Mothe ^r 1 ^s for 1: to Bro: Low ^r 1 ^d for 1: to mee 4 ^d		000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d for carriage of some stufte from Lanc ^r for Jane Huddlestone		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: chamberpotts, an earthen dish, & a stue pott Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	10

1677

No. 95

Octo: y ^e 18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y rd s 3: q ^{rters} & a halfe of Kearsey for a suite for Ja: Longe & is to bee in pt for his wages at 1 ^s 10 ^d y rd l	000 06 11 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: duz: of pewdr ^r spoones for sist ^r Lower	000 01 07
	by m ^o p ^d for A hatt for wiff Gowith given him p ^r sist ^{rs} Sus: & Rachell	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 05 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Christo: Mill ^r wife for 7: chickens her acc ^t	000 01 02
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 00 11
	by m ^o p ^d for fish at Marshgr: for sist ^r Low ^r ...	000 01 01
	by m ^o in expence at dalton Aunt Richardsons businesse	000 00 03
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Marshall in part for oates of his sent y ^e voyage to Cornwall.....	003 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Hathornthw ^t for his ffather Wiffm Hathornthw ^t in pt for oates of his sent to Cornwall s ^d voyage	004 14 03
	by m ^o p ^d for tarr for some calves of Moth ^{rs} ...	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for w ^t flower for sist ^r Lower to Edw: Cooper wife	000 00 07 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for changing 2: chambe ^r potts at Kendall by her; for sist ^r alsoe.....	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 ^{bs} of Aples for Mother and Bro: Lower	001 04 00
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 02
		<hr/>
		024 18 07 ³ / ₄
	By Money due to Baft	069 09 08 ³ / ₄
		<hr/>
		094 08 04

1677

No. 96

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Balt as p last side		069	09	08 $\frac{2}{4}$
Octo: y ^e 25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Woodbu ^r ne for 1 ^p of wheate sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for A Cow bulling ...		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Ashbu ^r ne ^r wife for 1: quart of brandy sold her		000	01	00
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Math: ffell for a p of bed-stockes, hee bought at Rownheade Sale my acc ^t		000	07	06
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 1 ^b 1 ^p 2 ^h of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	18	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 1 ^b 1 ^p 3 ^h of march wheate sold her of Mothers		000	11	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more for 1 ^p 2 ^h of bigg & 2 ^h of pease sold her of Mothers		000	01	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of my boy Tom: Harison to Keepe for him		000	01	07
Nov: y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Wilson wife of of vlv ^r stone for 1 ^p of wheate of Moth ^{rs}		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Benson wife for 1: pecke of wheate of hers		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d more of her for 2 ^h of march wheate of hers		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow hide sold of Mothers y ^t shee killed		000	17	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Bullocke hide of Brother Lowers that hee killed		000	18	00
			<hr/>		
			073	18	09 $\frac{2}{4}$

1677

No. 96

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
Octo:	22 ^o .	By money p ^d Tho: Wilson & his man for 2: dayes in mending a Coope Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	09	
	24 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Adison wife in full for Manno ^r bought of her to sett in Angsley for wheate her acc ^t ...	000	01	03 ¹ / ₄	
	25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Jackson for manno ^r had of him to sett there her acc ^t	000	03	10	
		by m ^o p ^d for Candle seaves her acc ^t	000	02	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of sope her acc ^t	000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r for sheepe salve her acc ^t	000	01	10	
		by m ^o p ^d for candle Seaves for Bro: Lowe ^r	000	01	06	
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Goade, p Ja: Kendall ord ^r for Rent of 3: acres of meadow in Gleaston Milldam Meadow, 1: y ^{re} Mothers Acc ^t	004	00	00	
		by m ^o p ^d Sam: Kilner in part for 47 ^{bs} of oates of his, sent y ^e voyage to Cornwall	004	10	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to mee 8 ^d 2: to Bro: Lowe ^r 8 ^d	000	01	04	
		by m ^o p ^d to Shearers in all at Swarthmore Mothers Acc ^t	003	17	04	
	27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d to sist ^r Lowe ^r at Marshgrainge	000	10	00	
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Greaves & Tho: ffell for salveing sheepe 5: dayes Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	03	
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: duz: of candles for sist ^r Lowe ^r ...	000	04	10	
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: duz: of candles Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000	04	10	
		by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell taylor for worke & other things for Mothe ^r when her blacke loose gowne & petticoate, was made	000	03	07	
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Susan	000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Rachell.....	000	00	03	
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke &c for litle Witm yeam ^s	000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke for my selfe 1 st 4 ¹ / ₂ for tom: harrison lineings & worke 2 ^d 3 ¹ / ₂ my acc ^t	000	03	08	
		by m ^o p ^d for makeing Ja: Longe suite & materialls, w ^{ch} is in pt for his wages	000	01	06	
		by m ^o p ^d him for makeing Ann Calowes wast-coate and materialls	000	00	11 ³ / ₄	
	29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton y ^t I owed her since y ^e 19 ^o July last 3 ^s 10 ^d ¹ / ₂ since y ^e 26 ^o of y ^e same 3 ^d ¹ / ₂ since y ^e 2 ^d of Aug: 1 ^s 11 ^d ¹ / ₂ since y ^e 9 ^o of y ^e same 1 st 7 ^d in all	000	07	08 ¹ / ₄	
		by m ^o p ^d for white bread Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	04	

1677

No. 96

Octo: 29 th .	by m ^r p ^d for Jane Colton for knitting a p of stockens for lile Will yeamans	000 00 03 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^r p ^d for fish Mothers acc ^t	000 00 05
	by m ^r p ^d for shoeing a horse &c her acc ^t	000 00 09 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for clogging a p of cloggs & nailes to mend shoes for my boy Tom: harison my owne Acc ^t	000 00 05 ² / ₄
Nov: y ^e 1 st .	by m ^r p ^d Alis Timpeny for manno ^r bought of her to sett in angley to sow wheate with Mothers Account	000 01 10 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Ann Browne for manno ^r to sett there Mothers acc ^t	000 01 10
	by m ^o p ^d Will Clegg for manno ^r to set there, her acc ^t	000 01 10 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fiell shopkeeper for manno ^r to sett there her acc ^t	000 02 11 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Henry Benson for manno ^r to sett there her acc ^t	000 01 08 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Daniell Cooper for mañ ^o to sett there her acc ^t	000 01 06
	by m ^r p ^d for sweett butt ^r her acc ^t	000 01 08 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: pecks of wheate to sow in Angsley her acc ^t	000 06 06
	by m ^o p ^d for severall bottles of ale sent for to Greaves house her acc ^t	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d to Greaves wife for Ale for a dyett drinke for sist ^r Susannah 1 ^s 6 ^d & for a diett drinke for sist ^r Rach: 1 ^s 3 ^d both is	000 02 09
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e overseers of y ^e poore for an Assesm ^t for y ^e poore, for Petties Tenem ^t	000 00 06 ² / ₄
		016 05 06
	By m ^r due to Baff	037 13 03 ¹ / ₄
		073 18 09 ¹ / ₄

1677

No. 97

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To M ^o due to Balt as p last side.....		057	13	03 $\frac{2}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Beatrix Allatson fo ^r 2 ^{hoo} of wheate sold her of Mothers		000	01	09
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Nickolson for A Trunke hee bought at Rownheade sale 8 ^s for a pewd ^r dish 1 ^s 5 ^d for a looking glasse 1 ^s in all ^a my owne Acc ^t ^a		000	10	05
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ruth Gregg in full fo ^r A blacke hancerchiffe bought fo ^r he ^r at Lanc ^r		000	00	01
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Bullocke hide of Moth ^{rs} killed, and sold		001	04	06
			<hr/>		
			059	10	00 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a...^a Written over the lines drawn to fill out the entry.

1677

No. 97

	Per Contra	Cr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
Nov: y ^e 1 st .	By m ^o p ^d the Constables of vilverstone w ^{ch} is p ^d out of spittle potts in Gutterlands yearly Mothers Acc ^t		000	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell for drawinge an Acquittance for it signed by them		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: oz: of w ^t worsted for ^r sist ^r Sus:		000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: ounce of Red my owne acc ^t		000	00	03 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for ^r 2: lett ^{rs} to Mothe ^r		000	00	08
3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	01
	by m ^o p ^d for a neates tongue her ^r acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 16 ^{li} of Tallow for candles her ^r acc ^t		000	04	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: chickens her ^r acc ^t		000	00	09
	by m ^o p ^d Agnes ffresh for washing, bakeing, swingleing & other worke 8: days her ^r acc ^t		000	01	03 ^a
	by m ^o p ^d for A pare of oxen bought at Ambleside faire, for Mothe ^r s acc ^t		010	10	06
	by m ^o sent Rich: Ratcliffe (p Jos: Sharpe) for ^r intr: of 70: 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 29 ^o of June 1677: Bro: Low ^{rs} acc ^t 4 ^{li} 4 ^s & 4 ^s in full for last y ^{re} before in all p ^d		004	08	00
4 ^o .	by m ^o given to A Collection for old Jane Woodle, p Mothe ^r sist ^r Sus: sist ^r Rachell & my selfe		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Cooper for a litle heife ^r bought of him, my owne acc ^t		002	07	06
5 ^o .	by m ^o given 'lho: Clegg, for comeing to see, severall bease of Mothers not well		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Nickolson in full of money oweing to him, y ^t hee laid out for Bro: Lower 6 ^{li} 8 ^s for A mare to lead oare with 2 ^{li} 8 ^d in full for 14: duz: of candles hee bought for vs last y ^{re} 2 ^{li} 11 ^s 4 ^d in full of 6 ^{li} hee lent mee, y ^t hee p ^d in expence, when hee went to Sedbo ^r about adm ^r acon of vncle Richardsons goods 13 ^s 5 ^d & in expence when hee went into Cumberland with mares & Cowes, y ^t belonged to Ronheade 1 ^s y ^t hee p ^d at Grainge for warehouse Roome of Bro: Low ^{rs} & sist ^r yeamans goods 4 ^s 6 ^d in expence p him when hee went to hire a vessell at Whithaven for voyage to Cornwall with Corne				

^a Altered from 02

1677

No. 97

	but did not hire one 6 ^d in all 18 ^{li} 6 ^s 9 ^d p ^d	
	before 12 th 11 ^s 4 ^d p ^d now ^a	005 15 05
Nov: y ^e 5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^h of sope Mothers acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000 00 01
	by m ^o in expence p Mothe ^r some time since when shee went to see Mary Taylo ^r when shee was sicke, not brought to Acc ^t till Now	000 00 10
8 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d Wiffm Simpson of flokeborrow, for his Bro: Richard, in pt of A bill, due to him, about my Aunt Richardsons businesse	002 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: younge pulletts Moth ^{rs} acc ^t ...	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for bringing 3: boxes from Lanc ^r of sist ^r yeamans, & sist ^r Rachells	000 02 02
	by m ^o p ^d him more, for bringing a Reame of paper, from Lanc ^r my owne Acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d him for a lett ^r to mee	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for a knife for Tom: harrison my owne Acc ^t	000 00 03 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Collison Tinker for mending panns; Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 02
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r her Acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{li} of curr ^{ts} her Acc ^t	000 01 00
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Myles Strickland Cooper for hoopeing vessell 2: days Mothers acc ^t	000 00 10
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Braithw ^t , y ^t hee laid out at Ambleside faire, when hee went to sell bease for Bro: Lowe ^r ..	000 03 01
		026 15 03
	By M ^o due to Batt	032 14 09 ³ / ₄ ^b
		059 10 00 ³ / ₄ ^b

^a This long entry does not appear quite clear as it stands, the amounts as set out not totalling as stated.

^b Doubtless $\frac{3}{4}$ was written in each line but the figures have disappeared with the edge of the sheet.

1677

No. 98

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To M ^o due to Ba ^{tt} as p last side.....		032	14	09 $\frac{2}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Miles Strickland Coope ^r of Dalton, y ^t hee owed mee since the 30 ^o of Janu: 1676		000	00	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^{bs} of Pease sold at Markett of Mothers.....		000	03	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew ffell for a Cow bulling		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of our man Edw: Braithw ^t y ^t I laid out for Bend lether for him at dalton, y ^e 12 ^o of octo: 1677		000	04	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for plateing his Bro: Jn ^o Braithw ^{ts} Cloggs.....		000	00	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: sheepe skinns, called hoggs of Mothers y ^t died		000	01	09
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A bullocke hide of Mothers y ^t shee killed		001	00	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d [for] 3: sheepe skinns called hoggs of Mother ^{rs} y ^t died.....		000	01	09
22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Gowith (p Wiffm Wilson) in pt of 1 ^{li} 8 ^s 0 ^d lent him, when he went to Prison, y ^e 15 ^o instant		000	15	00
			035	02	06 $\frac{2}{4}$

1677

No. 98

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Nov: y ^e 9 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for 20: y ^{rds} of hairy cloth for the kill, Mothers Acc ^t		000	03	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 7: beast bands her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for Salve for sore horse backs & a Cow not well her acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Lawrence Anderton Myles Doddings Groome, for staying fath ^{rs} white Gelding, when hee was goeing to the Sands, as hee s ^d , her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for shoeing Bro: Lowers Gelding		000	00	07
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 41 ^{li} of Greene Tallow for Candles, at 3 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p ^{li} & 4 ^d over at all; Mothers Acc ^t		000	12	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 10: neats tongues her acc ^t		000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d for Graines her acc ^t		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffell of y ^e Welhead for Pears & plumbs for sist ^r Lowe ^r		000	00	04
11 ^o .	by m ^o given Hen: Dawson wife towards sending a girle to Lan ^e by Mothe ^r 2 ^d by sist ^r Rachell 1 ^d		000	00	03
12 ^o .	by m ^o sent y ^e hirds of Hart banke and bouth brow, for their care of the bease & horses sent thither Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	01
15 ^o .	by m ^o lent Rich: Gowith when hee went to Prison		001	08	00
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith as appeares p his bill		000	07	06
	by m ^o p ^d for beesoms Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o higgins for carrieing post Lett ^{rs} to Lancast ^r & for bringing & carieing by Lett ^{rs} 1: yeare ending y ^e 11 ^o instant		000	04	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to mee 4 ^d 1: to Bro: Lowe ^r 4 ^d		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for cariage of 77 ^{li} of browne Suga ^r from Lanc ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	01	06
	by m ^o in expence p my selfe at vilverstone		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r Mothers acc ^t		000	02	00 $\frac{3}{4}$
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^{li} of green tallow for Candles at 3 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ p ^{li} her acc ^t		000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: neats tongus her acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for tappes, & spigetts & phasetts her acc ^t		000	00	04

1677

No. 98

Nov: y ^c 15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for A packe sadle to Jn ^o Townson,	
	to leade oare with	000 02 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 20 ^{li} of hempe to make Ropes on,	
	Mothers Acc ^t	000 03 09 ² / ₄
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Postlethwt (alias Cockler) in pt	
	for threshing Bigg at Eliskalls y ^t was vncle	
	Richardsons; my owne acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d With Simpson Bayliffe of y ^e Liberties,	
	for Marshgrainge Rent, for 6: mo ^{ths} Bro:	
	Lower ^{rs} acc ^t	002 08 00
	by m ^o lent Withm Hathornthwt for A Month...	004 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: duz: of neats tongues my owne	
	Acc ^t to send to Wa: Miers	000 04 02
21 ^o .	by m ^o given Rob: Singleton towards buying	
	him A Cow, (haveing lost one) by Moth ^r sist ^{rs}	
	Susannah & Rachell and my selfe	000 01 00
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for cockles, & chalke for Bro: Lower	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for beesoms 3 ^d for 4: duz: of corks 7 ^d	
	for 2: stock locks 1 ^s 2 ^d for 10: q ^{rs} of Tarr 2 ^s 9 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$	
	for 2: post lett ^{rs} 5 ^d all for Bro: Low ^r ; comes to	000 05 02 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 10: q ^{rs} of Tarr Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 02 09 ² / ₄
		<hr/> 010 18 02
	By M ^o due to Batt	024 04 04 ² / ₄
		<hr/> 035 02 06 ² / ₄

1677

No. 99

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To M ^o due to Ba ^t as p last side		024	04	04 $\frac{2}{4}$
Nov: y ^e 23 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Gowith for 1 ^{bs} of wheat, sold he ^r of Mothers		000	13	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of he ^r for 1 ^{hoo} of March Wheat sold her of Mothers		000	00	06
Decem: y ^e 12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a dogg skinn sold Mothers acc ^t		000	00	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bulling of Wifm Danson eld ^r of vlverstone		000	00	06
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of ou ^r man Edward Braithw ^t y ^t I lent him y ^e 20 ^o of Septembe ^r last for a Month		005	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sistr Lowe ^r at Marshgr:		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2 ^p of Pease sold of Moth ^{rs} ...		000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 2: sheep skinns sold of Brother Lowers		000	02	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 3 ^p of new wheate sold at Markett of Mothers		000	09	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Mecanes wife fo ^r 2 ^p of old wheat sold her of Moth ^{rs}		000	07	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Lanclott fforth of Kendall in pt fo ^r Tinn of Bro: Lowers		010	00	00
			<hr/>		
			041	01	04 $\frac{2}{4}$

1677

No. 99

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
	By m ^o in expence at dalton my owne Acc ^t vncl ^e Richardsons businesse		000	00	02	
Nov: y ^e 22 ^d .	By m ^o p ^d for 8 ^{bs} of oats bought in y ^e Markett for meale for Bro: Low ^r		000	17	05	
	by m ^o p ^d for Scotch cloth for sist ^r Susan		000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for an ounce of Methridate for her ...		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for cotten tape for my selfe		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to Moth ^r 4 ^d 2: to mee 5 ^d		000	00	09	
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white bread & Ry bread to Eliz: Gowith for Bro: Lowe ^r		000	01	10	
	by m ^o p ^d for white bread Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for Inkle, & fillitin for sister Rachell to Rob: Coope ^r		000	01	06	
24 ^o .	by m ^o sent sist ^r Low ^r p Tho: Dockra in answer ^t to her note sent p Ber: Benson ¹		004	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: q ^{ts} 1: pinte of white wine for Bro: Lowers Acc ^t		000	04	00	
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Agnes Holme of Hawxhead for spinning woole here 7: weeks Mothers acc ^t		000	02	04	
	by m ^o p ^d her more y ^t sist ^r Susan owed her		000	00	02	
Dece: 4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d of y ^e womens Meeting Stocke p their order, to Isabell Strickland of Cartmell Meett- ing, being Sickly		000	04	00	
6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: fell in pt for 30 ^{bs} of oates for Brother Lower		001	00	00	
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r at Marshgraing		000	10	00	
10 ^o .	by m ^o sent him p Jn ^o Nickolson		001	00	00	
	by m ^o Mother gave ffrances Layte when she was midwife to sist ^r Lowe ^r of litle Love-day Lowe ^r		000	02	06	
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave her then		000	01	00	
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave her then		000	01	00	
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave Loveday Lowers Nurse		000	01	00	
	by m ^o I gave s ^d Nurse then		000	01	00	
	by m ^o Lent Daniell Cooper for a few weeks ...		004	00	00	
12 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t		000	00	04 ²	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Postlethw ^t (alias Cockler) in pt for threshing bigg at Eliskalls w ^{ch} was vncl ^e Richardsons a ^m y Acc ^t ^a		000	01	06	

^a These two words were written over the stroke made to fill out the line.

1677

No. 99

Dece:	12°.	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to Bro: Lower 4 ^d 1: to sist ^r Rachell 4 ^d 1: to sist ^r yeamans 8 ^d 3: to Mother 1 ^s 4 ^d	000	02	08
		by m ^o p ^d for bringing a litle box from Lanc ^r y ^t came from London sent by sist ^r yeamans	000	00	02
	13°.	by m ^o p ^d for mending hedging mittens &c Mothers acc ^t	000	00	04 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d for flayle swipples her acc ^t	000	00	00 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d for turpentine, Rossen, garlicke, & vertigrasse, for sore horse backs, & sheepe of Mothers not well	000	00	09 ² / ₄
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to mee 4 ^d 1: to sist ^r yeamans 4 ^d 2: to Bro: Lower 8 ^d	000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d our man Edw: Braithw ^t in part for his wages	001	05	00
		by m ^o p ^d for thred to sow hairy with Mothers acc ^t	000	00	03
	14°.	by m ^o p ^d for a y rd of Scotch cloth for Mother	000	00	10
		by m ^o p ^d for 5: y ^{rds} $\frac{3}{4}$ of scotch cloth for my selfe	000	06	10
		by m ^o p ^d for blue callicue for sist ^r Ra:	000	01	07 ² / ₄
			015	05	07 ² / ₄ ^a
		By M ^o due to Batt	025	15	09
			041	01	04 ² / ₄

^a Altered from 05²/₄

1677

No. 100

	Cash is.....D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Baſt as p last ſide	025	15	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward, y ^t was Returned out of Cornwall, p Bill of Exc ^o . p Bro: Lower, for Corne and Ireon ſold by him there	030	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ditto y ^t hee Rec ^d of Rob: Lawson p ſiſt ^r yeamans order, & for her Acc ^t	007	00	00
Dece: y ^e 17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bulling of Andrew ffells of vlverſtone	000	00	06
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Goade of Gleaſton for A ſteere ſold him of Mothers at dalton faire	004	04	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of March wheat ſold her of Mothe ^r s	000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of new wheate of Mothers ſold at Markett	000	03	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 7: cabbages ſold.....	000	00	07
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouſe in full of 5 ^{li} lent him y ^e 7 ^o Aug: laſt	001	17	06
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Bryan oſliffe for A Cow bulling	000	00	06
		069	05	00

1677

No. 100

	Per Contra.....C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Dece: y ^e 15 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Postlew ^t wife (alias cockle ^r) in full for threshing Bigg at Eliskalls my owne acc ^t	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d Leo: ffell y ^t he p ^d for 3: Cowes bought towards Garstange, & charges for Bro: Lowe ^r ...	015	13	06
	by m ^o p ^d him mo ^{re} in full y ^t he p ^d for 30 ^{bs} of oates for Bro: Lowe ^{rs} acc ^t	002 ^a	12	06
	by m ^o p ^d Spenceleys wife of dalton for 1: Gall: & 1: pinte of w ^t wine for sist ^r Lower	000	04	00
	by m ^o Lent Leo: ffell then	001	00	00
16 ^o .	by m ^o given to A Collection for A poore man one Wifm Taylor y ^t lost his vessell, being vnd ^r certificate by y ^e Justices; by Mothe ^r sist ^{rs} Sus: Rach: & I	000	00	06
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Rope maker for making Ropes, viz ^t 6: p of traces, 8: halters 2: p of hare carropes, a litle coard for y ^e Jacke, & a cow tie Mothers acc ^t	000	00	09
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell of trinkelt for working 14: ells of w ^t Kearsey her acc ^t	000	01	08
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop for Cariage of a box from Kendall, y ^t came from holland with mapps, & holl: Cheeses.....	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d him more for cariage of some pcells of some cloth & stuffe to Kendall to die, of Bro: Lowers	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Daniell Cooper for Cariage of 2: Panyers w th holland ware & brushes, of sist ^r yeamans from Kendall	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Daniell for 2: p of sisers chalke &c for siste ^r Lower	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r Mothers acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for beesoms her acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: chamber potts her acc ^t	000	00	05
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to my selfe	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constable of vlverstone for an Assesm ^t for petties Tenement for building shippes	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Thompson for Cariage of a lett ^r from London, & a p of boddis for my selfe.....	000	00	06

^a Altered from 003

1677

No. 100

Dece: y ^e 21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for Scotch cloth for sist ^r Susan	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Parke & his Sonns, carpenters, for working 6: days, in mending wheeles, & cutting downe wood for Axle trees, & coope & cart Sills, & dressing them Mothers acc ^t	000	02	06
	by m ^o Jn ^o Higgins owes mee	000	00	02
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: ffell of welhouse for A Cow bought at his Sale, Mothers Acc ^t	004	18	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: litle panns bought there her acc ^t	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: stone of hare her acc ^t	000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d him for Tanning 1: horse hide, 3: swine skinns & 2: beast skiñs of hers that died	000	03	06
	By m ^o Lent Leo: ffell for 2: or 3: weeks p ^d his Bro: Ja: ffell of welhouse p his order.....	005	00	00
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for worke &c for litle with yeamans 3 ^s 4 ^d for sist ^r Susannah 3 ^s 6 ^d for sister Rachell 6 ^d for my selfe 11 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$ [in] all	000	08	03 $\frac{2}{4}$
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Agnes ffresh for washing Rinshing & bakeinge 6: days Mothers acc ^t	000	00	10
	by m ^o s ^d Agnes ffresh owes mee	000	00	02
28 ^o .	by m ^o given Rich: Simpson Attorney for A retaineing fee in Mothers businesse w th sist ^r ffell if need bee 5 ^s & for a fee, in ou ^r . concerne about osmotherley Land 5 ^s	000	10	00
		031	08	06 $\frac{2}{4}$
	By money due to Batt	037	16	05 $\frac{1}{2}$
		069	05	00

1677

No. 101

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To money due to Balt as p last side		037	16	05 $\frac{2}{4}$
Dece: y ^e 29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of tarne close in full of 13 ^s 4 ^d I lent him the 11 ^o of octo: 1676		000	06	04
Jan: y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Dinah Lancaster y ^t I laid downe for dieing a yerd of cloth blacke, y ^e 7 ^o of octo: last		000	00	06
3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o higgins that hee owed mee, since y ^e 21 ^o of the last month		000	00	02
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward for Ireon hee bought of vs, forge Acc ^t ou ^r acc ^t stated till y ^t day.....		019	00	00
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Simpson Attorney, for bookes hee bought at the Sale of vncle Richardsons goods		000	15	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more y ^t I p ^d for shearing halfe of the Bigg at Eliscalls, belonging to Issa: Penington, sowne to halfe p ^t s with my vncle Richardson		000	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouse in p ^t of 5 ^{li} lent him, for his Bro: Leo: ffell ^a y ^e 23 ^o of Decem: last ^a		004	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 8: cabbages sold at Markett Mothers acc ^t		000	00	10
			062	05	01 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a...^a These words are written over the line drawn to close the entry.

1677

No. 101

		Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
Dece: y ^e 29 ^o .		By m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell of tarne close for weaveing 5: sacks & a window cloth Mothers acc ^t		000	04	00
		by m ^o p ^d him then more for 3: y rd s of course cloth at 8 ^d p y rd for Bro: Low ^r		000	02	04
		by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{bs} of bucking Ashes Mothers Acc ^t		000	03	02
		by m ^o p ^d for a neats tongue her acc ^t		000	00	04
Jan:	3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Withm Wilson to lie out about fforge businesse		005	00	00
		by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coope ^r for 2: duz: of Candles for Bro: Lower		000	09	03
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell shopkeepe ^r for 12: duz: of curtaine rings his acc ^t		000	02	06
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Lowe ^r		000	00	05
		by m ^o p ^d him for 2: lett ^{rs} to mee 8 ^d 1: to Mother 4 ^d		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d him for cariage to Lanc ^r of a case of clapp bread sent to Ellis Hooks		000	00	08
		by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd $\frac{1}{4}$ of scotch cloth & $\frac{1}{4}$ y rd of callicue for sist ^r Susan		000	02	05 $\frac{1}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Browne in pt of 40 ^s y ^t hee is to have for wages, from y ^e 7 ^o of Jan: 1677: till y ^e 6 ^o of octo: 1678: w ^{ch} time hee is to worke at Marshgrainge, till wee beginn to lead oare, & to leade oare the time afterwards, as wee have occasion		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell Bayliffe in pt for manno ^r wee are to have of him		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d Anthony Towers wife in pt for manno ^r wee are to have of he ^r		000	01	00
		by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	02
		by m ^o Mother gave to the Nurse & Serv ^{ts} at Marshgrainge when litle Loveday Lower was borne		000	05	00
	5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t		000	03	06
		by m ^o p ^d for red Inkle to make a skreene up with, for Bro: Lower to Tho: Parke		000	01	04
		by m ^o p ^d for an Almanacke for my selfe		000	00	02
		by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Cranke for plaistering 1: day, in mending y ^e oven, & the Hall doore, Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	06

1677

No. 101

Jan:	6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Witt Braithw ^t for threshing 6: weeks, her Acc ^t	000 04 06
		by m ^o p ^d for clogging a p of cloggs for Jn ^o Gowith her acc ^t	000 00 06
	8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell of trinkelt, for weaveing 10: ells of course wollen cloth, & for some west it wanted, y ^t hee putt to it of his owne: Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000 01 08
	10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylor &c. for worke & other things for sist ^r Rachell	000 03 09 $\frac{2}{4}$
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke for Ann Callow.....	000 00 03
		by m ^o p ^d him for worke for Tom Harison my acc ^t	000 00 01
		by m ^o p ^d Rich: Simpson Attorney, in full for halfe of y ^e Bigg at Eliscalls, y ^t was vncle Richardsons, w ^{ch} was sowne to halfe	002 02 06
		by m ^o p ^d him in full of his bill of charge for the Comission of Lunicy for my Aunt Richardson	000 08 04
		by m ^o p ^d Eliz: Briggs in full for her yea ^{re} wages ending the 28 ^o of Nov: last	001 00 00
		by m ^o p ^d Wittm Wilson to lie out for fforge businesse	020 00 00
		by m ^o p ^d for $\frac{1}{4}$ y rd of hofst: for sist ^r Susan.....	000 01 01
			031 02 06
		By M ^o due to Ball	031 02 07 $\frac{2}{4}$
			062 05 01 $\frac{2}{4}$

1677

No. 102

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To M ^o due to Baft as p last side.....		031	02	07 $\frac{2}{4}$
Jan: y ^e 12 ^o . ^a	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of Welhouse in full of 5 ^{li} lent him the 23 ^o of Decem: last; for his Bro: Leo: ffell		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Barbary Ion ^l , Humfry Lowers Nurse, y ^t I laid out at Lanc ^r for buttens, & silke for her		000	01	06
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of a man of Millam for 2 ^p of wheate sold him		000	07	00
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Gowith for 1 ^{bs} of Wheate To m ^o Rec ^d of Doro: Barrow for 2 ^{hoo}		000	13	00
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of A man of Millam for 2 ^p of Wheate sold him		000	01	09
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Sam: Kilner, y ^t I Lent him the 24 ^o instant.....		000	07	00
			002	00	00
			035	12	10 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a Altered from 13^o.

1677

No. 102

	Per Contra.....Cr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
Jan: y ^e 10 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for 7: hanks of Course y ⁿ e to make oare bags on	000	07	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Atkinson Carpenter for mend- ing horse maungers in the Stable, 2: days Mothers acc ^t	000	00	10
	by m ^o in expence at vlvestone my owne acc ^t about boards bought of Gervas Garner, y ^t with weever pretends were his	000	00	07
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{rs} to Mother 1 ^o 6 ^d for 1: to mee 4 ^d	000	01	10
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to Bro: Lower	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for gadwands & flayle swipples her acc ^t	000	00	02
14 ^o .	by m ^o Lent francis Layte till the 16 ^o of Aprill 1678: w ^{ch} is 13: weekes	001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d francis for mary fell of Beakliffe, w ^{ch} shee returns her againe of 1 ^s for 2: hoops of Aples shee sold her	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	06
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{li} of Resons & curr ^{ts} her acc ^t ...	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 3: lett ^{rs} to Bro: Low ^r 1 ^s for 1: lett ^r to Mother 4 ^d	000	01	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd of course cloth viz ^t harden for sist ^r Lower	000	00	09 ³ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: yards of Course yarne to make oare Bags on	000	06	00
	by m ^o p ^d for treacle & brimstone for sister Rachell	000	00	02
19 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d for inke my owne acc ^t	000	00	01
20 ^o .	by m ^o lent Wiff Ashb ^r ner to pay for a p of cloggs makeing with	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Browne in pt for his wages according to A former bargain	000	06	00
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothers acc ^t	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Eliz: Gowith for w ^t breade for Bro: Lower	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of shoes for sist ^r Susannah ...	000	01	06
	by m ^o p ^d for blue Callico for sist ^r Rach:	000	00	06 ³ / ₄
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	01

1677

No. 102

Jan: y ^e 24 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Sam: Kilner for 1: weeke.....	002 00 00
	by m ^o lent Dan: Cooper for 1: weeke	004 00 00
	by m ^o p ^d Witt wilson, p Jn ^o ffell white Smith his order, in full of his bill for Bro: Lower 14 ^s 03 ^d for Mother 1 ^s 10 ^d in all	000 16 01
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: post Lett ^{rs} to Mo: 8 ^d 1: to mee 8 ^d	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d him for cariage of a litle box from Lanc ^r of siste ^r yeamanses.....	000 00 02 ^a
	by m ^o p ^d him for cariage of 2: hatts from Lanc ^r for Ann Thompson & marg ^t Gowith of Marsh- grainge	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Cooper for cariage of some cloth to Kendall & home; to die blacke; of Bro: Lowers	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for A Swill Mothers acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{li} of Candles her acc ^t	000 00 09
	by m ^o p ^d for ½ ^{li} of tobacco, to use for horses in the Itch her acc ^t	000 00 04 ² / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Piggs her acc ^t	000 04 00
26 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t	000 01 07
		009 19 04 ² / ₄
	By M ^o due to Bafl	025 13 06
		035 12 10 ² / ₄

^a Altered from 03

1677

No. 103

		Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q
		To Money due to Baſt as p laſt ſide		025	13	06
Jan:	29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Agnes ffreſh for 3: cabbages ſold her, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	03
		To m ^o Rec ^d of her more, y ^t ſhee owed mee ſince y ^e 25 ^o of Decem: laſt		000	00	02
	31 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Woodbu ^{rne} for 3: fatt ſheep ſold him 2: of Mothers, & 1: of ou ^r 3: ſiſt ^{rs} ...		001	03	10
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Daniell Coope ^r y ^t I lent him y ^e 10 ^o of Decem: laſt and y ^e 24 ^o inſtant.....		008	00	00
ffeb:	y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Lancaſte ^r to bee Returned to London to Walt ^r Miers upon Jos: Nickolſons Acc ^t , being 1: y ^{re} Rent of his land due this day		010	10	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Woes of Dalton, in pt for Tho: Curwen houſe y ^t hee bought		020	00	00
		To m ^o Rec ^d of William Hathornthw ^t of Dalton y ^t I lent him y ^e 17 ^o of Nov: laſt		004	00	00
	3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Hen: Lindow of Roſſett		000	00	06
	4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton for 2: hoopſes of March Wheate		000	01	00
		To M ^o Rec ^d of her more, in pt of 1 ^{li} y ^t I lent her, y ^e 16 ^o of Aug: laſt		000	08	00
				069	17	03

1677

No. 103

	Per Contra	.....C ^t	li.	s.	d.	q ^r
Jan: y ^e 26 th .	By m ^o p ^d Geo: ffell weaver of Trinkelt for working 18: ells of fethe ^r bed Tikin at 5 ^d p					
	ell Mothers Acc ^t		000	07	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: q ^r of w ^t wine for sist ^r Susan & sist ^r Rachell		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Penington of Eliscalls for barne Roome for y ^e Bigg there y ^t was vncl ^e Richardsons, & helping to gett it into house my owne acc ^t		000	01	06	
27 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: duz: pound of candles to Edw: Cooper Mothers Acc ^t		000	09	00	
29 th .	by m ^o p ^d to Tho: Parke & Tho: Doughty wheele wrights, for mending a beast Coope wheele, 2: days her acc ^t		000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Agnes ffresh for washing rinshing, & hekleing some hempe 4: dayes her acc ^t		000	00	06	
31 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 3: swills her acc ^t		000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Walker fuller ^r for milling & dressing 24: y ^{rds} of wollen cloth her acc ^t		000	02	06	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for carriage of A q ^r ter of mutten, & some white breade from Lanc ^r her acc ^t		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d him for a post Lett ^r to mee from Tho: Curwen of London in his businesse		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Salthouse, oweing him upon bond, due y ^e 2 ^d feb: next.....		010	00	00	
ffeb: 1 st .	by m ^o I gave a poore man		000	00	00 ¹ / ₄	
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Guinnies to John Swinton ¹ & David Barclay ²		002	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Cleayto ^r oweing him upon bond, & intr: from y ^e 18 ^o of May 77: till this day Bro: Lowers Acc ^t		010	08	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell oweing him upon bond due this day		010	00	00	
	by m ^o Lent Tho: Johnson of dalton for 5: dayes		005	00	00	
3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Wilt Braithw ^t for threshing 4: weeks, Mothers Acc ^t		000	03	00	
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Bryan osliffe in full of A bond of 10 ^{li} & intr: for 1: y ^e due y ^e 2 ^d instant		010	12	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton for white bread for Brother Lower		000	00	04	

1677

No. 103

feb:	4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d her more for knitting a p of Stockens for litle Wifm yeamans	000 00 03
		by m ^o p ^d her more, for knitting a pare of stockens for Tom: harrison 7 ^d & for footing a p for my selfe 3 ^d	000 00 10
	5 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Salthouse for 1: y ^{rs} intrest, of 10 ^{li} due y ^e 2 ^d instant, belonging to y ^e Mens Meeting stock left by Tho: Wilson of Peis- holmes Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	000 12 00
		by m ^o p ^d Mary fleiming to be given to Ann Birkett of Cartmell Meeting of y ^e womens Meeting stocke	000 02 06
	7 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Piggs Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000 05 00
		by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^{ba} of oates for y ^e oareleading horses.....	000 06 05
			<hr/> 050 19 02 $\frac{1}{4}$
		By Money due to Baft	018 18 00 $\frac{3}{4}$
			<hr/> 069 17 03

1677

No. 104

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To M ^o due to Batt as p last side.....		018	18	00 $\frac{2}{4}$
ffeb: y ^e 7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell shoppkeeper of vlverstone, for 2: Gatt of brandy, y ^t came from Cornwall upon y ^e oates Acc ^t sent		000	08	00
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 1 ^{bs} of wheate		000	13	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her for A Cow bulling.....		000	00	06
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Woes of Dalton in pt of money due to Tho: Curwen Junio ^r due for his house sold in dalton.....		012	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Johnson of Dalton, y ^t I lent him y ^e 2 ^d instant		005	00	00
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of wheat sold Margaret Woodburne of vlv ^r ston		000	03	06
14 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell, for his wife mary ffell, y ^t I p ^d for her to ffrancis Layte, y ^t I ^a gave her back at one shilling for 2 ^{hoo} of Aples, p her orde ^r the 14 ^o of Jan: last		000	00	02
15 ^o .	To M ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans for 1: q ^{rt} of brandy sold her, y ^t came out of Cornwall, upon y ^e oats voyage acc ^t that was sent thither		000	01	00
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for a Cow bullinge of Tho: Harinton of Clarkebecke		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Woes of dalton in full of 38 ^{li} 10 ^s due to Tho: Curwen of London for A house, he sold him		006	10	00
17 ^o .	To M ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Herle p Bill of Exc ^o . Bro: Lowers Acc ^t		350	00	00
			393	15	06 $\frac{2}{4}$

^a First written *shee*

1677

No. 104

	Per Contra	Ct	li.	s.	d. q ^r
Feb: y ^e 7 ^o .	By M ^r lent ffram: ffeffings wife		001	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for tobacco pipes for sist ^r Sus:		000	00	01
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 3: Lett ^{rs} to Bro: Low ^r 1 ^s for 1: to Mothe ^r 8 ^s 1: to mee 4 ^d		000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	01
9 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 q ^{rt} of w ^t wine sist ^r Susannah, & sist ^r Rachell Acc ^t		000	01	00
	by m ^o in expence at dalton my own acc ^t		000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d for gelding A Pigg Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Salthouse, y ^t was oweing to his Mothe ^r Jane Salthouse deceased; due y ^e 25 ^o of Apr: 1678: upon bond		010	00	00
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Shaw of Kendall for a pare of shoes for my selfe		000	03	00
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Bryan Lancaster ¹ of Kendall, y ^t hee had laid out for cariage of y ^e Mapps & holland cheeses from New Castle to Kendall 4 ^s 6 ^d & for cariage of 2: basketts of sist ^r yeamans 4 ^s		000	08	06
	by m ^o p ^d Myles Strickland Cooper for hooping vessell 1: day Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of tobacco to wash ffathers horse with, he being troubled with an Itch; Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	02 ¹ / ₂
12 ^o .	by m ^o given Wittm Ashb ^r nn ^r y ^t hee lost by halfe a crowne, y ^t hee said hee had of mee, therefore I give him it		000	01	00
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for browne pape ^r Moth ^{rs} acc ^t		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Birkett of vrswicke in pt of 15 ^{li} oweing him upon Bond		010	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^{ba} of oates for the oare leading horses		000	04	05
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Addison in pt for manno ^r wee are to have of her		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{rs} to sist ^r yeamans 11 ^d 2: to Mothe ^r 1 ^s 1: to mee 4 ^d		000	02	03
	by m ^o p ^d for A Rideinge Coate and makeing my owne Acc ^t		000	05	06
	by m ^o p ^d Math: fell Taylo ^r for makeing Sacks Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for work for sist ^r yeamans		000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for tape for sist ^r Susan		000	00	04

1677

No. 104

Feb: y ^e 14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for taylor ^s worke & blacke gallowne for my selte	000 01 01
	by m ^o p ^d for mending oare baggs	000 00 02
15 ^o .	by m ^o given Wiff Ashbtner towards y ^e Losse of 1 ^r y ^t hee lost out of his Pockett p ^r sist ^r Susan, sist ^r Rachell, & my selte	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d for 4 ^{li} of frensh barley her acc ^t	000 02 00
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t	000 01 03
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Woes of dalton for Intr: of 20 ^{li} 2: weekes, & 12 ^{li} 1: weeke, y ^t he p ^d in before the day	000 01 04
17 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Coope ^r for 30: Coopfulls of manner, bought of him to sett in dodgson wife close, Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000 05 07
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Cooper for severall things for Bro: Lowe ^r as apps p ^r his Note	000 05 03
	by m ^o p ^d Roger Haydocke, y ^t hee Returned p ^r Bill of Exc ^o . to Walt ^r Miers to London, of w ^{ch} hee is to pay 38 ^{li} 10 ^s to Tho: Curwen of London for soe much I Rec ^d of Tho: Woes for him; & 10 ^{li} 10 ^s for himselfe y ^t I Rec ^d for Jos: Nickolsons Land Rent y ^e rest to putt to my Acc ^t in all	050 00 00
	By m ^o p ^d s ^d Roge ^r more, y ^t hee is to pay, to some friends in Cheshire, for soe much my Mother was fined at Wiff Gandies ^t : Mothers Acc ^t	020 00 00
		093 11 03 ¹ / ₄
	By m ^o due to Batt	300 04 03
		393 15 06 ¹ / ₄

1677

No. 105

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To M ^o due to Bañ as p last side.....		300	04	03
ffibr: y ^e 21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of tarne close in pt of				
	3 ^s 6 ^d for Rent of Jn ^o Petty barne y ^t hee owes		000	01	04
			<hr/>		
			300	05	07
			<hr/>		

1677

No. 105

	Per Contra	C ^t	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	By m ^o p ^d Tho: Doughty Carpenter for mending pack saddle trees for leading oare with; oar- leading Acct 1: day		000	00	06
ffabr: y ^e 17 ^o .	by m ^o sent Sam: Kilner (p Paule Penington) being due upon bond to Rob: Allatson, whose Executo ^r Samuell is; due y ^e 12 ^o instant.....		012	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Cooper, y ^t wee lend his ffather Edw: Cooper upon bond for a yeare		010	00	00
18 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Tho: Benson dyar upon A morgage, of a percell of mosse		015	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for making y ^e morgage & writeings of s ^d mosse, & in Expence at sealeing them ...		000	01	08
	by M ^o p ^d Tho: Barwicke of Cartmell, in full of 100 ^{li} oweing upon Bond to Wittm Robinson of Cliffords Inn London; being due y ^e 26 ^o of Apr: next, & Intr: for it, from y ^e 26 ^o of Apr: last till this day.....		104	14	00
	by m ^o in expence when s ^d money was p ^d at Witt Tarbucks at Holka ^r		000	00	04
19 ^o .	by m ^o Mother sent Rich: Gowith hee being Prisoner at Lanc ^r		000	05	00
20 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Stephen Gowith Sadler for mending & fitting the pack saddles for the oareleading horses.....		000	02	01
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Birkett in full of A bond of 15 ^{li} & intr: for 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 12 ^o instant		005	18	00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Parke of vrswicke in full of 6 ^{li} oweing upon bond to Geo: Gardner of vrswicke deceased & 1: y ^{ts} intr: due y ^e 12 ^o instant		006	07	02
	by m ^o p ^d Sam: Kilner for intr. of 12 ^{li} oweing to Rob: Allatson deceased 1: y ^{re} due y ^e 12 ^o instant the principle p ^d as above		000	14	00
	by m ^o p ^d Wittm Salthouse in full of 10 ^{li} oweing to y ^e mens Meeting, given by Tho: Wilson of Peasholmes deceased, p ^d p ^r nicko: Birkett		010	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lancaster in full of 7 ^{li} oweing to marg ^t Kirkby & intr: of it till y ^e 2 ^d of feb: 76: 12 ^s 6 ^d & 7 ^s 6 ^d for intr: 1: y ^{re} till y ^e 2 ^d of feb: 1677: in all p ^d		008	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Salthouse for Intr: of 10 ^{li} 1: y ^{re} w ^{ch} is p ^d him, & was due y ^e 2 ^d instant		000	12	00

1677

No. 105

ffebry ^a 21 ^b .	by m ^o p ^d him more fo ^r intr. of 10 ^s y ^e was oweing to his Mother Jane Salthouse deceased, now p ^d him up, for 9: monthes, being due y ^e 25 th of Apr. 1677	000 09 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Cowell in pt of 2 ^{li} 8 ^s for grasse for y ^e oareleading horses, 2: feilds, 1: called the braken hills, y ^e other y ^e backe of the house oare leading Acc ^t ^a	001 04 00
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Addison smith fo ^r Rowelling, & bleeding, one of y ^e oare leading Gallowayes	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ffell of tarn close for working 12: ells of course cloth for oare baggs, & pack sadle panells oareleading acc ^t	000 01 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: younge pulletts Mothers acc ^t ...	000 00 09
		175 10 10
	By M ^o due to Baff	124 ^b 14 09
		300 05 07

^a - ^a P - words were added after the line was drawe to end the entry

^b First written 224

1677

No. 106

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To M ^o due to Batt as p last side		124	14	09
ffeb: y ^e 22 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wiffm Allatson wife fo ^r 1: pecke of Wheate		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of A Man of Millam for 2: pecks of Wheate		000	07	00
	To M ^o Rec ^d of Doro: Barrow fo ^r 2: hoops of Wheate		000	01	09
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of her more fo ^r 1: hoope of March wheate		000	00	06
28 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of A Man of Millam for 2 ^p of Wheate		000	07	00
			125	14	06

1677

No. 106

	Per Contra	li.	s.	d.	q.
Feb: y ^e 21 ^o .	By m ^o p ^d for an Assesm ^t for Petties Tenem ^t for bridges &c.	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to mee 8 ^d 1: to Mothe ^r 4 ^d 1: to Bro: L: 4 ^d	000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d him more for bringing some nailes & other things, from Lanc ^r for Bro: Lower	000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Corker ^l of y ^e Lund for makeing A bond, for 10 ^{li} lent Edw: Cooper p sist ^r Sus: Rach: & my selfe	000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Wilson ou ^r fforge Clarke, p Jn ^o Prestons order ^r smith, in full of 2: bills for Swarthmo ^{re} 19 ^s 4 ^d & for a bill for worke for Bro: Lower 12 ^s 8 ^d	001	12	00	
	by m ^o p ^d s ^d Wifm more, p Tho: Ashb ^u ner smith his ord ^r , in full of his bill as appeares	000	17	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: ffell of welhouse for things bought at his Sale viz ^t a payle 1 ^s A piggin 2 ^d a Tubb 1 ^s 8 ^d anothe ^r Tubb 1 ^s 5 ^d a wooden hoop 7 ^d an earthen pott 8 ^d a brasse ladle 7 ^d a tinn cover 5 ^d Mothers Acc ^t	000	06	06	
	by m ^o p ^d him more for A plough bought for Bro: Lower 3 ^s 4 ^d & 2: yokes 2 ^s 2 ^d in all.....	000	05	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Hobson of Cartmell, for working 37 y ^{rs} of huggabacke at 2 ^d 1 ² p y rd , & 4 ^d over, & 4 ^d for weft it wanted	000	08	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Antho: Towers wife in full for manno ^r bought of he ^r to sett in dodgson wife close for Bagg: Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	01 1 ²	
23 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell bayliffe in pt for manner bought of him her acc ^t	000	01	00	
	by m ^o p ^d ou ^r man Edward Braithw ^t in pt for his wages	000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for candles Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	00 1 ²	
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Leo: ffell in pt of 30 ^{li} y ^t hee gave mee A bill of Exc ^o . for to bee p ^d in London, to Edw: Mann, upon my ffathers Acc ^t	020	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lower	001	00	00	
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Toppin in full of 9: double coopefulls of manne ^r at 2 ^d 1 ² p coope full, to sett in dodgson wife close: Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	10 1 ²	

1677

No. 106

Feb. y ^e 25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell bayliffe in full for 26:			
	single coopefulls of manner & 17: double,			
	single at 2 ^d double at 2 ^d $\frac{1}{2}$; her acc ^t	000 05 10 $\frac{1}{2}$		
	by M ^o p ^d Wiff ffell & James Troughton Con-			
	stables for hearth money due y ^e 29 ^o of sep ^r			
	last for Swarthmore 13 ^s for Petties Tenem ^t 1 ^s			
	in all	000 14 00		
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for garthwebb, taggs & buckells for			
	oareleading saddles	000 02 01		
	by m ^o p ^d for A knife for litle Jn ^o Gowith	000 00 03		
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: Piggs for Bro: Low ^r	000 07 10		
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for Intr: of 20 ^h 1:			
	y ^{re} due y ^e 2 ^d instant Bro: Lower acc ^t	001 03 00		
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Mo: 1 ^s 2: to			
	me 8 ^d 1: to Bro: Low ^r 1 ^d	000 01 09		
		027 19 03		
	By M ^o due to Batt	097 15 03		
		125 14 06		

1677

No. 107

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To M ^o due to Bafl as p last side		097	15	03
Mar: 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell of y ^e Crosse in vlv- stone, for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife fo ^r 2 ^{hoo} : of March Wheate		000	01	00
5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Woodbu ^r ne fo ^r 1 ^p of wheate sold her		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Holme ^l wife of Hawxhead, to bee added to ou ^r womens Meeting Stocke		000	01	00
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Benson wife fo ^r 1 ^p of wheate sold her		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: Newby, fo ^r ploughing halfe an acre of pease Land		000	02	03
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell y ^t I lent him y ^e 15 ^o of Decem: last		001	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more, y ^t he pays mee p Walt ^r Miers ord ^r , & upon his acc ^t w ^{ch} I am to returne to him to London		002	01	01
			<hr/>		
			101 08 01		
			<hr/>		

1677

No. 107

Half this leaf has been torn away.

[Mar. 17 th]	by m			
	Nicko:			
	20 th y ^t wee owed			
	by m ^o p ^d for 5 ^{lbs} of oates for oareleading horses,			
	oareleading Acc ^t	000	10	06
	by m ^o p ^d for thred lases for sist ^r Susan	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for thred lases for my selfe	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for a knife for my selfe	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for A knife for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d Thompson of bardsey for bringing			
9 th .	mee a lett ^r & 2: corrells from Tho: Curwen			
	Junio ^r of sist ^r Lowers, y ^t went to London to			
	mend	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to mee 1 st 2 ^d for			
	2: to Mo: 8 ^d	000	01	10
	by m ^o p ^d for A horse to Wiff: Wilson y ^t hee			
	bought mee in Cumberland to leade oare with	003	09	03
	by m ^o p ^d for 15 ^{lb} of butt ^r Mothe ^r s acc ^t	000	02	08 ¹ / ₂
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Cooper for bringing from			
	Kendall, some cloth, y ^t went to die, for petti-			
10 th .	coates for vs sisters	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Marshall & Rob: Buskell to ^r			
	40: q ^t ers of Ireon oare, forge acc ^t	009	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d for A hatt, y ^t I gave Wiff Ashb ^r ne ^t ..	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d to Jane Atkinson (y ^t was) for Spining			
	8: hanks of teare of hempe yarne, Mothers			
	acc ^t	000	02	00
	by m ^o p ^d Leo: ffell in full of 30 ^{lb} y ^t hee returned			
	mee p bill of Exc charged upon Rich: Miller			
	of London to bee p ^d to Edw: Mann of London			
	upon ffathers Acc ^t	010	00	00
	by m ^o given to A Collection for Stocke at			
	Lanc ^r by Mother 1 ^s by sist ^r Susan 6 ^d by sist ^r			
	Rachell 6 ^d by my selfe 1 ^s	000	03	00
		055	08	09
	By Money due to Baff	045	19	04
		101	08	01

[1677]

No. 108

The Dr side of this opening has been torn away.
The totals only can be reconstructed.

Cash is.....	Dr	li.	s.	d,q ^r
To M ^o due to Bal ^l as p last side.....		045	19	04

046	15	10
-----	----	----

1677

No. 108

	Per Contra			
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Atkinson wright fo ^r mending y racks & maungers in the Stable 1: day Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	06
Mar: y ^o 12 ^o .	By m ^o given to ffran: Layte by sist ^r Susannah, & sist ^r Rachell	000	01	00
	by m ^o given to Loveday Lowers Nurse p ^r sist ^r Susannah 1 ^o p ^r sist ^r Rach: 9 ^d by my selfe 9 ^d	000	02	06
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for yest Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	01
14 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: duz: yards of garthwebb for girthes, for oare leading horses, oareleading Acc ^t	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r 6: halters for oare horses	000	01	01
	by m ^o p ^d for thred lases fo ^r my selfe	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r a post lett ^r to mee	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for an Assesm ^t fo ^r petties Tenem ^t for building shippes	000	00	04
	by m ^o Mother gave to Tho: Greavs daught ^r when shee went to London	000	01	00
	by m ^o I gave to her then	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r A cheese fo ^r Bro: Lower	000	01	05
	by m ^o p ^d fo ^r beesomes Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Woes of dalton y ^t hee laid downe fo ^r Rent for Tho: Curwens house, before hee bought it	000	01	00
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Singleton for sweeping A chimney Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Wilson ou ^r forge clarke, to lie out upon forge Acc ^t	005	00	00
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r fo ^r worke fo ^r Mother 8 ^d for sist ^r Susan 10 ^d fo ^r sist ^r Rachell 10 ^d my selte 4 ^d	000	02	08
	by m ^o p ^d him fo ^r makeing, & mending oare baggs, oarleading Acc ^t	000	00	08
18 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for white breade Mothe ^r acc ^t	000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: y rd s & $\frac{1}{4}$ of scotch cloth for Mother	000	03	08
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd $\frac{1}{2}$ of Scotch cloth for my selfe &c.....	000	02	08 $\frac{1}{2}$
	by m ^o p ^d for a litle p ^{ce} of Scotch cloth for sist ^r Susannah	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d for A greene Say Apron fo ^r he ^t	000	02	09
	by m ^o p ^d for a blue Apron fo ^r Ann Calow	000	01	02

1677

No. 108

Mar: y ^m 18 th	by m ^r p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^r p ^d for fish Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of fine Woole for worsted for sist ^r Susannah & Rachell	000 00 07½
	by m ^r Mother gave to A daughter of Tho: Miers of Beakliffe, when shee went to London	000 01 00
	by m ^o Mother gave Sarah Wailes when shee went to London, after shee ^a had been some time in ^a y ^e Country	000 01 00
	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah, sist ^r Rachell & my selfe, gave said Sarah Wayles then, ^a equally amongst vs ^a	000 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: ffell Bayliffe in full for manner to sett in dodgsons wife close for bigg; Moth ^r Acc ^t	000 02 08
	by m ^o p ^d Sam: Kulner, (sent him p Paule Pennington) in pt of A bond of 15 ^{li} 18 ^s oweing him upon bond, Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	015 00 00
21 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Browne in pt for his wages for leadeing oare	000 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Lowis for gelding A Bull Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 00
		021 18 08
	By m ^o due to Batt	024 17 02
		046 15 10

^a First written *came down into*

^a These words were written over the strokes made to fill out the line.

1678

No. 109

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To M ^o due to Balt as p last side		024	17	02
Mar: y ^e 21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife in full for 1 ^p of wheate		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Miers of millam for 3 ^p of wheate		000	10	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wilm Mount of Gleaston, for A tanned mare hide of Bro: Lowers that died		000	09	00
23 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p 2 ^h & some more of ou ^r Linseed, sold at marktett		000	01	00 ² / ₄
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Leo: ffell in pt of 9 ^{li} for 63 ^{bs} of oates sold him of Mothers, putt aboard a vessell, y ^t hee loaded, for Rich: Miller of London		008	00	00
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of A man of millam in pt of 10 ^s 6 ^d for 3 ^p of Wheate		000	09	06
29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Issabell Atkinson for 2 ^{bs} of oates sold her of Mothe ^{rs}		000	05	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Doro: Barrow for 2 ^{hoo} of Wheate sold her		000	01	09
	To m ^o Rec ^d of William Allatson wife for 1 ^p of Wheate sold her		000	03	06
Apr: y ^e 2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Mecanes wife for 1: pecke of Wheate		000	03	06
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of the man of millam above mentioned, in full of 10 ^s 6 ^d for 3 ^p of Wheat		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Sanderson y ^t I lent him, y ^e 28 ^o of last mo th		000	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Geo: Coward wife for 1 ^p of Wheate		000	03	06
			<hr/> 035 18 05 ² / ₄		

1678

No. 109

	Per Contra	.....C ^t	li.	s.	d.
Mar. y ^e 21 st .	By M ^o p ^d Sam: Kilner in full for Intr: of 15 ^o				
	1: y ^e due y ^e 8 ^o instant Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	000	17	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^p 1 ^h of March Wheat for seed				
	Mothers Acc ^t	000	02	09½	
	by m ^o p ^d for cabbage plants her acc ^t	000	00	01	
22 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d siste ^r yeamans for A dutch spinning				
	Wheele ^t for sist ^r Rachell	000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Dockra in pt of 5 ^o 10 ^o y ^e is to				
	hee p ^d to Hugh Tickell for Intr: of 100 ^o 1: y ^e				
	due y ^e 12 ^o of feeb: last, Bro: Lowers Acc ^t				
	w ^{ch} Tho: is to pay him there, & wee pay				
	Thomas here	002	10	00	
	by m ^o sent to Bro: Lower (p Tho: Dockra) y ^t				
	hee sent for, to pay for some timber with, y ^t				
	hee bought in Dunnerdale ^o Wood	008	00	00	
24 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Wilt Braithw ^t for threshing 3: weekes				
	& 3: days, Mothe ^{rs} acc ^t	000	03	06	
25 ^o .	by m ^o Mother sent to Tho: Taylor wife ³ as a				
	token; to Stafford p Ralph Ridgway ⁴	000	05	00	
28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^o of fokes for y ^e packsaddles for				
	oareleading horses oareleading Acc ^t	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y rd s & ½ of teare of hemp cloth,				
	for A shift for Ann Calow	000	02	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^h of Linseed hers Acc ^t	000	01	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Myles Dodding p Jn ^o Morehouse				
	for 2: dayworke of mosse in his mosse; her				
	acc ^t	000	05	00	
	by m ^o lent Tho: Sanderson	000	10	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^{er} to Mother 1 ^o 2: to mee 1 ^o				
	1: from Bro: Rous about his money owing p				
	Antho: Pearson ⁵ 2 ^o 8 ^o	000	04	08	
	by m ^o p ^d Marg ^t Addison in full for manner				
	Mothers acc ^t	000	00	05	
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Issabell Atkinson for spinning 6: hankes				
	½ of teare of hemp her Acc ^t	000	02	02	
	by m ^o p ^d her more for spinning 4: hanks of				
	teare of hempe of sist ^r Lowers.....	000	01	04	
30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for mende Mothers Acc ^t	000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for mending my side saddle	000	06	02	
Apr. y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lower at Dalton	000	11	02	
	by m ^o given a poore boy by my selfe	000	00	00½	

1678

No. 109

Apr y ^r 3 ^o	by m ^r p ^r Wilm Salthouse for a pair of shoes for Ann Calow	000 02 09
	by m ^r p ^r Barbary Ion litle Loveday Lowers Nurse, p ^r sist ^r Lower order	000 06 06
4 ^o	by m ^r in expence at Marg ^t Woodbaines when Mother was summoned to appeare before the Comissioners, about y ^e money given by my ffather to the Poore, & Schoole of vilverstone...	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Browne in pt of his wages for leading oare	000 01 00
	by m ^r p ^r Jn ^o Townson Joiner for a Rule & a square for Jn ^o Scrugham, when hee walled at Bro Lowers Garden Wall	000 01 02
	By m ^r paid Brother Lower	005 00 00
6 ^o	by m ^r p ^r for mending A wimble Mothers acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{li} of Woole for worsted	000 08 07 ³ / ₄
		<hr/> 005 08 11 ³ / ₄
	By Money due to Ballance	015 15 06
		<hr/> 035 18 05 ³ / ₄

1678

No. 110

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{qr}
	To Money due to Ball as p last side		015	15	06
Apr: y ^e 10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Lancelott fforth ¹ (p Dan: Cooper) in pt for Tinn p Bro: Lowers ord ^r , & for his Acc ^t		010	00	00
11 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Thomas ffisher wife for 1 ^p of wheate sold her.....		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 4 ^{bs} of oates sold at markett of Mothers		000	09	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) in full of 9 ^s 6 ^d for 2: stone of Lambe Woole of Mothers		000	07	10
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 3: Cheeses sold of Mothers ...		000	03	08
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: ffisher wife for 2 ^{bs} of Wheate sold her		001	07	08
15 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffran: Waller Mother, y ^t ffran: hath owed a good while		000	00	02
			<hr/>		
			028 07 10		

1678

No. 110

	Per Contra	Ct	li	s	d	q
Apr: y ^e 02.	by m ^o p ^d for purslane seed Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	01	4	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o ormandy Waller, for walling Gapps in the Coppy 1: day her account ...	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Hathornethw ^t for some poles of Wood, to sett up in the loading of oates sent to Cornwall in May 1677: the voyage Acc ^t	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Cooper for goeing with mee to Dalton, & height Meeting ^t my own Acc ^t	000	00	06		
7 ^o .	by m ^o sist ^r Susannah gave Eliz. Gowith	000	00	01		
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Kennett for carrying A Lett ^r to Rich: Simpson about the suite with Colton ...	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d With Braithwaite for threshing 2: weekes Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	02	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Agnes ffresh for washing rinsing, & reeing 6: days her acc ^t	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Millerson for lucking 8: hanks of fine yarne of sister yeamanse	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Rawlinson for makeing A Lett ^r of Attorney, from Heste ^r Corker to mee, to receive 2 ^{li} of her sonn Jn ^o y ^e 24 ^o June 1678: for soe much, I p ^d to her daughte ^r Heste ^r in London by her order	000	00	06		
	by m ^o sent Hen: Coward to change p Dan: Cooper y ^e 11 ^o of Sept ^r 77: not posted till now, of money hee Rec ^d of Roger Haydocks for mee	000	02	06		
10 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Wilson of Kendall Attorney, in full of all charges in suite, against Jn ^o Todd, Tho: Pearson, & Bernard Kirkbride	002	18	06		
	by m ^o p ^d Nicko: Marshall for 1 ^{bs} of Pease for seed Moth ^{rs} Acc ^t	000	04	00		
11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 5: y ^{ds} of teare of hempe cloth for Ann Thompson 2: shifts at 11 ^d p y rd	000	04	07		
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: y rd of same for Eliz: Thompson	000	00	11		
	by m ^o p ^d for 5 ^{bs} of oates for seed at 3 ^d 1 ^{bs} p bushell Mothers Acc ^t	000	15	04		
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Kendall for barne Roome, to lie hay in, y ^t wee gott at Gleaston Mildam meadow Mothers Acc ^t	000	05	00		
	by m ^o p ^d his Sonn for watering said Meadows her Acc ^t	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Wall weaver for working 20: ell of hempe cloth at 11 ^d p ell of sist ^r Low ^o	000	03	04		

1678

No. 110

Apr: y ^e 11 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 3: lett ^{rs} to mee 1 ^o 3 ^d 2: to			
	Moth ^r 1 ^o 6 ^d 1: to sist ^r yeamans 4 ^d 2: to Bro:			
	Lower 5 ^d	000	03	06
	by m ^o p ^d him for cariage of a bottle of vinig ^r &			
	some pep ^r from Lancast ^r Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	03
	by m ^o p ^d Law: Lange Moth ^r in pt for wages, for			
	Lawrence	000	01	00
	by m ^o in expence p my selfe at vlv ^r stone.....	000	00	06
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Lower at Marshgr:	001	10	00
15 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	02
16 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Atkinson carpente ^r for mending			
	a plough, & horserackes & maungers 1: day			
	Moth ^{rs} acc ^t	000	00	06
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t	000	00	01
		006	17	08 ² / ₄
	By m ^o due to Batt.....	021	10	01 ² / ₄
		028	07	10

1678

No. III

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To Money due to Baft as p last side		021	10	01 ² ₄
Apr: y ^e 17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Henry Coward fo ^r 22: Guinnies of Bro: Lowers at 1 ^{li} 1 ^s 6 ^d p p ^{ce} being in all 23 ^{li} 13 ^s Rec ^d in pt		023	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Dan: Cooper fo ^r A cheese of Mothers		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Nicko: Collison fo ^r $\frac{1}{2}$ hoope of March Wheate		000	00	03
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Roger Haydocke y ^t Mother sent him, to give to the ffrriends in Cheshire, y ^t suffered upon Acc ^t of her being fined there but they would not take it, soe hee Returned it again ^e		020	00	00
25 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward in full of 23 ^{li} 13 ^s above mentioned		000	03	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Mecanes wife fo ^r 1 ^p of wheate To m ^o Rec ^d of Bryan Osliffe for makeing 7 ^{bs} of Malt of his at Petty Kill		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans, y ^t I p ^d W: Salth: for a p of shoes fo ^r litle William & mending fo ^r him & her		000	01	06
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Benson wife fo ^r 1 ^p of Wheate sold her		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Chanelhouse wife fo ^r 1 ^p of Wheate ^a		000	03	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o fiell of tarneclose in full of 3 ^s for 1 y ^{re} Rent for the barne at Jn ^o Petties ...		000	01	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Mary Ridgway fo ^r 1 quire of writing paper y ^t I bought of Hen: Coward ...		000	00	05
	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans, y ^t I laid downe fo ^r bucking y ^r ne fo ^r her		000	01	00
			066	02	08 ² ₄

^{a...a} These words were added after the line was closed by strokes.

1678

No. III

	Per Contra	...	l.	s.	d.	q ^r
Apr: y ^e 17 th .	By m ^o p ^d Bro: Lower	.....	001	00	00	
18 th .	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ifell in full of A bond due y ^e 25 th instant and 11 yeares intr: Bro: Low ^r Acc ^t	.....	021	05	00	
	by m ^o lent Will Benson harden buyer for a weeke	.....	000	15	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: y th $\frac{1}{2}$ of course cloth for Eliz: Thompson of Marshgr:	.....	000	01	10 ^s	
	by m ^o p ^d Andrew ifell as apps p his bill Brother Lowers Acc ^t	.....	000	02	00	
	by m ^o p ^d him as p his bill Moth ^r Acc ^t	.....	000	02	01 ^s	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: lett ^r to mo: 4 ^d for 1: to Mother 4 ^d	.....	000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for carriage of A Cheese & some stockens from Lanc ^r sent p Ralph Ridgway of Manchest ^r	.....	000	05	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for cariage of some Serge from Lanc ^r of sist ^r Susans	.....	000	00	01	
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e tinker for mending panns Mothers Acc ^t	.....	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Miers for 1 ^{bs} 2 ^p of bucking Ashes Mothers Acc ^t	.....	000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for 10 of Salt her acc ^t	.....	000	01	06	
	by m ^o given towards building Lancaster Meet- ting House ^l , by Mother 01 ^{li} 10 ^s 00 ^d by Bro: Lower 01 ^{li} 10 ^s 00 ^d by sist ^r Susannah 10 ^s by sist ^r Rachell 10 ^s my selfe 10 ^s	.....	004	10	00	
19 th .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Lange to buy a pare of shoes with, w ^{ch} is in pt of his wages	.....	000	03	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	.....	000	01	05	
	by m ^o given to A Collection for A poore man of dalton who lost a Cow p Moth ^r 2 ^d sist ^r Susan 2 ^d sist ^r Rachell 2 ^d	.....	000	00	06	
22 th .	by m ^o p ^d Geo: ifell weaver for working 26: ells of feather bedd tickin at 5 ^d p ell & 2 ^d for softening of sist ^r Lowers.....	.....	000	11	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Stephen Gowith sadler for makeing gathes, & mending oareleading Saddles	.....	000	00	06	
	by m ^o p ^d for 4: earthen potts, & 2: drinking glasses Mothers Acc ^t	.....	000	01	00	
	by m ^o Leo: ifell owes mee upon Walt ^r Miers Acc ^t	.....	000	01	01	

1678

No. 111

Apr. y ^r 24 ^o .	by m ^r p ^d Rich. fell Weaver for working 28. ell of teare of hempe of Mothers at 2 ^d p ell.....	000	04	09
25 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Withm Salthouse in full of his Bill as appears	000	10	00
	by m ^o p ^d him as apps for Bro: Lowe	000	06	00
	by m ^r p ^d for 1. y rd $\frac{3}{4}$ of allamode for A Scarfe for my selte	000	05	11
	by m ^o p ^d for fish Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 1: lett ^r to mee 4 ^d 1: to Bro. Low ^r 4 ^d	000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d him for 1: lett ^r to Leo: fell	000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d him for bringing mee A Reame of writeing paper from Lanc ^r	000	00	02
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fell of tarmaclose for weaveing 18: y ^{rds} of course cloth for oare Baggs	000	01	08
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r yeamans for 100: of needles, y ^t Hen: Coward had of hers; p his ord ^r & for his Acc ^t	000	01	00
		030	07	11 $\frac{3}{4}$
	By M ^r due to Bath	035	14	09
		066	02	08 $\frac{1}{4}$

1678

No. 112

	Cash is.....Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To Money due to Baft as p last side	035	14	09
April y ^e 29 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans fo ^r 1: quire of writing paper, bought of Henry Coward	000	00	05
May y ^e 1 st .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greaves fo ^r makeing 67: bushells of Malt at Petty Kill	000	16	00
2 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r makeing 8: bushells of Malt at Pettieskill, of Wiffm Petty	000	02	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r 7: younge heifers sold at Mill- thropp faire; of Moth ^{rs}	017	05	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Greene p ord ^r of Edw: Daniell of Leeds fo ^r 26: stone of woole hee sold of Mothe ^{rs} at 5 ^s p stone	006	10	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of ditto, p dittoes ord ^r fo ^r 21: stone of ou ^{rs} at Marshgr: at 4 ^s 6 ^d p stone.....	004	16	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o ffell shopkeep ^r fo ^r ploughing 1: acre of Pease Land	000	04	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more for an old side Sadle sold him	000	04	00
4 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Dockra to lie by for him, till hee send for it, or call fo ^r it	004	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him more fo ^r 2 ^p of oates y ^t I lett him have, of y ^t I bought fo ^r y ^e oareleading horses.....	000	01	00
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton fo ^r 3 ^p of white wheat sold her of Mothe ^{rs}	000	10	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of her fo ^r 3 ^p 3 ^h of March Wheate sold her of Mothers	000	07	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of Welhouse y ^t I p ^d for a Lettr to Leo: y ^e 25 ^o last Mo th	000	00	04
		070	11	06

1678

No. 112

	Per Contra	C ^o	l ^s	s.	d.	q ^r
Apr: y ^e 27 ^o .	by M ^o p ^d Bro: Lowe ^r at Marshgr	001	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothe ^r Acc ^t	000	02	02		
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower, y ^e I owed her, y ^e left from 1: stone of Woole price of 7 ^s for mending 2: corrells for her at London	000	00	02		
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Bro: Low ^r at Swarthmo ^r	002	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: q ^r ts of white wine & some seeds, & other things for sist ^r Susannah, when she was not well	000	02	09 ¹		
	by m ^o sist ^r Rachell gave Ruth Gregg when she went away	000	01	00		
May y ^e 1 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ruth Gregg in full of one years wages Mothers Acc ^t	000	10	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for a hatt for Mothe ^r	000	03	00		
	by m ^o Mother gave litle Jn ^o Audland ^l	000	01	00		
	by m ^o in expence p sist ^r Susannah & sist ^r Rachell, when they went to the meeting at height in Cartmell	000	00	00		
	by m ^o in expence p our man Edw: Braithw ^t when hee laid plough Ireons &c Mothers Acc ^t	000	00	07		
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Greene as apps p his bills	005	17	00		
2 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffisher due upon bond y ^e 15 ^o instant, & 1: y ^{rs} Intrest Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	005	05	06		
	by m ^o p ^d Jno fell shoppkeeper in full for manner to sett in dodgson wife close, & longe dales, for Begg Mothers Acc ^t	000	13	00 ⁹		
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^{bs} of seed Pease to ditto her Acc ^t	000	04	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for wormseed for sist ^r Lower	000	00	02		
	by m ^o p ^d Hen: Kelly, for bringing mee 2 lett ^{rs} from Walt ^r Miers, & Tho: Curwen Junio ^r , & 2: litle Canes s ^d Tho: Curwen sent mee	000	00	04		
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to Moth ^r 1 ^o 10 ^d 1: to Bro: Low ^r 4 ^o 1: to sist ^r yeamans 4 ^d	000	03	06		
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for carriage of some Sack webb from Lancast ^r for Bro: Lower	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: ffisher ^{rs} daughte ^r for harrowing 1: day Moth ^r acc ^t	000	00	01		
4 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for meate her Acc ^t	000	01	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Wifm Hathornthw ^t in full of a bond due y ^e 27 ^o instant with one yeares intr Bro: Lowe ^r Acc ^t	010	11	06		

^a Altered from 11 10

1678

No. 112

May y ^e 5 th	by m ^o p ^d Will Braithw ^t for threshing 6 dayes	
	Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 00
	by m ^o Lent Math: ffell Taylo ^r	002 10 00
	by m ^o p ^d for a p of gloves for Tom harrison &	
	for nailes to mend his shoes with; my owne Acc ^t	000 00 07½
	by m ^o p ^d Tom: harrison more y ^t hee & Geo:	
	spent when they fetched seed wheat from Lane ^r	000 00 04
6 th	by m ^o p ^d for 34 th of salt butt ^r Mothe ^r s Acc ^t	000 05 07½
	by m ^o p ^d for white breade her acc ^t	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^d 1 ^h of potaties to sett for sister	
	Lower	000 01 07
	by m ^o p ^d for 2 ^h of hempseed for her	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for hempthred to sow oarebags with	000 00 01½
	by m ^o p ^d Geo: Mill ^r son for bringinge A butt ^r	
	from Lanc ^r to Mother	000 00 01
	by m ^o p ^d sist ^r Lower at Swarthmo ^r	000 10 00
		030 12 08
	By M ^r due to Baff	039 18 10
		070 11 06

1678

No. 113

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. q ^r
	To m ^o due to Baft as p last side		039	18	10
May y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r yeamans, y ^t I laid downe fo ^r her to Tho: Greene fo ^r postage of a Lett ^r 1 ^s & for cariage of A box 2 ^s & fo ^r w ^t flanell for litle Wittm an vnder wast coate 1 ^s 6 ^d & y ^t I p ^d for a post Lett ^r 4 ^d		000	04	10
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Belman fo ^r some goods, hee bought at Rownheade sale upon Tho: Ions Administration		001	05	08
	To m ^o I owe sist ^r yeamans y ^t I could not change with her for		000	00	02
16 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wittm Benson harden buyer, y ^t I lent him y ^e 18 ^o Apr: last		000	15	00
17 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wittm Allatson wife fo ^r 1 ^p of Wheate sold her		000	03	06
20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Gowith fo ^r 1 ^{bs} of wheate sold her		000	14	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d for 1 ^p of March Wheate sold her		000	02	00
			043	04	00

One leaf has been torn away from this part of the ms.

1678

No. 113

	Per Contra		l.	s.	d.	q.
May y ^e 20 th .	By m ^o Mother sent ou ^t man Edward Brathwaites					
	Moth ^r when he went home.....	000	00	06		
	by m ^o p ^d for severall things for A Jannes drinke					
	for Moth ^r	000	00	08		
	by m ^o p ^d for 3 ^d of Salt butt ^r Moth ^r acc ^t	000	00	06		
21 st .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o fiell dyar of Kendall in full of his					
	bill as appeares	001	05	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Browne in pt for his wages for					
	leading oare	000	05	00		
22 nd .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Admintrations taken at Sed-					
	bridge of y ^e goods de bonis non of Tho: fiell et					
	Bridge: Drap p Sar: fiell et Mary Lower ^t	002	00	10		
24 th .	by m ^o p ^d Math: fiell taylor for worke &c for					
	sist ^r Susan	000	04	05 ⁴		
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for my selfe	000	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d him for worke for sist ^r Rachell	000	00	01 ⁴		
	by m ^o p ^d him for mending oare baggs	000	00	02		
25 th .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t	000	03	03		
	by m ^o p ^d Withm Simpson Bayliffe of y ^e Liberties,					
	for Rent for Marshgr: for halfe a y ^e due at					
	Whitsuntide 1678: Brother Lowers Acc ^t	002	08	04		
26 th .	by m ^o Lent Hester Corker of y ^e Lund	000	03	00		
27 th .	by m ^o p ^d for Inke my owne Acc ^t	000	00	00		
	by m ^o Lent John Addison ² of Rampside, till y ^e					
	24 th of June next	002	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Ratcliffe in full of what wee					
	owed him upon Bond, due y ^e 29 th of June 77:					
	& Intr: for it till this day, being 10: Month					
	3: weeks Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	073	10	00		
	by m ^o p ^d Jos: Sharpe, in full of what is owing					
	to him 30 ^{li} upon Marshgr: purchase acc ^t & 20 ^{li}					
	y ^t Bro: Lowe ^r owed him upon his owne Acc ^t &					
	Intr: of 10 ^{li} from 2 ^d of feb: 76: till this day, &					
	for Intr: of 20 ^{li} from y ^e 25 th of Apr: 77: till this					
	day, being all upon Bro: Lowers Acc ^t	051	12	00		
	by m ^o p ^d sister Lower at Swarth:	001	00	00		
	by m ^o p ^d for 40: leetches to blood with for sist ^r					
	Rachell	000	00	04		
28 th .	by m ^o p ^d Eliz: Bridges for her wages for halfe a y ^e ,					
	& then shee went to Marshgrainge to live:					
	Moth ^r acc ^t	000	11	20		
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t	000	00	04		

1678

No. 113

May y ^e 28 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for a drinking cann her acc ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t	000 00 03
	by m ^o I gave Eliz: Briggs when shce went away	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Jane Colton for knittinge a p of Stockens for Tom: harrison my owne Acc ^t ...	000 00 06
	by m ^o p ^d her for A Prune pie, for sist ^r Susannah & my selfe	000 00 06
29 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Taylor for comeing to see 2: bease of Mothers not well	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d for severall things for said bease Mothers Acc ^t	000 00 08
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Greaves for a pack sadle to leade oare with.....	000 02 06
	by m ^o p ^d to the Poll money ^l , for ffather & Mother	001 02 00
	by m ^o p ^d to it for sist ^r Susannah 1 ^h 1 ^h for sist ^r Rachell 1 ^h 1 ^h my selfe 1 ^h 1 ^h	003 03 00
	by m ^o p ^d to it for sist ^r yeamans	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^d to it for Edw: Braithwaite	000 01 00
		140 08 07
	By money due to Ballance	055 06 08 ² ₄
		195 15 03 ² ₄

1678

No. 114

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q
	To m ^o due to ba ^{ll} as p last side		055	06	08 ² / ₄
May y ^e 30 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Myres of millam in pt of 7 ^s 6 ^d for 2 ^p of Wheate		000	05	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Rich: Mosen wife in full of 16 ^s 4 ^d y ^t her husband owed mee for 2 ^{bs} of oates		000	00	04
June y ^e 3 ^d .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Mylly Atkinson wife for 1: y ^t was dayworke of Mosse of Mothers, y ^t shee lett				
Janson Mosse	her at cowarke ^a		000	01	06
y ^t was	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: ffell Widdow of y ^e crosse, Hen:Kirkbies for 1: dayworke of Mothers Mosse, Lett her				
	und ^r olbas		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Kendall, & Marg ^t Tyson, for 1: day worke of Mosse, of Mothers Lett her				
	in y ^e same Mosse		000	01	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Dodgson (alias Morehouse) for Ploughing halfe an acre of Pease land, in the Round Leva heads, with Mothers draught		000	02	03
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Miers Mother of millam in full of 7 ^s 6 ^d for 2: pecks of Wheate		000	02	00
			056	01	03 ² / ₄

^a This word was inserted between the lines and cannot now be read with certainty.

1678

No. 114

		Per Contra	C ^t	l.	s.	d.	q ^t
		by m ^o p ^d to y ^e Poll money, for Tom: harrison my owne Acc ^t		000	01	00	
May	y ^e 29 th .	by m ^o p ^d for a p of Runts bought at Raven- glasse faire, Mothe ^r s Acc ^t		006	09	03	
	30 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rob: Salthouse, in pt of A bond, due to his wife, from Wiltm Ashbutner ou ^r man, w ^{ch} is in pt for his wages for next yeare		001	00	00	
		by m ^o p ^d for 3: chickens Moth ^r s acc ^t		000	30	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for making A charne head to Jn ^o Townson Joiner, her acc ^t		000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^r s to mee 10 ^d for 1: to Mother 4 ^d		000	01	02	
	31 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d Rich: Stable for whitening 85: y ^{rds} of huggabacke, 35: y ^{rds} of teare of hempe, & 21: y ^{rds} of teare of Linn of Mothers at $\frac{1}{2}$ y rd		000	05	08	
		by m ^o p ^d for whitening 32: y ^{rds} of sist ^r Lowers hemp cloth		000	01	04	
		by m ^o p ^d him for whitening 26: y ^{rds} of diaper of sist ^r yeamanses		000	01	00	
		by m ^o I give a poore man		000	00	00 $\frac{3}{4}$	
		by m ^o p ^d Tho: Benson dyar for dying 2: y ^{rds} $\frac{1}{4}$: of cloth blacke, for 2: Wastcoates for Ann Calow and Eliz: Briggs, y ^t Mother gives them		000	00	10	
		by m ^o p ^d for dying a p of Stockens green for sist ^r Rachell		000	00	02	
June	1 st .	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers acc ^t		000	01	09	
		by m ^o Lent Jn ^o Dodgson of Salthouse till the 24 ^o instant		005	00	00	
		by m ^o lent Jn ^o Banke of Stainton till y ^e 25 ^o July next		001	00	00	
		by m ^o in expence with Geo: Powton smith, about some old debt hee owes for Ireon, for w ^{ch} I have gott A bill vnd ^r his hand		000	00	04	
		by m ^o p ^d for mending my whipp, & my side Saddle to the Sadler		000	00	02	
	2 ^d .	by m ^o given to A Collection for y ^e Stocke at Lanc ^r p Mother, sist ^r Susannah, sist ^r Rachell & my selfe equally amongst vs		000	03	00	
		by m ^o Lent James fell of Wellhouse for a weeke		007	00	00	
	3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Dodgson (alias morehouse) & Ja: Atkinson, for graveing 9: dayworke of Peates					

1678

No. 114

		in Tho: Benson Mosse, & 7: dayworke in Mothers owne Mosse, at 12 ^d p dayworke, Mothers Acc ^t	000 16 00
June	3 ^d .	by m ^o p ^d said J ⁿ for graveinge 2: dayworke of peates in Conniside Mosse, her Acc ^t	000 03 04
		by m ^o p ^d s ^d J ⁿ for makeing a binge to send clapp bread to London to Elis Hookes, her Acc ^t	000 00 06
	4 ^o .	by m ^o given to Agnes Holme of Arrad when shee lay in, by Moth ^r sist ^r Rachell and my selfe	000 01 06
		by m ^o in expence at forsse forge by sist ^r Lower 1 ^o 2 ^d by siste ^r Rachell 1 ^o 5 ^d by my selfe 1 ^o 5 ^d	000 04 00
		by m ^o p ^d of the Womans Meettinge Stocke to one Agnes Brockbanke ¹ of Hawxhead Meetting, p the Womens Meetting order.....	000 01 00
	6 ^o .	by m ^o Lent Will: Benson harden buyer for A weeke	000 08 00
			<hr/> 023 00 08 ² ₄
		By M ^o due to Ball	033 00 07
			<hr/> 056 01 03 ² ₄

1678

No. 115

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q
	To M ^o due to Ball as appeares p last side		033	00	07
June y ^e 6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Dan: Coop for ploughing near an acre of Pease Land for him in Round Leva heads, Mothe ^{rs} Acc ^t		000	04	00
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Lambe skinn of Mothers, that dyed		000	00	04
9 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Bro: Lower in pt of money hee owes vs, sent p Bernard Benson		020	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of Welhouse y ^t I lent him y ^e 2 ^d instant		007	00	00
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of ffran: Petty of vrswicke for A Cow bulling		000	00	06
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in pt for 2 ^p of wheate of Mothers sold her		000	04	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Benson in pt of 4 ^s 6 ^d for ploughing an acre of Pease Land, in Round Leva heades, with Mothers draught		000	01	04
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Ja: ffell of welhouse y ^t I p ^d for a post Lett ^r to him y ^e 6 ^o instant		000	00	08
			060	11	07

1678

No. 115

	Per Contra	C ^r	li.	s.	d. q ^r
June y ^e 6 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: lett ^r to mee 8 ^d 1: to bro. Lower 4 ^d		000	01	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 1: post Lett ^r to Ja: fell		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for cariage of 2: barrells of oysters, & some browne Sug ^r from Lanc ^r for Bro: Lower		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d Dan: Coope ^r in full for manno ^r wee had of him, to sett in dodgson wife close for Bigg. Moth ^r acc ^t		000	02	01 ²
	by m ^o p ^d him for some garden seeds her acc ^t 10 ^d ¹ for powd ^r blue 6 ^d		000	01	04 ²
	by m ^o p ^d for annisseeds for sist ^r Sus: 4 ^d $\frac{3}{4}$ for tobacco pipes 1 ^d for prunes 2 ^d for 6: y ^{rds} of cotten tape 6 ^d $\frac{3}{4}$		000	01	02
	by m ^o p ^d for taggs for girthes for oarleading horses, & tobacco to give Jn ^o Browne		000	00	10
	by m ^o p ^d Edw: Coop wife for cariage of 2: panns to & againe from Kendall, y ^t did not suite vs w ^{ch} wee should have changed with Whittwell ¹ , Moth ^r acc ^t		000	00	03
8 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for A packe sadle to Jn ^o Dodgson, to leade oare with		000	02	08
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Sadler for mending sadles & girthes, to leade oare with		000	00	04
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t		000	02	01
13 ^o .	by m ^o p ^d for fish her Acc ^t		000	00	02 ³
	by m ^o p ^d Tho: Townson smith for worke for Mothe ^r as appeares p his Bill		001	07	00
	by m ^o p ^d him for shoeing y ^e oarleading horses, till y ^t day as appeares p his bill		000	11	00
	by m ^o p ^d for 2: earthen potts for milke and 2: chamber potts Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	11
	by m ^o p ^d for 18: chickens her acc ^t		000	02	08 ²
	by m ^o p ^d for sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t		000	00	09 ²
	by m ^o p ^d for Eggs her Acc ^t		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^o of Salt her acc ^t		000	00	08
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 ^o of Salt for Bro: Low ^r		000	00	08
	by m ^o I gave a poore man		000	00	00 ²
	by m ^o p ^d Mary Ridgway for 2: pare of stockens bought of her ffathe ^r for Bro: Lower		000	05	02
	by m ^o lent Elizab: Briggs at vlyverstone		000	00	06

1678

No. 115

June y ^e 13.	by m ^o p ^e higgins to ^r 1: lett ^r to Mother 4 ^d 11: to mee 4 ^d 11: to Bro ^r Lower 4 ^d	000 01 00
	by m ^o p ^e him for eariage of some bookes from Land ^r to ^r y ^e mens Meeting	000 00 02
	by m ^o p ^e Jos: ffisher Parato ^r , y ^t hee demanded, upon Acc ^t of y ^e Administration taken of vnkle Richardsons goods in Tho: Ions name	000 00 06
14.	by m ^o p ^d for ^r meate Mothers Acc ^t	000 01 10
	by m ^o p ^d y ^e Constables of vlvestone for an Assesm ^t for y ^e 5 ^o q ^r terly paym ^t to build shipps with, for y ^e 2: closes of grasse at Johnsons, taken of Bryan ffell	000 00 04 ¹ / ₄
	by m ^o p ^d to them more, for Petties Tenem ^t for said Assesm ^t	000 00 04
	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for worke & other things for Mother 02 ^s 01 ^d ² / ₄ for sist ^r Susannah 3 ^s 3 ^d for sist ^r Ra: for tape 4 ^d for my selfe 2 ^s 2 ^d ² / ₄ for makeing oare baggs & thred 5 ^d	000 08 04
	by m ^o In expence by ou ^r man Edward Braithw ^t when he went into Cumberland for iffran. Wickley to hee A Servant Maide	000 01 02
		003 17 02 ¹ / ₄
	By M ^o due to Baft	056 14 04 ¹ / ₄
		000 11 07

1678

No. 116

	Cash is	Dr	li.	s.	d. ^q r
	To M ^o due to Baft as apps p last side		056	14	04 ² / ₄
June y ^e 20 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Waite of yorke (p Tho: Townson) y ^t I laid downe for Juniper berries for him		000	04	06
21 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm Ashbu ^r ner of vrswicke for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm Petty of Holmebanke, for A Cow Bulling.....		000	00	06
	To m ^o I owe Hen: Coward, y ^t was given by our meeting towards y ^e building of Lanc ^r meeting house 11 ^{li} 15 ^s 06 ^d & by Hawkshead Meeting 4 ^{li} 12 ^s 8 ^d in all 16 ^{li} 08 ^s 02 ^d returned him before 15 ^{li} I owe him yett		001	08	02
24 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: ffell eld ^r of vrswicke for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d for A Cow bullinge of Christo: Gardner of g ^t vrswicke		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Corker of the Lund, y ^t hee payes mee p his Mothe ^{rs} Assignm ^t for soe much I p ^d her daught ^r Heste ^r in London p her order		002	00	00
26 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Eliz: Briggs that I lent her the 13 ^o instant.....		000	00	06
27 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Addison young ^r of Rampside, y ^t I lent his ffather John Addison, y ^e 27 ^o of May last		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm Petty of holme banke, for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Marg ^t Woodbu ^r ne of vlvcrstone for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm ffell Tanno ^r of Pennington, for A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Wifm Benson harden buyer, y ^t I lent him y ^e 6 ^o instant.....		000	08	00
			062	19	00 ² / ₄

Four leaves have been torn from their place here.

1678

No. 116

	Per Contra	C ^o	l.	s.	d.	q.
July y ^e 23 ^r .	By Money Lent Leo: ffell, p his cousin Ja Bedbrowne ^r		008	00	00	
	by m ^o given litle Marg ^t Greene Tho: Greenes daughte ^r , when shee went to London, p sister Susannah 1 st sist ^r Rach: 1 st my selfe 1 st ...		000	03	00	
25 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 8: chickens Mothe ^r acc ^t		000	00	11	
	by m ^o p ^d for fish her acc ^t		000	00	02 ¹ / ₂	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 th of sw ^t butt ^r her acc ^t		000	01	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her acc ^t		000	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Toppin for working hay 1: day Mothe ^r acc ^t		000	00	03	
	by m ^o p ^d higgins for 2: lett ^{rs} to sist ^r yeamans 1 st for 1: to my selfe 4 th		000	01	04	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6 th of sw ^t butt ^r for Bro: Low ^r		000	01	01	
	by m ^o p ^d for 1 st of salt for him		000	00	08	
	by m ^o p ^d for a line for Jn ^o Scrugham		000	00	09	
	by m ^o Deborah Salthouse owes mee		000	00	02 ¹ / ₂	
26 th .	by m ^o p ^d Math: ffell Taylo ^r for firritt thred & worke for Bethiah Rous		000	01	11	
	by m ^o p ^d him for sist ^r Susan 3 ^d ² / ₄ for sist ^r Rachell 1 st ² / ₄ for thred & mending oare bags 8 th		000	01	01	
	by m ^o p ^d Jn ^o Richardson smith of Adgarley, for shoeing oarelading horses		000	01	01	
27 th .	by m ^o in expence at vlvestone & dalton, w th Rich: Simpson Attorney about osmotherley Land		000	00	00	
	by m ^o p ^d for meate Mothers Acc ^t		000	00	12	
30 th .	by m ^o p ^d Wilm Parke Carpenter & his Sonns, for latting & whelping the kill at Petties her Acc ^t 9: claves		000	04	00	
	by m ^o p ^d Rob: ffell waller for walling & claying it 1: day there her acc ^t		000	00	05	
	by m ^o p ^d for 5: chickens her acc ^t		000	00	11	
	by m ^o p ^d for yest her acc ^t		000	00	02	
	by m ^o p ^d for eggs her Acc ^t		000	00	04	
31 th .	by m ^o p ^d for 2: Salmons her acc ^t		000	03	04	
Aug y ^e 1 st .	by m ^o p ^d for meat her acc ^t		000	00	09	
	by m ^o p ^d for 6: meat dishes her Acc ^t		000	00	04	
	by m ^o p ^d Ja: Kendall for his children helping vs to lead hay, at Gleaston maldam Meadow, her acc ^t		000	00	07	
	by m ^o p ^d for 3: lett ^{rs} to Moth ^r & mee 1 st 6 th 1, to Bro: Lower 4 th		000	01	10	

1678

No. 116

Aug y ^e 1 st .	by m ^r p ^r higgins for Carriage of 80 ^{lb} of browne			
	Sug ^r from Lane ^r for Bro. Low ^r	000	01	02
	by m ^r p ^r for 4 th $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw th butt ^r Moth ^r acc ^r	000	01	00
	by m ^r p ^r for 4 th of sw th butt ^r for Bro. Low ^r	000	00	10
	by m ^r p ^r for eggs Mothers acc ^r	000	00	22
	by m ^r in expence at vlyerstone with Rich:			
	Simpson Attorney, about o-smoth/ley land ...	000	00	04
	by m ^r p ^r for shoeing oarleading horses to			
	Rich: Collison smith[?]	000	00	03 $\frac{1}{2}$

The remainder of the leaf has been torn off.

1678

No. 117

	Cash is	D ^r	li.	s.	d. ^{q^r}
	To M ^o due to ba ^l as p last side		018	14	00 ² / ₄
Aug: y ^e 5 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jane Colton in full fo ^r a pecke of wheate		000	01	02 ¹ / ₂
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Brittain ^e y ^t I laid downe for him, y ^t hee gave towards building Lanc ^r Meeting house		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of him y ^t hee Rec ^d of Tho: Hutton for carriage of a p ^{cell} of his from London		000	00	02
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Dodgson of Salthouse, in pt of 5 ^{li} lent him y ^e 1 st of June last		002	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Coward in pt fo ^r Ireon sold him, belonging to Wiltm Wilsons Acc ^{ts} ...		020	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: Townson smith p ^d p Hen: Cowards ord ^r , upon same acc ^t of Ireon bought by him		005	00	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A Cow bulling of Jn ^o ffells of y ^e West End		000	00	06
6 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r a Cow bulling of Edw: ffells elder of trinkelt		000	00	06
7 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A Cow bulling of Tho: Greaves of Swarthmore		000	00	06
8 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A Cow bulling of Issa: Jacksons Widdow of Trinkelt		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d fo ^r A Cow bullinge of Tho: ffell of y ^e Crosse in vrswicke		000	00	06
10 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Christo: Gardner of vrswicke fo ^r A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Myles ffell of Mountbarrow fo ^r A cow bullinge		000	00	06
12 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Woodbu ^r ne fo ^r 2: Cowes bullinge		000	01	00
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Hen: Benson in full of 4 ^s 6 ^d fo ^r ploughing 1: acre of pease Land		000	02	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Jn ^o Dodgson wife of Salthouse in pt of 5 ^{li} lent her husband y ^e 1 st of June last		002	14	06
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Tho: ffell of upper greaves, fo ^r A Cow bullinge		000	00	06
13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of sist ^r Rachell for some blue silke shee had of Moth ^{rs}		000	00	08
	To m ^o Rec ^d of Edw: Ashbu ^r ner of vrswicke, fo ^r A Cow bullinge		000	00	06

1678

No. 117

Aug: y ^e 13 ^o .	To m ^o Rec ^d of Andrew fell of vilverstone fo ^r			
	A Cow bullinge.....	000	00	06
15 ^o .	T ^o m ^o Rec ^d of Deborah Salthouse y ^t shee owed			
	mee since y ^e 25 ^o of July last	000	00	02 $\frac{2}{4}$
		<hr/>		
		049	01	09 $\frac{2}{4}$

The remainder of this leaf has been torn off, also all subsequent
leaves to the end of the book.

NOTES

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

D. = Friends' Reference Library, Devonshire House, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2, containing the largest collection in the world of books and MSS. relating to the Religious Society of Friends. Established 1673.

Abr. mss. = A collection of letters in the possession of Miss Emma C. Abraham, of Liverpool, a lineal descendant of Margaret Fell. Thirty of these MSS. are dated between 1658 and 1699. See *Jnl. F. H. S.* vol. xi.

Armitt, Rydal = Rydal, by the late Miss Armitt, edited by W. F. Rawnsley. Kendal, 1916.

Barber, Furness = Furness and Carmel Notes, by Henry Barber, M.D. Ulverston, 1894.

Barber, Swarthmoor Hall = Swarthmoor Hall and its Associations, by Henry Barber, M.D. Ulverston, n.d.

Bardsley, Ulverston = Chronicles of the Town and Church of Ulverston, by C. W. Bardsley. Ulverston, 1885.

Bardsley and Ayre, Ulverston = Registers of the Parish of Ulverston, by C. W. Bardsley and L. R. Ayre, 1886.

Besse, Afflict = A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, 1650-1689, edited by Joseph Besse. 2 vols. London, 1753.

Biog. Memoirs = Biographical Memoirs; being a Record of the Christian Lives of Members of the Society of Friends, by Edward and Thomas J. Buckhouse, Thomas Mounsey, and Thomas Robson of Liverpool. 5 vols. The first vol. was printed (London, 1854), the remainder are in MS. in D.

Box Meeting mss. = Papers belonging to the Box Meeting of Women Friends of London (see Camb. *Jnl.*).

Braithwaite, Beginnings = The Beginnings of Quakerism, by William C. Braithwaite, B.A., LL.B. London, 1912.

Camb. Jnl. = The Journal of George Fox, printed *verbo et lit.* from original MSS. by the Cambridge University Press. 2 vols., 1911, with notes by Norman Penney.

Cowper, Hawkshead = Hawkshead, the Northernmost Parish of Lancashire, by Henry S. Cowper. London, 1899.

Cowper, Kirkby = The Kirkbye of Kirkby-in-Furness in the Seventeenth Century, by Henry S. Cowper, F.S.A. Kendal, 1906.

Crosfield, Fox = Margaret Fox of Swarthmoor Hall, by Helen G. Crosfield. London, 1913.

Curwen, Relation = A Relation of the Labour and Suffering of Alice Curwen. 1680.

D.N.B. = Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Leslie Stephen. 68 vols. and Supp. 1885 etc.

*** F. P. T. *** = "The First Publishers of Truth," being early Records (now first printed) of the introduction of Quakerism into the Counties of England and Wales. London, 1907.

Fell Assoc., *Registers*=Registers of "Fells" and their Connections, published by the Fell Association. Barrow-in-Furness, 1885.

Fell of Dalton Gate=Notes on the Pedigree of Fell of Dalton Gate, by John Fell, 1882, reprinted from *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.*, vol. xi.

Fell, *Home Life*=Some Illustrations of Home Life in Lonsdale North of the Sands, by John Fell, of Flan How. Ulverston, 1904.

Fell, William, *Furness*=History and Antiquities of Furness, written by William Fell in 1777, edited by L. R. Ayre. Ulverston, 1887.

Fleming MSS.=Report of the Historical MSS. Commission on the manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal Hall, 1890.

Gaythorpe, *Swarthmoor Meeting House*=Swarthmoor Meeting House, Ulverston: A Quaker Stronghold, by Harper Gaythorpe. Kendal, 1910.

Jnl. F. H. S.=The Journal of the Friends Historical Society, begun 1903. Devonshire House, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2.

Journal of George Fox=The bi-centenary edition, published in 1891 and several times reprinted.

Lampe, *Auto.*=Autobiography of Henry Lampe, M.D. 1660—1711, edited by Joseph J. Green. London, 1895.

Miller MSS.=A collection of seventeen letters, mostly of the seventeenth century, in the possession of the ex'ors of the late William F. Miller, of Winscombe, Som., to whom they came, through the family of Cockin, from the Fells.

Piety Promoted=Piety Promoted in a Collection of Dying Sayings of many of the People called Quakers. Many edd. beginning 1701.

Record=The official minutes of Swarthmoor Particular Meeting. 1699 to 1722. MS. in D.

Registers. All references to Registers in these notes (except to such as are specified as Parish Registers) are to the digested copy from original books (now in Somerset House) of births, marriages and deaths of Friends in Great Britain, from about 1650 to the present time, kept at Friends' Central Offices, Devonshire House, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2. See "Some Special Studies in Genealogy—The Quaker Records," by Josiah Newman, F.R.Hist.S. London, 1908.

Richardson, *Furness*=Furness Past and Present, its History and Antiquities, by Joseph Richardson. 2 vols. Barrow, 1880.

Satterthwaite, *Colthouse*=Records of Friends' Burial Ground at Colthouse, by Elizabeth J. Satterthwaite. Ambleside, 1914.

Sewel, *History*=History of the Rise...of the People called Quakers, by William Sewel. 1722 and later edd.

Spence MSS.=A collection of seventeenth century MSS. belonging to Robert Spence, of North Shields and London (deposited in D.). 3 vols. The first and second volumes comprise the MSS. of "The Journal of George Fox" (Camb. *Jnl.*), and the third volume is formed of numerous letters to and from the Fell family.

Stockdale, *Cartmel*=Annals of Cartmel, by James Stockdale. Ulverston, 1872.

Stout, *Auto.*=Autobiography of William Stout, of Lancaster, 1665—1752, edited by J. Harland. Lancaster, 1851.

Swarth. MSS.=Collection in D. of about fourteen hundred original seventeenth century letters, papers, etc. These and many other MS. records of early Quakerism were preserved at Swarthmoor Hall until 1759, when they were dispersed on the sale of the estate. They are being gradually collected together again at Devonshire House.

Swarth. Suff. = A volume of MSS. in D. recording the sufferings of Friends in the Meetings of Swarthmoor, Cartmel, and Hawkshead.

Thimbeck MSS. = A collection of twenty-eight letters and papers, dated 1654-1700, in the possession of Wilfrid Grace of Briaux, a descendant of Margaret Fell.

Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc. = Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, begun 1866. Kendal.

Webb, *Fells* = The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall and their Friends, compiled from original documents by Maria Webb. London, 1865 and later edd.

West, *Furness* = Antiquities of Furness, by Thomas West (1703-1776). London, 1774. New edition by William Close (1775-c. 1813). Ulverston, 1805, 1813.

Westmorland Quaker Records = A collection of writings from the *Kendal Mercury and Times*, beginning January, 1902. In D. with index.

PAGE NOTES

- 1 1 The name of John Higgins occurs more frequently than any other in the Account Book. He acted as carrier between the Hall and the town of Lancaster and made many journeys across the Sands, chiefly conveying letters to and fro, of which there were large numbers, but also carrying a variety of goods, such as iron ore, hops, red herrings, books, vinegar, sugar, meat, paper, oysters, "phisicall things," "chocolats."

Crossing the Sands was a dangerous and difficult operation. "They are left uncovered at low water to a great extent; and travellers between Lancaster and Furness had formerly to cross from Hest Bank to Ulverston by the route (lugged out by the gaudes; the bogs being bunches of trees stuck in the sand to mark where the treacherous way was safest; a dreary distance of about fourteen miles" (Richardson, *Furness*, i. 14).

According to Macaulay the carriage of a letter under eighty miles was twopence. At the beginning of the reign of Charles II the revenue from letters was £20,000 and at the end thereof £70,000.

- 1 2 Various persons of the family name of Gardner appear in the Account Book (see Index). They resided in the parish of Urswick and were, probably, not Quakers.

Urswick is very frequently mentioned. The parish lies on the east of Furness, bordering Morecambe Bay. The name of Christopher Gardiner occurs, *anno* 1620, in the account of the parish in Richardson's *Furness* (i. 23). Urswick was also a family name.

- 1 3 The designation "litle Coop wife" is not clear at this day. It probably refers here and on p. 7 to the wife of one of the younger members of the Camper family, the word "litle" taking the sense of younger. For an example of this, see *Camb. Jnl.* i. 405, ii. 337.

- 1 4 Robert Briggs was a Friend, of Hollownure, a hamlet in the township of Osmotherley (Richardson, *Furness*, i. 258). His first wife, Elizabeth, died at Urswick in 1654 and was buried at Swarthmoor; in the following year he married Elizabeth Townsend, widow, by whom he had several children. His sufferings for the Truth in 1664 are recorded in *Camb. Jnl.* ii. 65, 69. In 1688 he signed a certificate of transfer of membership to Cork of Margaret Gawith (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii. 87). In 1674 the Registers note the death, at Stony Cragg, of Elizabeth, wife of Robert Briggs.

PAGE NOTE

- 3 1 Isabel Briggs was probably one of the family of Robert Briggs (1.4), but she does not appear among his daughters in the Birth Registers. She was a servant at the Grange and received one pound wages for a year and three weeks' service.
- 3 2 From the beginning the Church work of the Society of Friends has been undertaken by bodies acting over different areas. In Furness each particular congregation had its Preparative Meeting—the minutes of the Swarthmoor Particular Meeting, 1699 to 1722, are in D. and are quoted as the "Record." Then there was the Monthly Meeting, an aggregation of several Preparative Meetings and the Quarterly Meeting which included other parts of the county of Lancaster. Men and women met separately and had different duties.
- One of the duties undertaken by the Women's Monthly Meeting of Swarthmoor, Hawkshead and Cartmel which was frequently attended by members of the Hall family (57, 137, 169, 189, 311, 343) was the care of their poorer members, and there are frequent references in the Account Book to the "weomens Meetinge stocke." For a record of the M. M. a book was provided (67), perhaps the one still in existence. This served a truly useful purpose in providing help for Friends in need by the supply at times of money, at others of material on loan or as a gift, or of personal assistance. Mrs Fox and her daughters were contributors to this Stock (67, 297). Contributions from Swarthmoor, Cartmel and Hawkshead are also recorded (68, 96, 284, 296). The recipients were women as a rule—there is one entry at least of help to a man Friend (129).
- There were also frequent collections taken for a Stock at Lancaster—a similar object, perhaps, over a wider area—(3, 49, 51, 129, 149, 167, 195, 251, 373, 471, 497), to which Mrs Fox and her daughters gave amounts varying from sixpence to a shilling.
- The Men's Meeting had also a Stock (267, 306, 457) and record books (47, 180).
- See Index under Stock, Men's Meetings, Women's Meetings.
- 3 3 There are, apparently, fifteen John Fells named in the Account Book, distinguished now by trade, now by residence, now by relationship. John Fell, the smith (also termed "whitesmith"), undertook work not now associated with that of a smithy—repairing surgical apparatus (11, 49), bleeding animals (49, 77, 163, 211, 241), attending to clocks and watches (39, 93, 233, 311), etc., in addition to other services for which he rendered accounts (3, 39, 139, 177, 257, 351, etc.). A son is mentioned (57, 93).
- 3 4 "Greaveses" or "Greaves House" seems to have been a well-known place of call (15, 51, 55), where ale and other "strong waters" could be obtained (3, 15, 41, 43, 262, 429—"for a diett drinke"). The wife here was perhaps wife of Thomas Greaves—cp. 262 with 267.
- "Greaves boyes" were useful about the place (169, 395, 373, 379).
- Edward Greaves, of the Greaves, is mentioned (160, 108, 263); also James Greaves of the Greaves in Pennington (134, 176, 224).
- Thomas Greaves, perhaps the husband of "Greaves wife" above, often appears. Mrs Fox gave his daughter a shilling when the latter went to London (473). A boy of the name occurs twice (221, 291), perhaps the same as one of the above "boyes."
- 3 5 Perhaps the Margaret Kirkby of Dalton, who, according to the Registers, died in 1701. She did useful work for the Fell and Lower families. Her financial transactions are not very lucidly stated by our

PAGE NOTE

account keeper (27, 60, 115, 270, 271). In the Record, pp. 1—6, there are references to a debt of eleven shillings which "Peggy Kirby" owed Barbara Ormandy aft. called Kirkby, which debt was "to bee continued in y^e meetings remembrance until payd." It was reported discharged in May, 1699. In August, 1700, we read:—"Steven Crossfield is desired to pay John Corker for making Peggy Kirby's will" (p. 7). Half-a-crown was paid, and Peggy was ordered to reimburse Steven. She signed a certificate of removal for Margaret Gawth in 1688 (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii).

- 3 6 Jane Cowell (—1717) was wife and widow of John Cowell (18. 11). Her connection with the Fell family is not evident. She received payment for various articles supplied to Marsh Grange—geese, cloth, herrings and manure being mentioned. In 1682 she signed the Abraham Fell Marriage Certificate (*Abr. MSS.* XXIV, printed *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi, 164). Her name appears later on the minutes of the Record. In March, 1707/8, she was "advised to take care in the discharg of her husbands Just debts," and later it was found that her goods were "like to come a great dale short of payeing her husbands debts," and a few months later we read: "Y^e friends apointed about Jane Covel's debts being acc^d they have advised her to offer both her body & goods or effects as many as shee hath, to her creditors," but "y^e execution of y^e said advice" had to be "pressed upon her." Later she was "willing to answer friends advice." Some trouble respecting a "sale bill" follows, but seems to have been satisfactorily settled. Jane is reported slow in discharging her husband's debts (*Record*, pp. 49—55).
- 3 7 Deborah Salthouse (—1710) was the wife of William (3. 8). Sarah Fell lent her 2*l.*, which was repaid within a month, both transactions being carefully recorded. Her husband and she were witnesses to the marriage of Daniel and Rachel Abraham (*Abr. MSS.* XXIV, printed *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi, 163, 164).
- 3 8 William Salthouse (—1707), at his marriage with Deborah Thompson (3. 7) in 1670, is styled "shoemaker of Drayley Beck." He was probably a relative of Thomas Salthouse (1630—1690/91), who was one of the Swarthmoor household at the time of George Fox's first visit in 1652 (*Camb. Jnl.*). His mother was Jane Salthouse (267. 1). The Account Book records various payments of his bills, presumably for foot-wear (3. 39, 45, 101, 171, 230, 331, 467, etc.). He lent Sarah Fell considerable sums of money (30, 32, 65, 135, etc.), and conducted other financial transactions (69, 123, 361, 457, 463) shewing that he was a man of affairs. He was also useful in the concerns of the Church (*Record*, pp. 2, 30, etc.). His son William (1676—1749) appears on the Minutes under date 1st of First Month, 1708: "This day Will^m Salthouse & Hannah Fisher proposed to this meeting their intentions of marryng each other, and this meeting finding nothing that might make any stop or opposition therein, allows them liberty to lay their said intention also before y^e monthly meeting" (*Record*, p. 49). After passing other Meetings the marriage was duly accomplished.
- 3 9 At his marriage with Elizabeth Waller "of Marsh Grange" in 1662, Joseph Sharpe (—1710) is located at "Marsh Grange in Plaine Furneiss, Lancashire" and, at his death, at "Hollowmyre in Osmunderley." He had frequent business transactions with Sarah Fell, various sums of money passing between them on loan (6, 13, 20, 37, 60, 170, 174, 271, 411, 493). He was also in partnership with her in the coal business (11, 13, 30, 176) and with her sister Susanna and

PAGE NOTE

herself in the grain trade (21, 41, 79). Elizabeth Sharpe died in 1710; there appears to have been one child, Mary, *ob. inf.* A nephew, Tom Mires, is mentioned (145). Bessie Sharpe (125) may be the above Elizabeth.

Judge Fell, in his will, proved 4th December, 1658, leaves fifty shillings "unto Joseph Sharpe, my faithful and careful servant at the Marsh Graynges" (Webb, *Fells*, p. 141; Barber, *Swarthmoor Hall*, p. 19), and on the death of Margaret Fox, an inventory of her goods was taken by J. Sharpe *et al.* (*Jnl. F. H. S.* ii. 105, 106). Joseph and Elizabeth Sharpe signed the wedding certificate of Daniel Abraham and Rachel Fell in 1682 (*Abr. MSS.* printed *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi. 163, 164).

- 3 10 That is, a horse belonging to a man named Duckett. Note the omission of the possessive, not uncommon at this period.

The name Duckett was of frequent occurrence in N. Lancashire and Westmorland. Squire Duckett of Grayrigg Hall was an active persecutor of Friends (Taylor, *The Story of Magdalen Duckett*, 1905), and see Fleming MSS.

- 3 11 As no entry under the name Caton has been found in the Friends' Registers for Lancashire and Westmorland down to 1750, it is presumed that members of this family here named were not Quakers, though in close association with Swarthmoor Hall and Marsh Grange. Perhaps this was the family to which William Caton (1636—1665, see *Camb. Jnl.*), the companion of George Fell, belonged. His parents were humble and godly.

There were two of the name Thomas Caton. Wages in curious odd amounts appear to have been given to both from the Swarthmoor exchequer (3, 23, 135, 138, 141, 181, 203).

A William Caton married Helena Fell in 1617 at Ulverston church (Fell Assoc., *Registers*).

- 3 12 A collation of the various references to a nurse in the Lower family points towards her identification as Mary, wife of James Penington of Hawkshead; she died in 1675 and was buried at Colthouse, and she was, perhaps, the same as mentioned in the accounts of Sir Daniel Fleming (1633—1701) under date 1656/7, Jan. 21: "Given unto Mrs Penington—as a grace wife—at Kirkby 00 10 00." (Fleming MSS. p. 365, see also pp. 380, 385.)

Margaret Lower, to whom Mrs Penington was nurse, was the eldest child of Thomas and Mary Lower. She was born 28th of June, 1673, and died in March, 1674/5 (215).

Considerable sums of money were given to nurses and servants, at childbirth and other times (3, 7, 49, 75, 79, 81, 99, 119, 189, 241, 271, 273, 275, 307, 323, 335, 337, 341, 345, 365, 383, 393, 407, 419, 439, 447, 473).

- 5 1 Isabel Atkinson, widow, received frequent payment for spinning, but she also engaged in outdoor occupation, dressing peats, weeding the garden, etc. Her son, James, assisted her by digging peats (281), and a daughter in other ways (315). This James was probably the James mentioned elsewhere (see Index). He is associated with a sister (115, 125) and his mother (125) in working hay. The daughter may have been the Alice of the Account Book; she is mentioned in connection with her mother (157).

It is difficult at this distance of time, and with the slender data at command, to assort the various persons of this name. There are entries of Jennett Atkinson (37, etc.), Jane (322, etc.) and Jenny (115). From the close of 1675, the addition "y^t was" appears in connection with both Jennett and Jane (251, 322, 347, 353, 359, 471).

PAGE NOTE

Tom Atkinson, pedlar, bought rabbit skins (30) and sold, on one day, ribbon, silk laces, holland, etc. to the value of twenty-six shillings (63).

There may have been more than one Richard Atkinson mentioned. One had considerable trade as a carpenter and wheelwright.

- 6 1 The Manor House of the Prestons was built on a portion of the site of Furness Abbey and is now embodied in the hotel of the Furness Railway Company (Barber, *Furness*, p. 189; Richardson, *Furness*, II, 137). There was not infrequent communication between the Manor House and the Hall. The sale of the Manor (139) was perhaps in consequence of the retirement of Sir Thomas Preston (243, 3).

Josiah Hird and John Marshall were both connected with the Manor House.

- 6 2 James Cooper seems to have been employed at Marsh Grange; he was paid four pounds "in full for 1 year" wages (45, 73). He received one of the four Quarterly Meeting hats for which he paid four shillings and sixpence (166, 169). He was agent for Joseph Sharpe and partners for the purchase of grain (21, 34, 41, 48). On several occasions Margaret Fox rewarded him for special service (33, 37, 45, 273).

- 6 3 There was a John Kilner, of Ulverston, a cooper (d. 1681). Perhaps it was his wife mentioned here and elsewhere in the Account Book. "Old Kilner wife" lived at Ulverston. Each of the score of entries to her name records her purchase of grain from Margaret Fox, the total amount paid, from Oct. 1673 to Oct. 1676, being rather over eighteen pounds.

"Kilner's wife house" is mentioned in local legal documents of the close of the century; also "Laurence Kilner brewer," and "William Kilner apothecary of Ulverston."

- 6 4 Several of the name of William Wilson figure in the Account Book. William Wilson, of Ulverston, was a stock-raiser (48, 56, 198, 296, 341), and his wife purchased cereals from the Hall (16, 26, 230, 326, 426).

Another William Wilson was "fiorge clarke" (341, 349, 467, 473) and had considerable dealings in iron (322, 347, 390, 396) and iron ore (403, 409, 471). Sarah Fell was his banker (322, 331, 339, 370).

A William Wilson was intermediary for the passage of various sums of money (181, 215, 355, 434).

For William Wilson, wood worker, see 11. 1.

William, of Hawkshead, borrowed money (117, 134).

- 6 5 Reginald (Regnold) Walker (—1682) resided at Fell-foot in Little Langdale. At his house in 1659 took place the marriage of William Wilson, tailor, of Langdale Chapel Street (d. 1682, for whom see *Carnby, Jnl.*) and Dorothy Sharpe, of Eshdale. Reginald's eldest daughter, Mabel, married William Barrow in 1676. Another daughter, Sarah, married William Atkinson in 1693. His wife, Margaret, died in 1695. He had considerable dealings with Sarah Fell in regard to the sale of iron (11, 230, 234, 235, 243, 246, 254, 274), and in the work of the forge (142, 154, 195, 200, 214). Money on loan also passed between them (18, 26, 27, 96, 218, 262, etc.). His fine, bold signature to minutes of Scaithwaite Monthly Meeting of Friends is that of an educated man.

- 6 6 George Millerson was a useful man about the Hall and Grange for going errands—carrying letters to Preston and turkeys to Lancaster and taking messages to Rigmaden and Miththorpe, and when not so

PAGE NOTE

occupied he worked at home "brakeing hempe & line," "threshinge & fillinge manne"; and "buckinge hankes of yarne" (9, 135, 209, 329, etc.).

The name George Millerson occurs in legal documents of the end of the century, but without description.

Rigmaden Hall and Park, situate in the Lune Valley, between Kirkby Lonsdale and Sedbergh, was purchased in 1661 from the Ward family by Thomas Godsalue (d. 1694). Godsalue was an old family at Kirkby Lonsdale (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.*, n.s. v. and viii.).

Information from W. G. Collingwood, F.S.A., of Coniston, 1916.

A member of the Godsalue family married into the Quaker family of Backhouse, anno 1691 (*Backhouse Descendants*, 1894).

- 7 1 The Registers contain the record of the death of Edmond Cooper of Scales, in the parish of Aldingham, in 1688, and his burial at Sunbrick. This may be the same as the Edmond Cooper who received wages (7), who is mulcted in six shillings for causing damage to a horse (59) and to whom Sarah Fell repaid various sums of money she had borrowed (73, 83, 89, 111, 181).

- 7 2 Perhaps Ann Geldart was the same as Ann, wife of George Geldart, of Ulverston. George and Ann had two children, the younger, Sarah, born 1657 (the same year as that in which her father died), married Daniel Cooper (123. 1), and the elder, James (1653—1719), married, at Swarthmoor Hall in 1677, Mary Cooper, sister of Daniel and daughter of Edward Cooper (13. 2). Mary Geldart died in 1731. This was probably the James Geldart, London carrier, mentioned Webb, *Fells*, pp. 330, 332, 333, 341, and in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi.

Ann's special line of business was that of a cheesemonger, she frequently purchasing cheese from Margaret Fox (18, 30, 56, 210, 278, etc.), the prices ranging from 1s. to 1s. 8d. each. She occupied herself also with haymaking, footing stockings, working peat, etc.

- 7 3 Margaret Caton's name appears mainly in connection with articles of dress, supplied her during her time of service at the Grange. Her relationship with others of the name has not been discovered.

- 7 4 There are quite frequent references in the Account Book to property near Swarthmoor Hall, named Pettys, doubtless so named from its owner, John Petty, or some previous owner of the same name. At some date uncertain, but prior to the earliest date in the Account Book, 1673, the small estate came into the hands of Judge Fell's youngest daughters, Susanna and Rachel. The word "tenement" mostly describes it, but we find also "house and land" (78) and "barne" (33), the house and land being let off at £2. 10s. a year (78). There was one hearth only for which one shilling was paid under the Hearth Tax (21, etc.). Repairs to the property are entered (243, 247, 419, etc.). Payments of various assessments are numerous—"ye great Assesmt^t for ye Kinge" (7), also for the poor, for bridges, soldiers' pay, ships, maimed soldiers, Walton Copp, the Master of the house of correction, the militia—the amounts being 8d., 6½d., 2½d., 2½d., 2d., etc.

Prior to 1687 this property was sold to George Fox for seventy-two pounds for, in March, 1686/7, he wrote to his son-in-law, Thomas Lower: "I offer and give up freely to the Lord for the service of His sons and daughters, and servants called Quakers, the house and houses, barn and kiln, stable, and all the land...being about three acres...called Pettys, at Swarthmoor, in the parish of Ulverstone" (Webb, *Fells*, p. 341, from Benson Collection of Swarth. MSS.). The deed of conveyance, dated 16 September, 1687 (copy in Camb. *Jnl.*), refers to "that Mansion or dwelling house, barne, kilne,...and one Close of

PAGE NOTE

- land called the Croft [81, 211, 217] heretofore in the possession of John Petrye deceased and late in the occupation of Susannah Fell & Rachel Fell.² The barn was remodelled for a meeting house, and the meeting which was held in the large room of the Hall from 1652 was transferred to the meeting house built by, in 1683, and has been held there down to the present day. For the later history of Petrye, see *Endowed Charities (County of Lancaster)—Quaker Charities*, 1905, p. 14.
- 7 5 John Cocken lived at Ulverston. His wife is mentioned (7), but it does not appear whether she was the same as "old Cocken wife," who followed her son to Ireland (49).
- There was a place also named Cocken (or Cockan, in George Fox's *Journal* opposite to the Island of Walney. Called then a town, it has now almost disappeared (Richardson, *Furness*, i. 104, ii. 157, 206).
- 7 6 The variety and character of the work accomplished by Peggy Dodgson is astonishing. Her strength and endurance must have been great. Here is a list of some of her occupations: washing (7, 27, 75, 85, 92, 129, 247), swinging (15, 139, 147, 325), filling manure (15, 27, 41, 75, 161, 223, 391) and scaling it (75, 161, 223, 391), rubbing (27, 85, 92, 129, 139, 161, 247, 263), scouring (47, 263), spinning and knitting (41, 195, 223), harrowing and dressing meadows (75), spreading, dressing and setting peats (85, 93, 223, 285), rishling (85, 147, 247, 343), weeding garden and corn (85, 99, 223, 407), working at hay (99, 123, 297, 407), piking and pulling hemp (123, 129), raking bracken (139), reeing (195), scaling molehills (247). The amount paid her is a little over one penny per day. She owed Sarah Fell various small sums (113, 161, 195). In June, 1676 (285), the name changes to Margaret.
- An explanation of some of the above terms will be found in the Glossary and in II. 3; 15. 7.
- 9 1 Robert Cooper — 1682, of Ulverston, supplied the Fell sisters with haberdasheries such as "mkle" (9, 101, 345, 439), "hilum" (23, 39, 75, 101, 439), garters and tape (101, 115). On one occasion he brought for Susanna a pocket looking-glass, for Sarah a money-box, and for Rachel a pair of "sisers" (75), and on another a pair of cradle strings for Humphrey Lower (345).
- 9 2 *Quindam* (9, 13, 221) is "one of the most ancient taxes levied in Furness, that of the 'Fifteenth,' a tax amounting to the fifteenth of one's property. The Furness '*Quindam*,' by which the poor rate was laid, is undoubtedly the last trace of this tax, '*quindam*' being evidently derived from the Latin quindocim, fifteen." (Richardson, *Furness*, i. 248.)
- "Overlaide" means overcharged. Some months later a petition was sent from Dalton to the Deputy Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster asserting that the Township was unable to meet such an increased charge as 34 foot soldiers for the Militia instead of 17, but it is not quite clear whether they were expected to find the soldiers or only the payment for them (see art. by William Farrer, LL.D., in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.*, n.s., xii. — "North Lancashire after the Restoration"). There may be some connection between this petition and the "overlaying" of p. 9.
- 9 3 Charles Sill — 1685 is described in the Lancashire Burial Registers as "of Ayeside." He was a cooper. He was an active member of the Friends' Meetings, and his signature "Cha^s Sill" appears frequently on the minutes of the Monthly Meeting, 1668 onward.
- There were Quaker Sills also at Wath, in Westmorland.

PAGE NOTE

- 9 4 Nothing further respecting Francis Crofts has been found, but the Registers reveal the fact that a family of the name Croft resided at Warton within Lancaster Monthly Meeting.
- 10 1 Several persons named Petty are noted in the Account Book, but little if anything is known of them. Edward Petty lived at Ulverston (10) and had, apparently, some veterinary knowledge (135).
There was also a John Petty and a Francis Petty of Urswick (243). John Petty (462, 484) may have been the whilom owner of Pettys (7. 4).
- 10 2 William Fell, probably of Ulverston, was a bailiff (10, etc.) and also constable (469). He may have been one of the constables of Ulverston to whom rates were paid for Pettys (7. 4). He was also town-crier (10, 13, 187) and acted for Sarah in the suit against William Danson (169). "Will Fell" was one of the bailiffs employed by the persecuting "priest Shaw," of Aldingham, against Thomas Curwen (Curwen, *Relation*, p. 54).
There are many references to bailiffs and constables in Fleming MSS.
There was a William Fell, of Urswick, mentioned twice (96, 227). Also William Fell, *alias* Death (165).
With which of the William Fells, if with any, the prisoner of p. 181 is to be connected cannot at present be determined, but see 181. 1.
- 11 1 Thomas Wilson and his men were much occupied with carpentry. They "sowed a tree into bedsteads and boards" (11), and produced various articles in woodwork—ploughs, yokes, carts, "a great firrdaile chaire" (209), "new yeates" (311) and other things the nature and use of which is difficult to understand to-day.
William Wilson and Thomas were brothers (183) and wrought together. William lived at Ulverston (242).
"A boy called Isaac Wilson" is mentioned in April, 1674, and a year later (63, 220, 221). The Registers record the birth, in 1665, of Isaac, son of Thomas and Margaret Wilson, of High in Newland. Thomas, of the High, died in 1680.
- 11 2 John Toppin, as also Henry and James, supplied the Hall with manure and worked about the premises.
There was a Quaker family of Toppin in Cumberland, members of which were "presented" for nonconformity in 1670—1677 (*Jnl. F. H. S.* vi. 34). Toppin was also a place-name—a farm house near How Mill, Cumberland, known as Toppin Castle (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.*, n.s. xii. 200).
- 11 3 "Manner" is manure. Farmers were very short of manure in those days and generally saved all for the wheat crop (11, 107). The Account Book shews that this fertiliser was bought from small farmers who did not themselves grow wheat and from cottagers who kept cows on the common lands, and was used in various parts of the Swarthmoor estate—Angsley (173), Petty Croft (211), Round Leva Heads (263), Leva Heads (265), "dodgson wife close" (461), etc. The amounts paid ranged from nine shillings to threepence.
Filling manure (15, 41, 75, 161) is forking it from the heap into a cart, and scaling is distributing it evenly over the ground and breaking up the lumps (75, 79, 161).
- 11 4 This seems to refer to a metal collar which was connected with an issue or running sore, set up often in those days on the neck or elsewhere as a derivative. It had a barbarous appearance. The same smith repaired a collar somewhat later (49).

PAGE NOTE

- 11 5 References to Miles Myles Fell, of Mountharrow, are six in number and describe his principal occupations: salving sheep, grafting trees, selling geese, and stock raising.
- 11 6 Edward Fell (c. 1640), of Trunkeld, was a brother of John, of Row End (20. 3) and of Andrew (18. 4). He married Janet Addison, of Dragley Beck, in 1663. Fell *Asson, Register*, and had a son, John (29. 1). He is referred to as "elder" (508) and the Parish Registers of Ulverston have, "1680, Edward fell of Trunkeld, Elder" (*Fell of Dalton Gate*, p. 3).
- "Trunkeld is about a mile from Ulverston on the road to Uriswick, and near Swarthmoor Hall... There appear to have been several families of Fell, owners of property in the neighbourhood" (*Fell of Dalton Gate*, p. 3 n.).
- Another Edward lived at Dragley Beck (22. 86).
- 11 7 Henry Coward (c. 1648—1698) was a prominent Friend living at Lancaster, a grocer, ironmonger, etc. In 1670 he married Ellen Green (d. 1705/6). He is described by his apprentice, William Stout (1664/5—1732) (*Auto*, pp. 8, 9, the principal authority for the life of Coward), as "very much respected and trusted" and his wife as "one who took her ease, and took no notice of trade, or any thing, but indulging her children"! There were two sons and four daughters of the marriage. In 1683, Susanna Fell made H. and E. Coward presents of "doeskin gloves, as "a small acknowledgement of his care about her money" (Abr. MSS. XXV. printed Webb, *Fells* and Crossfield, *Fars*). In common with Daniel Abraham, Roger Haydock, Leonard Fell and others, Coward was cast into Lancaster Castle for non-attendance at the parish church or non-payment of tithes, but that it was not close confinement is evident, for Abraham wrote to his wife from the Castle in March, 1684/5: "I perceive they never lay at night in the Castle since their first commitment" (Miller MSS. printed Webb, *Fells*), and Coward wrote, under date of November, 1684, in a postscript: "My deare Love to Leo: ffell whoe wee suppose is Come vp wth Mary Lower & if he be there tell him I will excuse him to y^e Goaler"! (original in D. addressed to Benjamin Antrobus in London, and endorsed by Fox). Towards the close of his life, according to his sometime apprentice, Coward's association with "gentlemen and others about horses, in public houses, and in some houses of no good character," drew him away from his Quaker manner of life and this "forgetting of former reputation drew him into despair and broke his heart, so that he died for grief and shame" (Stout, *Auto*, p. 47). The date of his death, however, appears on the Friends Registers of Lancaster Monthly Meeting.
- His good judgment in horses was a help to his Swarthmoor friends (120); numerous financial transactions are recorded, and sundry amounts are placed to his "account" (154, 246, 350, 362).
- 11 8 It would be interesting to identify this James Harrison with the noted Quaker of that name (c. 1628—1687) who was born near Kendal, lived at Bolton (or Bolton-le-Moors), South Lancashire, and became a prominent immigrant of Pennsylvania (see "*F. P. T.*"), but the two references in the Account Book—the purchase from him of Lancashire plush and of fustian (11, 214)—though referring to some one not in the immediate neighbourhood, are too slender to carry the weight of this hypothesis.
- 11 9 "The family of Benson, of Langdale and Loughbrigg [in Westmorland] can be traced back to Thomas Benson, Lord of Ryssup, co.

PAGE NOTE

York, 1109" (Satterthwaite, *Colthouse*, quoting Benson, *Pedigree of the Wilson Family*, 1912, p. 406). See also Armitt, *Rydal*.

Fifteen apparently different persons of this name are mentioned in the Account Book.

Henry Benson, of Ulverston (110), sold manure to the Hall and his wife was a frequent wheat buyer. He also did some hedging and other outdoor work.

- 13 1 There was a family of Barrow resident at Ayside in Cartmel, but Dorothy does not figure among them in the Registers. She had various business relations with the Hall. "The value of money varied so greatly in different parts of England that it is particularly useful to be able to check what wages represent in food value from this Account Book. On July y^e 9^o 1674 Dolly Barrow paid 1/10½ for 1 peck of oats [96], and eight days later she received 5^d for five days' hay-making [105]. Thus it would take her 22½ days hard work to earn money for one peck of oats, which must still be ground and cooked before she could feed her children with porridge" (note by Alice Clark, author of *The Working Life of Women in the Seventeenth Century*, in preparation).

- 13 2 Edward Cooper (—1687/8) lived at The Flann in Mansriggs. The births of several children of Edward of the Flann and Alice are registered, but not that of Daniel, who may have been born before Friends' registration (289, 463). Daughter Mary married James Geldart in 1677 and Margaret was united to William Fisher in 1686, both at Swarthmoor Hall. The name of Edward Cooper, as that of Daniel, is associated with journeys to Kendal (14, 22, 117, 229, 297, 327, 471, etc.). Twice only is he entered in the Account Book as "Edw: Cooper of the Flann" (60, 334).

Alice Cooper, widow, of Ulverston, died in 1694. She had financial transactions with Sarah Fell (14, 21, 82, 117, 327, 395, 425, 501).

- 14 1 Margaret Woodburn lived at Ulverston. She purchased farm produce from the Hall. On one occasion when Mrs Fox was summoned before the Commissioners respecting the Judge's bequests for the poor and education (479; see Fell, *Home Life*, p. 7), she repaid Margaret Woodburn for expense incurred.

- 14 2 James Fell lived at the Middle Row in Pennington, one of the three properties in Pennington held by Fells, the others being Row Head and Row End (*Fell of Dalton Gate*, p. 7). A general term was "the Row" (96).

Another James Fell occupied Row End (284), with others of the same family (20, 104, 122, 227).

- 14 3 The unusual personal name Chanelhouse has not been found elsewhere in Quaker records but it occurs, with variants Challenhouse, Chananhouse, etc., in the parish registers of Pennington and Urswick. It is also that of an estate in Furness in the neighbourhood of Pennington belonging to one of the numerous families of Fell of Pennington (letter from H. F. Wilson, of Hull, 1916). Bardsley in his *Introduction to his Chronicles of the Town and Church of Ulverston*, 1885, writes: "Chanonhouse, Chandelhouse and Channelhouse were of one family which sprang from the Canonhouse at Pennington and the name is obsolete."

- 15 1 There are but three references to fire-briefs in the Account Book—three sisters give one shilling among them for a fire in Cheshire (15), two sisters give threepence each for a fire as far away as Southampton

PAGE NOTE

(207) and three shillings and sixpence are contributed by mother and three sisters for a fire in Northampton (241). "The right to grant Briefs was in the hands of the Sovereign, the Lord Chancellor and the Church. Any sort of calamity might be helped by this very cumbersome method.... When a Brief came into a parish, it was read from the pulpit during service, and at the close of the service the clerk stood at the door with a money box, and with a loud voice called out, 'Please remember the Brief!... Any person who preached in any Quaker meeting must give out the notice.... A Brief was issued on behalf of a parish church in 1809, the number of copies sent out was 6000, the amount brought in was £614. 16s. 9d., the expenses incurred were £130, so the net amount received for the restoration of the church was only about £284.' The Brief was abolished by Act of Parliament in 1828" (art. by Joel Cadbury in *Jnl. F. H. S.* iii.; see Walford, *King's Briefs*, 1882; Brashfield, *Devonshire Briefs*, 1896).

An account of the fire at Northampton (241) is given in a brief sent out by Friends of that town "the 21 day of y^e 8th month 1675" (contained in a MS. in D.) as follows:

Given forth at a Meeting of friends in Northampton (upon occasion of y^e late dreadfull fire) the 2^d day of y^e 8th month 1675.
ffriends & Brethren./

To whome this may come, This is to signifie unto you That upon y^e 20th day of y^e 7th month 1675: there happened a sudden & dreadfull fire in y^e Towne of Northampton to y^e destroying, dismhabbiting & laying wast great part thereof, amongst w^{ch}, fourteen families of our friends were burnt out by y^e said fire, & some that were sojourners being friends alsoe. Their losse—being great wth amounts to in y^e whole 2479^l—And by Reason thereof many of them are much disabled & not in a capacity to goe on wth their Callings to answere in their places, & provide for their families without y^e help & assistance of our friends, Though through y^e mercye of y^e Lord they are well borne up in their p^{re}sent Exercise./

Yet we whose names are under written being sencible of their p^{re}sent suffering condition doe in short Certifie unto you of y^e same, not questioning but y^e sence of their suffering State will reach your hearts, And y^e God will open bowells of mercye & Compassion in you towards your suffering Brethren, & thus having given yow the sence of y^e matter shall Leave it to your Consideration, And as many as are free to communicate may returne to Danill Wills Ju Northampton, & to John Ellington or Thomas Olive of Wellingborrow they being appointed by friends as receivers for y^e same./

John Allen	Tho: Olive	John Ashbey
Tho: Charles	John Ellington	Sam Merriot
Simon Mutton	James Pratt	Geo: Warner
Alex: Maning	Danill Browne	Hen: Hackney
Rich: Broadshaw	John Browne	W ^m Tibbes
John Lane	Steven Teeton	Danill Wills
W ^m : Pooley	John Browne	

- 15 2 This was doubtless Richard Fell, "our man" (65, 191), employed at wages by the Fell family. There are various entries of payments to him as wages, "in pt." (15, 25, 55, 69) until the year ending 22 July, 1674 (113), when he received the balance (the meaning of the expression "in full," often used by Sarah Fell), after which the dribblets began again (139, 167, 201). He did useful work (23, 65, 161, 187).

PAGE NOTE

It was doubtless another Richard Fell, who sold manuscript books (67, 259, 331), and bound the great Bible (317) and was, perhaps, a law-stationer (431). Perhaps his place of business was at Lancaster, whence came writing paper at various times (349, 361, 433). He may have been the binder of the "old history booke" and almanack (367).

Richard Fell, the bailiff, who supplied manure for the Fell estate (447, 467, 469, 475), was probably the same who acted for Thomas Shaw, rector of Aldingham against Thomas Curwen (59. 1) as related in Curwen, *Relation*.

- 15 3 Several of the name Thomas Townson appear in the Account Book. Thomas Townson, smith, was paid for making various articles—coalrake, peatspade, pikefork, "hack," "teams"—and also for frequent shoeing of horses.

Thomas, of Pennington (22).

Thomas, of Hollowmire (—1718), second son of Francis Townson, of "Hollowmyre in Osmunderley in Fornice." In 1679/80, at Lawrence Newton's house at Height, he married Rachel Waller (89. 1). Children were born to them at Quarry Flat and Hollowmire.

Hollowmire is two miles N.W. of Ulverston, in the district of Osmotherley.

- 15 4 Edward Geldart was no doubt a member of one of the Geldart families in Furness, resident at Ulverston and Scathwaite. He was employed by Mrs Fox in various outdoor occupations. He received five shillings for "graveinge the high orchard" (55), threepence and fourpence a day for threshing, and sixpence a day for "bakeing."

- 5 5 The Lancaster family of North Scale, Isle of Walney, appears frequently in the Account Book.

James Lancaster (—1699) attached himself early to the cause advocated by Fox and was soon to share in the sufferings of his leader. Fox met with a hostile reception on landing on the Island and was soon knocked senseless. On coming to, he found Mrs Lancaster throwing stones at him, while her husband endeavoured to protect him from these missiles (*Camb. Jnl.* i. 60, *anno* 1652). He travelled much in company with Fox, especially in North America in 1671—3. He was among the earliest of the Quaker messengers to Ireland. His wife, Margaret, and he had two daughters, Deborah, who married John Marshall, of Walney, and Dinah (63. 1), who married John Nicholson, of Pardshaw. Numerous Quaker families descended from these marriages.

Lancaster had some share in the shipping ventures (45, 108). He appears to have rented land at Millom from Joseph Nicholson (354, 358, 363, 454).

In the intervals of his travels "abroad," Lancaster was a diligent attender at local Meetings, and his signature was frequently attached to the minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting from 1668 onward.

In 1643, the hamlet of North Scale was burnt, but was rebuilt shortly afterwards. One house, still standing, bears a stone with the initials

L
I M
1684

and may have been the home of James and Margaret Lancaster, but the son-in-law of Mr Richardson (author of *Furness*), the late Harper Gaythorpe and his grandson, S. B. Gaythorpe, of Barrow, have expressed doubts of this identification.

PAGE NOTE

- 15 6 Richard Preston, presumably the same as Richard Preston, of Settle (251), was connected with the law-suit Todd, Pearson, etc., referred to later. See 59, 4.
- 15 7 The name Dodgson (Dod, shon, Dodshon) appears frequently in the Account Book, with some curious additions, but it has not been found proportionately often in other literature of the period. Such forms—Dodgson and Dodshon—are representational and in Quaker nomenclature.
- James Dodgson supplied manure for a Swarthmoor wheat field, for which he was paid two shillings and threepence halfpenny (15) and for four carts full of peats for the Grange he received four shillings and fourpence (47, 63).
- There are many references to various stages in the preparation of peat for burning purposes. "After digging [*cutting* 70, 83, 221, 283, 309], the peat went through various stages before being fit for the house—as spreading [83, 85, 79 (*spreader*)], that is, laying the peat out flat (the pieces are brick-shaped), booting, that is, placing several on end leaning against each other, windrowing, that is, piling the peats in heaps—all these processes were to facilitate drying, so that, especially if the weather were damp, a good while might pass between the digging and the carting (93) indoors." (Note by William Saverthwaite, of Hawkshead, 1916.) A "cartfull of peates" cost about thirteen pence (69, 229).
- 15 8 Miles Dodding (—1683) was resident at Conishead, his lands adjoining those of the Fell family. Fell of Swarthmoor and Dodding of Conishead were both for the Parliament in Commonwealth days (Barber, *Journal*, p. 194), yet the families held divergent views on many subjects. There was frequent intercourse between the two families. Sarah Fell lent Justice Dodding thirty pounds for ten days (111), but two-thirds only was repaid within this time (114, 132); she paid him £1. 5s. for coals (277), and he paid her thirteen shillings for linens purchased on his behalf (86); he was frequently paid for peat dug from his moss—dayworks, so called then and now (91, 201, 255, 477).
- The servants at Conishead Priory were also obliging (15, 99, 435).
- "Younge Miles Dodinge" is mentioned in Camb. *Jnl.* i. 360 (see also p. 463 and ii. 390). His mother died in 1679 (Fleming MSS.).
- 15 9 "Tom o' Bedlam was a rank impostor who had never known the inside of Bedlam, although he traded under its name and imitated the behaviour of its patients. . . . These Tom o' Bedlam hit upon a very ingenious device for securing credit for their tales and a ready response to their appeals for charity. They put a brass plate round their arms with an inscription, or in some cases even branded their arms with a mark, signifying that they were licensed or legit by the Governors of Bethlehem Hospital. To protect the public from these impostors the Governors gave notice, as late as 1675, that they never sent discharged patients out to beg and that no brass plates, or other marks of any kind, were ever attached to patients during their residence or on their discharge." O'Donoghue, *The Story of Bethlehem Hospital from its Foundation in 1327*. London, 1914, p. 133.
- Gifts to "bedlemers" were also entered into Sir Daniel Fleming's Book of Accounts (Fleming MSS. pp. 365, 398, 404, 406).
- 17 1 "Old Jane Wanshall" was a pensioner of Swarthmoor Meeting. She received help from the Women's Meeting Stock—expenses on one occasion "to mend her shoes with" (179) and Margaret Fox and her daughters gave time and again to collections for her benefit (29, 211,

PAGE NOTE

229, 341, 385, 431). Jennet Woodell, of Roose Beck, died in 1678 and was interred at Sunbrick.

- 17 2 There are numerous entries of weaving work done by George Fell, of Trinkeld, which would repay study by the student of this art as practised in Furness in the late seventeenth century. See Index.

- 17 3 The family dyer was Thomas Benson (—1678), of Ulverston (310). In 1666 he married Ellinor Turner of Broughton and had issue. Mrs Benson died in 1671 and two years later he married Agnes, daughter of James Geldart, of Scathwaite (197, 382). The second Mrs Benson afterwards became wife of Matthew Fell (20. 5). Benson bought coals (52) and iron (350). £3 were lent him for ten days (161) and duly returned (160) and shortly before his death he raised £15 upon mortgage (463). There was a Thomas, junior, also a dyer (238, 497, 499).

There was a bailiff of the same name (337).

- 17 4 The collation of entries with the names Richard Sanderson, Jane Sanderson, and Jennet Sanderson (17, 51, 57, 149, 343) points to the probability that the entries refer to Richard Sanderson and Jane his wife, of "Whinfull." The wife supplied "potts" of butter, some of which were passed on to Isabel Yeamans and Henry Coward.

There was a Jane Sanderson, wife of Thomas (334. 2), who died in 1713.

Whinfull (or Whinfield) lies about midway between Ulverston and Dalton.

- 17 5 The name of George Fell, of Greenmore House, occurs four times, three of them relating to supply of salt butter for sheep salve to both the Hall and the Grange (17, 57, 163; see also 227).

- 18 1 This may have been the wife of Bailiff Fell (10. 2).

- 18 2 Further respecting Lawrence Parke, of Dalton, has not been found.

- 18 3 The good relations between employers and employed receive frequent illustration in the Account Book.

In the will of Judge Fell, proved 4th December, 1658, we find the appointment of "Richard Radcliffe, yeoman and Thomas Coulton, yeoman, both my menial servants, to be my Executors" and to each he left five pounds (Webb, *Fells*, p. 141; Barber, *Swarthmoor Hall*, p. 19); and in a letter to Margaret Fell, in 1657, Thomas Salthouse wrote from Street, Somerset: "Remember mee also to R. Ratclif & the Rest of the servants at Swarthmore & Marsh Grayng" (Swarth. MSS. iii. 163). Payments for Ratcliff's "table" at Marsh Grange came into the accounts on several occasions, at the rate of about fifty shillings per year (72, 142, 262). With others he received a new hat "sent last q'terly Meetinge" (169) and over seventy pounds "owed him upon bond" was paid him in 1678 (493). His name does not appear in the Friends' Registers.

- 18 4 The name Andrew Fell has not been found in the Registers. Most of the entries in the Account Book have no addition of place of residence, but Andrew Fell "of vlvverstone" occurs (310, 354, 362, 442, 510).

In *Fell of Dalton Gate* there is considerable mention of Andrew Fell, of Dalton Gate (c. 1620—1679), a descendant of Fell of Redman (Redmayne) Hall, Urswick, from which family Fell of Swarthmoor also claimed descent. In 1654 he married Jennet Leathome (d. 1685) of an old Ulverston family; in the marriage record he is styled

FALL NOTE

"mercier" (Fell Assoc. *Register*, p. 1, col. 1, in which we do not find any other Andrew).

Sarah Fell borrowed money from Andrew and there are several entries of payment of interest (18, 30, 200, 227, 260, 378, 391). Purchases were made from him of hay (67), mowsey (101), allop (121), peats (229), and articles not specified (93, 284, 331, 369, 485).

Money was received from Andrew of Ulverston for bulling cows (230, 310, 354, 362, 442, 510, and perhaps 110, 120, 148, 160, 434).

- 18 5 The only Knipe whose name appears in the early Lancashire Registers is George (1653-1709). He was born at Hawkshead of parents belonging to the Church of England, but he became a prominent Quaker and traveling preacher. He left a legacy of £160 for poor Friends (*Endowed Charities (County of Lancaster) - Quaker Charities*, 1905) and a small plain gold ring (now in D.) for "poor Friends to rub sore eyes with" (Satterthwaite, *Colthwaite*, p. 32). Many of his letters, in first draft, are preserved in Cartmel meeting house; among them is one addressed to Thomas Bell, "priest" at Hawkshead, from London, 23 iv. 1691.
- 18 6 Thomas Colton (Coulton), of Ulverston, yeoman, and his wife Mary are mentioned in a deed of the end of the seventeenth century. The same man, presumably, was one of the executors of the will of Thomas Fell (d. 1658), with Richard Ketchiff (18. 5), who are described as "my mental servants" (Webb, *Fells*, p. 141). Colton was a witness to the will of George Fell (d. 1670, see 18. 8), son of Thomas (*Jnl. F. H. S.* xiv. 4, 5), and he was associated with Mrs Fell (18. 7) in financial matters (18).
- 18 7 Hannah Fell (c. 1639-) was the daughter of Edward Cooke, of London, and widow of Potter. At the time of her marriage to George Fell (18. 8) in December, 1660, she is described as "of St. Saviours, Southwark, co. Surrey, widow, about 22" (*Jnl. F. H. S.* xii. 46). It would appear that she was never on very good terms with her second husband's family, and after G. Fell's death in 1670, she was in open and bitter opposition to Margaret Fox. Legal settlements were necessary between them (445). Mrs Fox's sons-in-law, John Rous and William Meade, wrote of Hannah Fell's "wildfulness and foolishness" (quoted *Jnl. F. H. S.* viii. 3 n.; see also Manners, *Elizabeth Hooton*, 1914, pp. 65-68). Nevertheless the Swarthmoor sisters were on visiting terms with Hannah Fell, styling her "sister fell" (49, 79, see 423). It is not clear where she was living at this time; a letter from Elizabeth Hooton, early Quaker preacher, is endorsed "For George Fell's widow at Marsh Grange in Furnace" (*Elizabeth Hooton*, p. 65), but from an entry in the Account Book, under date 1675, we may infer she was not resident at the Grange (200). She paid rent to her mother-in-law (18, 134, 176, 314, 326). On one occasion she sent Mrs Fox a present of a pig (67). "About this time [1671] Hannah Fell left the neighbourhood, and all trace of further intercourse between her and her husband's family ends" (Crosfield, *Fox*, p. 145).
- 18 8 George Fell (c. 1639-1670) was the only son of Judge Fell. In his youth he appears to have had leanings towards the religious views adopted by the rest of his family but a residence in Chambers in Town dissipated these, to the great grief of his mother and sisters. In 1660 he married Hannah Potter (18. 7) and had two children, Charles (423. 2) and Isabel. His attitude towards his mother in the ownership of Swarthmoor Hall has been a matter of sharp historical controversy, some writers referring to "the sordid clamour for the estates by

PAGE NOTE

her apostate son" (*Jnl. F. H. S.* x. 287), while others hold the view that the son did the best he could to keep the estates in the family. George Fell left his affairs in a very unsatisfactory condition; at his death his rent was considerably in arrears (18), and it was not till his son came of age in 1691 that some of the bequests made by Judge Fell were finally paid (Crosfield, *Fox*, p. 145).

- 18 9 Leonard Addison (—1686) lived at Rampside, near Dalton. His wife was Elizabeth (297). She died in 1680. Addison appears to have gone on preaching tours with Leonard Fell (27. 1). Letters from them to Margaret Fell written in 1653 from the county of Durham are extant (Swarth. MSS. i. 113, 135). In one she is called "thou little hill himon." These two and others signed a short paper, entitled *The Persecution of them People they call Quakers in Lancashire*, c. 1656. From the Account Book it appears that he was in the employ of John Kirkby (18. 10) of Coniston Hall (18, 23, 37) and later of Sarah Dodding (141. 1) (141, 203).

"Addison wife" (13, 135, 311, 427) was probably the same as "Geo: Addison wife of Ulverstone" (128).

The minutes of the Monthly Meeting, held in March, 1669/70, refer to the "disorderly drinke & walking contrary to truth" of Leonard Addison.

- 18 10 John Kirkby (—1680), of Coniston Hall, was of the family of Kirkby of Kirkby, but a less-known member than his nephew, Colonel Richard (c. 1625—1681), and apparently, seeing he lent Sarah Fell various sums of money (18, 23, 37), of broader mind, although we must remember that by this time the hostility of the Kirkbys towards their neighbours at Swarthmoor Hall had considerably lessened (Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 311). John Kirkby was unmarried and lived for thirty years at the Hall with his sister, Alice Fleming, mother of Sir Daniel. There is a brass plate in Coniston church to Alice Fleming (d. 1680/81) and to her brother John.

Fleming MSS.; Cowper, *Kirkbys*.

- 18 11 John Cowell lived at Ulverston. There are several entries of money he paid for Middle Close which was placed to the account of Thomas Lower. He married Jane Holme of Ulverston (3. 6) in 1665 and had issue. His name and that of his wife appear in the list of signatories to the Gawith removal certificate (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii.).

In 1654 and 1656 children were born to "John and Jane Cowell, of Ulverston." Perhaps John had an earlier wife also named Jane.

In common with many others Cowell suffered heavily by distraints for tithe—"Taken from John Cowell the 6th of y^e 8^{mo} (82) by George Askew & George Garner who broke open his doore & tooke severall carrfulls or loadings of peates & hay & severall bushells of Mault one hairecloth for drying on one malt shovl a spad a baskett a rattentrap 3 spring wheels one flock bed 2 boulsters two pillowes two coverlets one happin a paire of sheets blankets gerdle & brandrith tongs frying pan raken crooke a Candlestick bigg & straw in all worth 8^l = 12 = 11^d" (Swarth. Suff.).

In 1703 Cowell was accused of "defrauding y^e goverment," for which offence he duly signed a "paper of condemnation" (Record, p. 27). Three years later we find him again in trouble over "some engagem^t of paying his son [in law] Rodger Woodburns Deb^t to Mary ffell," but he "promis'd to give bill wth his son in law to pay her 20s. a year till her debt was payd" (*Ibid.* pp. 40, 41, 53). Cowell was the intermediary between Hannah Fell (18. 7) and her sister-in-law in the matter of rent (18, 134, 176, 314, 326).

PAGE NOTE

- 18 12 Gawen Kirkham has its modern counterpart in the name of the late, well-beloved Secretary of the London Open-air Mission, Gawin Kirkham (1842-1892). There may have been some family connection as the modern Gawin's parents, Edward and Ann (Heurman) Kirkham, belonged to North Lancashire. Lockers, *Gawin Kirkham*, 1893. The name has not been found in Quaker annals. The name Gawen was not uncommon in the district.
- Mr. Kirkham is mentioned frequently, making purchases from the Hall of wheat, etc., and selling wine to Sarah Fell (415). Her husband is mentioned several times in connection with the shipping of grain to Cornwall (357, 391). Apparently he was a ship-owner (407, 409, 411, 421). See 54. 1.
- 20 1 The name John Pennington appears at intervals in records of the period in Furness. One of the name signed (by his mark) as witness to a document relating to Hannah Fell, written by Sarah Fell, her sister-in-law, in 1678 (Abr. MSS. xxiii. printed in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi. 161, 162).
- The John, of Elskalls (now Elskales, just north of Dalton, where are still iron ore mines), was probably another person and related to Isabella Pennington of the same place (449).
- The place-name Pennington appears some forty times in the Account Book. It is that of a parish, the smallest in Furness, situate in the centre of the peninsula. "Iron is the principal production. Most of the land is arable. There are no manufactures" (Richardson, *Furness*, i. 175). Barber states, "Penning-ton is the fortified settlement of the Penings, descendants of Peim, chieftain or founder of a Norse tribe" (*Furness*, p. 221).
- It gives its name to one of the oldest families in Furness (see Foster, *Pedigree of Sir Joselyn Pennington, Fifth Baron Manchester and Ninth Baronet*, 1878).
- 20 2 There was a Joyce Benson, of Miller Bridge, Ambleside, who married James Braithwaite, c. 1575 (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.*, n.s. vi. 28), but of a seventeenth century Joyce nothing more than stated on pages 20 and 144 appears at present.
- 20 3 John Fell, of Row End in Pennington, was a brother of Andrew Fell and survived him (18. 4). "There were three properties in Pennington: Row Head, Mid Row, and Row End, at short distances from each other. They all, however, at one time belonged to Fells, and have been indiscriminately described as 'the Row' (*Fell of Dalton Gate*, p. 7).
- John, of Row End, had a son, Thomas, perhaps the Thomas, of Row End, mentioned (227).
- 20 4 Distinguished from other William Bensons by the addition "of dragleybecke."
- Dragley Beck lies rather less than two miles to the east of Swarthmoor. It was the home of the families of Salihouse, Towers, Ellithorne, Townson, Benson and other families mentioned in the Account Book.
- 20 5 The tailor to the Hall family was Mathew Fell (c. 1712), of Roshed, near Ulverston. In 1683, he married, at Swarthmoor Hall, Agnes, widow of Thomas Benson, of Roshed, and daughter of James Geldart, of Upper Scathwaite (17. 3). Agnes Fell died in 1721.
- Mathew Fell's name appears in the Record—in September, 1701, "Mathew Fell & Thom: Fell give an account that they have satisfied y^e widow Bayliff for y^e time past for tithing Nich: collisson, and that they have agreed with her for one quarter next following after y^e rate

PAGE NOTE

of 4*£*: 10*s*: 0." A year later the same two Friends "brought in their accounts whereby it appears that they have 0:0:7½*d* in stock."

There is frequent reference to payments for work done for the family and their dependants and Sarah Fell and he often accommodated one another with loans of money varying from *£*12 to 1½*d*.

There is a curious story, in an ancient anonymous tract, adverse to Quakerism, *A Parallel between...Quakers and Chief Hereticks in all Ages*, London, 1700, which probably refers to Matthew Fell, as follows:

"When it was thought fit for G. F. to leave off his Leathern Breeches, in which he first appear'd, a Taylor who liv'd in the Neighbourhood of Margaret Fell, afterwards the wife of G. F., was sent for to take measure of him, and, good fine Cloth, with all other Necessaries, being provided, was ordered to make him a Suit of Cloaths, which he did and, when it was finish'd sent to him by his apprentice to whom, after he had fitted the Cloaths, G. F. gave, as he thought, a piece of Money wrap'd up in a Paper, which the young Man put in his Pocket, without looking on it, and took his Leave; In his return to his Master, he was often times mov'd to return to G. F. again, but with much ado he overcame those Motions, and came home to his Master; and having given him an Account of what he went about, set himself down upon the Shop-board to work; but he had not sate long before he had another Motion to go to G. F. again, crying out, he was a brave Man, and he must go to him; and was ready to leap off his Shop-board, if his Master had not restrain'd him; but tho' that Restraint quell'd the Motion for the present, yet in a short time it return'd again, and so it did several times; till at length, his Master seeing him so uneasie, and so impatient to be gone to G. F. again, began to suspect that there was something more than ordinary in it, and ask'd his Servant, whether G. F. had given him any thing; he answer'd, yes, he gave him something in a Paper, but what it was, he knew not, for he had not look'd upon it; his Master bid him let him see it, which he did, pulling the Paper out of his Pocket; which the Master said, felt like an old Groat, but without opening, he threw it in the Fire; and when the Paper was consum'd, they diligently sifted the Ashes and search'd for this Piece of Money, but none was to be found; however, the young Man after that was at quiet, and never desired to return to G. F. any more. Whether this doth not look like something of Sorcery or Witchcraft, I leave the Reader to Judge."

- 20 6 An aromatic spill called "hiera picra" (*i.e.* sacred antidote), a favourite drug compounded of aloes and carrella (information from R. H. Fox, M.D., 1916). See also pp. 30, 40, 56, 274, 410.

- 21 I Hearth-money was a tax which existed from the time of the Conquest, but was legalised by 13 & 14 Car. II (1674) and abolished in 1689. It was particularly odious to the people for two reasons—it could only be levied by visits of inspection and it was farmed out to individuals who, in exacting its payment, did so with the greatest harshness, seizing the goods of the owners if the money was not immediately forthcoming.

Twelve to fourteen shillings was payable for the Hall half-yearly in March and September and one shilling for Pettys, the payments being irregularly paid (21, 67, 147, 305, 345, 413, 469). Marsh Grange paid six shillings for a half year (411).

Certain exemptions could be allowed by the Justices (Fleming MSS p. 83). In 1675 the collectors reported to the Justices of Kendal that they had "surveyed most of the market towns...levying the tax at 2*s*

PAGE NOTE

on every fire hearth" (*ibid.* p. 115). "The practice of wailing up hearths in a temporary manner is plainly fraudulent" (*ibid.* p. 120). "Tell the Hearth man to be as kind as his conscience will permit" (*ibid.* p. 223; see esp. p. 198).

See Armitt, *Rydal*, p. 430.

- 21 2 There is but one reference to John Gatskell. Perhaps he was the same as John *Rusell* (65. 1), for Robert *Rusell* was also named Robert *Gaskell* (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. 23, 203).

- 21 3 William Hathornthwaite (contracted in the Record to *Hawthorne*) (—1700) was a Dalton friend. There are frequent entries of this surname in the Registers. In 1667 William married Jennet or Jane Kirkby (239, 249). The pages of the Record reveal some disagreement between John Hawthorne (probably William's son by a first wife (435)—there was a John born to William and Elizabeth Hathornthwaite in 1655 and his father. John is urged to "shew [himself] more submissive and respectfull to his parents and to answer their reasonable requirings" (1669, p. 21. In Third Month, 1700, the death of the father "hath putt an end to y^e difference between him and his son John," but Friends are not satisfied with son John's conduct of the funeral. "He is to bee spoken to concerning the irregularities which were committed and observed at his fathers burial contrary to y^e method and practice of friends, to know whether he appeared in a testimony against them, and he is to bee acquainted with y^e dislike and disgust which this meeting and friends in general have against his father having left the ordering and disposal of his body to people not belonging to our society." John Hathornthwaite of Newton died in 1731 and was buried at Sunbrick.

- 22 1 James Newby lived at Ulverston. He is only occasionally mentioned in the Account Book—his wife more frequently (160, 168, 254, 362, 402, etc.) and his "girl" or "lasse" still oftener (93, 105, 107, etc.), the last-mentioned being occupied working hay, weeding garden; she was, perhaps, the same as "old Newby wife daughter" (61) and Isabella Newby (407, 417).

- 22 2 See 11. 6.

- 22 3 Thomas Nicholson lived at Pennington, which was also the home of John Nicholson (274, etc.).

The relationship with Joseph Nicholson is not known, but Joseph and Jane were husband and wife (114, 115). Their home was Fostle-in-Milcom, Cumberland (Camb. *Jnl.* i, 416, etc.), but they spent years in America on religious service. In 1669 Nicholson wrote from Boston of his expected early return (Swarth. MSS. i. 111) and in 1672 his wife and he were both back in England (Swarth MSS. i. 365). The references in the Account Book cover the period August, 1674, to May, 1675 (116, 213, "when hee went againe to New England, having received money presents from the family at Swarthmoor. Apparently Jane was with her husband. In January, 1673/4, they were in Rhode Island (Box Meeting MSS. 28). Later references deal with his money-matters under care during his absence (254, 354, 358, 363, 365, 454, 461). Settle in the county of York was their home at the close of life, where they were living in 1704. Jane died, a widow, in 1712.

- 23 1 Ellen Pollard lived at Marsh Grange and was in receipt of a yearly wage of two pounds (73, 241, 245). Her wages for the year ending in May, 1673, were not paid until the following January and then eight shillings were deducted, because that amount was "p^d to Marg^t Kirkby

PAGE NOTE

- for y^e time Elin was sicke" (29)! another instance (see 59, 333, 367) of the tightness of Sarah Fell's pursestrings. Her position at the Grange is not clear; she seems to have acted as an agent for the sale of farm produce, considerable sums being paid her for disposing of butter and cheese, "of ours at Marshgr: shee sold" (26, 48, 72, 96, 142, 174, 262, 270). Visitors gave her money (189, 273).
- 23 2 The name of Annas Caton appears only in the earliest part of the Account Book. At the last entry we are told that "shee went away," after receiving the amount of wages then due from Mrs Fox and money gifts from her daughters (39).
- 23 3 William Benson was in receipt of wages from Mrs Fox (37, 99). His mother is mentioned (44, 45); he, or another of the same name, left for Ireland (105, 144, 147).
William Benson, rent-agent and bailiff, appears in the Account Book.
Also William Benson, harden-buyer. He borrowed various small sums from Sarah Fell, there being about a score of entries of money borrowed and repaid.
- 23 4 James Penington, of Hawkshead, husband of Nurse Penington (3, 12). His "maide" was in receipt of wages from Marsh Grange, fifteen shillings being paid on April 2, 1674, and three shillings on June 8, to which Sarah Fell added two shillings, as promised (55, 83). Upon one occasion Penington received on loan thirty shillings "upon 2: great panns" (37).
James Penington "of the Sandhaw" appears (274, 280).
- 23 5 Robert Wailes (—1678) was one of the numerous Quaker retainers of the Fell-Fox family. He sold country produce to the Hall, and purchased oats and peas from Marsh Grange. His wife is mentioned (378). His home was Roshead and his place of sepulture Sunbrick. His wife and he had the care of a poor woman member named Janet Woodall and received fourteen shillings a quarter for her "tableing" (M. M. Minute, 12 vi. 1673).
He signs the M. M. Minute Book occasionally.
Agnes Wailes was also in receipt of wages and was very strictly dealt with after the manner of Sarah Fell. Late in the year 1676 her father, James Wailes of Kirkby, and her mother died, and Agnes was absent from her work three weeks and three days attending to family matters. During this time another was paid the sum of one shilling and ninepence to do her work, which Agnes "must either pay or serve so longe over her yea^{re}" (367)! We don't know which alternative was accepted, but apparently money was scarce, for only after the lapse of several months did she pay Sarah Fell one shilling for a cheese "y^t shee bought when her mothe^r died" (406). In 1679 she married Edward Braithwaite (237. 1), after the Quaker manner.
- 25 1 Presumably the same as Mary Fell of Baycliff (82. 3), wife of Leonard. The name alone occurs (25, 167, 176, 227); Mary of Baycliff is mentioned (82, 169, 451).
- 25 2 There are two references to "dodgson wife wth lame hand" (25, 41), who, despite her physical infirmity, was able to earn a living by spinning, and two to another member of the family—"halt Jn^o Dodgson" (105, 111)—who had some weakness in his legs.
"Dodgson wife close" was the local name of a portion of the Swarthmoor estate (461, 467, 475, 489); in 1746 its measurement was two acres two roods ("An Estimate of Swarthm^r y^t I would Dispose off, June 13th, 1746," MS. in D.).

PAGE 504.

- 25 5 Jane Colton, widow, of Swarthmoor Meeting, is a sample of the numerous persons largely dependant upon the Swarthmoor family and the Friends of the district. She is described as poor (25) and received help from the women's Stock (3, 2) in money and kind (67, 155, 176, 179, 237, 267, 353). On one occasion her house-rent was paid (47). Various sums of money were lent her (161, 216, 226, 277, 313, 413) and she made various purchases from the Hall (190, 196, 224, 274, 302, 310). She eked out a scanty living by knitting stockings, etc. (125, 343, 420, 405) and baking bread (390, 435). (See 162, 1.) Jane's daughter, Isabel, also received assistance from the Stock (353, 387).

Jennet Colton died in 1689 and was buried at Sunbrick.

Jenny Colton was apparently in a somewhat better position, though she, on one occasion, benefited from the Stock (115, 117).

- 25 4 The kiln on the Pettys property was on regular work for drying purposes. It was fired with peats (53, 209), and used for "making" malt (72, 78, 378, 464, 488), also for drying malt (53), oats (78) and beans (81). With other portions of the property (7, 4) the kiln was let to James Penington and rent partly paid in kind (78, 81). Repairs to the kiln are paid (25, 91, 167, 191, 201, 251, 253) and hair-matting provided as a drying ground (193, 233, 435). The kiln passed with the house and land to George Fox (Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 362).

- 25 5 William Kirkby (c. 1635 - *post* 1687) lived at Ashlack Hall and was a nephew of John Kirkby, of Coniston (18, 10). He was twice married (see genealogical chart in Cowper, *Kirkbys*). His kindly gifts to his Swarthmoor neighbours of venison and hare brighten the picture of the relations between Kirkby and Fell. (See also 61, 85, 137, 150, 235.) Fleming *miss.* : Camb. *Jnl.*

- 26 1 On 28 June, 1673, George Fox, arriving from America, was soon joined at Bristol by his wife, her daughters Sarah and Rachel, and Thomas Lower, references to which may have appeared in the early, lost portions of the Account Book. Later, his wife and Rachel met him at Kingston and Thomas Lower at Rickmansworth (where he was visiting William Penn) and together they journeyed north till, on the 17th of December, Fox and Lower were arrested and taken to Worcester Gaol. Mrs Fox and Rachel passed on northwards and reached home again (31, 33, the latter having to hand to Sarah Fell a balance of £1. 6s. 9d. over from the journey (26).

While G. Fox remained a prisoner various communications passed between Swarthmoor and Worcester (132, 151, 191, 195). He was released in February, 1674/5, and after recovery from the hardships undergone, he traveled north with his wife and Susanna, reaching his northern home on the 25th of June, 1675. There may have been some references to this in the missing pages (276), the only remaining reference to this is to a "portmanteau," which Mrs Fox had had with her in Worcester (253).

See, with further reference to the movements of the family consequent on the Worcester imprisonment of George Fox, 27, 5, 6; 31, 1; 33, 2; 43, 2; 117, 1; and consult Brayshaw, *The Personality of George Fox*, 1918.

- 26 2 Thomas Fell, of Greaves, is the first mentioned of the dozens or so of the name appearing in the Account Book, though it is probable with greater knowledge the number might be lessened. This Thomas was a great stock-raiser, each of the eleven entries represents payment for the service of the Hall bulls.

Greaves, or Upper Greaves, was in the Pennington district.

PAGE NOTE

- 26 3 There was a John Colton, of "holebigraw" (157), and a John of Pennington (382), and there are two entries of a John Colton without addition (26, 292).
Holebiggerah is a hamlet lying about two miles west of Swarthmoor.
- 26 4 Betty Fell, of the Cross, was probably akin to John Fell, of the Cross in Ulverston (470).
- 26 5 Leonard Cooper is mentioned in the earlier portion of the Account Book. In common with others of his family he occupied some position at either the Hall or the Grange.
- 27 1 Leonard Fell (1624—1701), son of Thomas, was a resident of Baycliff, but when in the district he must have spent much time at Swarthmoor. He was not a near relative, as has been supposed, of the Hall family, but a much valued and beloved helper and friend. He travelled extensively as a preacher. His first wife whom he married in 1653 was Agnes Chambers of Gleaston (d. 1662) and his second was Mary (25. 1). His death and burial took place at Darlington, Co. Durham (Camb. *Jnl.* corrected in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xv. 152). Mary Fell died in 1708.
The references in Quakeriana to Leonard Fell are numerous. He seems to have been a many-sided man—a judge of horseflesh (120, 170, 343, 351), and a man of financial ability (27, 155, 366, 467, 471). Clothes were provided him (68, 167, etc.). James Fell, of the Welhouse (68. 2), was his brother (166, 250, etc.), and a "cousin" was James Bisbrowne (505. 1).
There was a long line of Leonard Fells, including Sir (*i.e.* Rev.) Leonard Fell, vicar of Ulverston, who died 1561.
- 27 2 Walter Miers (Myers) (c. 1633—1723/4) was a son of Richard and Margaret Miers (53. 2), of Baycliff. He was settled in London by 1665. To him probably his niece (or nieces) went (405, 475). He became a prominent London Quaker, was a cheesemonger by trade (161) and by Company a Citizen and Shipwright. He was in considerable employ as financial agent for the Friends of his native county. At her own expense, Sarah Fell sent Miers a dozen of "neats tongues" (437). In 1669 he married Ann, daughter of Nathaniel and Anne Gauntlett, of Southwark (27. 3) and had issue.
- 27 3 The uncertainty of the wording in this entry—whether "Nathaniel Gantcliffe" was father-in-law to Leonard Fell or to Walter Miers—is cleared by the following entry in the Registers for London and Middlesex, save that the surname is slightly different: Nathaniel *Gauntlett* died 13 v. 1673, of Bridge House, Southwark, father-in-law to Walter Miers, aged 85, died of age and dropsy. (See MS. account of Walter Miers, by Joseph J. Green, 1902, in D.)
- 27 4 Andrew Cooper was in the employ of Margaret Fox, perhaps one of the brotherhood mentioned (29. 4).
The "Jannes drinke" referred to on this page is further described (61). Treacle possets of different kinds were generally used at this period; this one seems to have contained turmeric root, saffron, and ale. (See also 75, 93, 383, 395, 493.)
- 27 5 See 26. 1. Money being sent to Worcester to Lower as well as Fox implies that the former was still with his "father." See next note.
- 27 6 See 26. 1. Thomas Lower may have been expected, but he certainly did not travel north so soon as this. Instead of doing so, he acted as deputy to the Under Sheriff to convey Fox to London and they reached London on the 2nd of February, 1673/4 (*Journal*, bi-cent. ii. 213).

PAGE NOTE

- 29 1 The only Thomasin Sawrey whose death appears on the Registers departed this life 4 iii, 1672, at Waterhead in Coniston, widow of William. This date is earlier by nearly two years than that of the entry of three shillings paid for attention to her during sickness (29), but probably Hawkyhead Friends were not repaid till some time later.
- 29 2 There are numerous entries of money paid for spanning to "Milly Atkinson wife". Sometimes the first name appears as "Myilly" (92); it may have been used colloquially for Miles.
- 29 3 A "hank" is 3000 yards made up in 10 "leas" of 300 yards each, but the amount of material, linen or hemp, implied by these terms may have varied from time to time (25, 41, 253, 373, 477).
- 29 4 The Walter Cooper, who, according to the Registers, died in 1660, resident at Swarthmoor, was, perhaps, the father of this Walter and of his brothers, but our knowledge at present is insufficient to link up the various members of the family mentioned in the Account Book.
- 30 1 The Goad family of Furness was very numerous and one of the oldest in the district. The first local reference to the name is found at Allingham in 1320 (paper on the Goads of Furness by Harper Gaythorpe, reviewed in *The Friend* (London), 1908, p. 221). Eight Quakers of the name were buried at Sunbriek, between 1609 and 1764, and twenty at Swarthmoor, between 1734 and 1814 (Gaythorpe, *Swarthmoor Meeting House*, 1910).
- There was a John Goad, of Gleaston (246), who died in 1709 and whose wife (316) Jane died in 1701. Also a John Goad, Quaker, who was a drover and attended fairs (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. xii. 203).
- Joseph Goad (1675-1760) became the first Quaker schoolmaster at Swarthmoor, 1697, and was afterwards "a man of wealth and importance in Low Furness" (Gaythorpe, *Goads of Furness*). He is mentioned in the will of Margaret Fox, 1698 (*Jnl. F. H. S.* ii.).
- 30 2 There was a Margaret Dawson, *wife* Simpson, of Cartmel, who married in 1660 George Dawson, of Witherslack in Cumberland (d. 1666), but the Peggy of this long and involved entry may have been another person. It must be placed to the credit of our account-keeper that she returned ten shillings of this long-standing debt as Peggy complained of "a hard bargain" (39).
- 30 3 James Parke, of Urswick, is mentioned twice. The James Parke of this page may be another of the name. There was a James of the Highton-Newland who according to the Registers was "drowned upon the Sands" in 1709.
- The following appears in the Record, under date of Tenth Month (Dec.), 1703: "James Park being gon away out of y^e reach of his creditors this meeting concludeth to advise with y^e next monthly meeting about y^e method which may be most serviceable for the clearing of the Truth" (p. 28). The Monthly Meeting issued a paper against him and warned Friends in other parts of his misbehaviour.
- 30 4 There has not been found any outside reference to Francis Washington and his wife, of Dalton, and the inside notices refer to purchases of malt and wheat only. The patronymic does not appear in the early Registers for Lancashire. Besse records the sufferings in 1690 of Thomas W. of Beckhouses, in the Westmorland portion of his *Sufferings* (ii. 36). There was a family of Washington, seated at Warton, Lancs, a member of which "was a direct ancestor of George

PAGE NOTE

Washington, first President of the United States of America" (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.*, n.s. x.).

- 30 5 Robert Salthouse (—1712/13) was brother of William Salthouse (3. 8). Robert was an active member of Swarthmoor Meeting. In Tenth Month, 1699, with John Fell, he was appointed "to streighten the accounts of this meeting book, and to settle them into a more regular and easy method again the next meeting," and again two months later, "Robb: Salthous, John Fell, Mathew Fell and Thom: Fisher are desired to see Nicolas Collissons hously goods hous and moss sold...and bring an account thereof to y^e meeting." In 1701, he is "desired publicly to warne y^e meeting to labour again y^e temptation of sleeping and drowsiness...and likewise to give friends an invitation more generally to appear in our preparative meetings, namely such members as may bee admitted in meetings about business" (Record, pp. 1, 3, 11).

In 1670, Robert Salthouse, of Dragley Beck, shoemaker, son of William of the same, married Alice, widow of Thomas Goad, of Baycliff. Alice Salthouse died at Mount Barrow in 1704. She is mentioned (419, 497).

Robert lent various sums of money to Sarah Fell—eight pounds (30), ten pounds (174).

- 31 1 See 26. 1.

- 33 1 Dr Henry Barber, in his *Furness and Cartmel Notes*, p. 223, states that Penney is an "old Furness name," and in Bardsley's *Ulverston* we read: "Penny of Pennybridge flourished in the valley of the Crake for some six or even seven centuries."

The name Allan or Alan has not been found in Friends' Registers but it is frequent in the parish Register of Ulverston—between 1567 and 1782 there are thirty-six entries of the name (Bardsley and Ayre, *Ulverston*). An Alan Penny, son of William, "was living in 1676 and is said to have settled at Lancaster" (Bardsley, *Ulverston*).

Penny of Pennybridge (169. 2) appears in Stout, *Auto.*—Stout travelled to London for the Yearly Meeting of 1698 in the company of James Penny and his sister, who were going to London "to collect the effects of their brother lately died there" (pp. 48, 49).

There was a Quaker family of Penny living within Kendal Monthly Meeting.

- 33 2 See 26. 1. Margaret Fox had, apparently, been from home since May or June. She went to Bristol to greet her husband on his return from America.

- 33 3 James Briggs, of Urswick, was a horse-doctor. His connection with others of the surname has not been found.

- 33 4 For Adam Chanelhouse see 14. 3.

- 34 1 At frequent intervals between January, 1673/4 and January, 1674/5 there are entries regarding "our voyage with corne to Bristoll." This was one of several business ventures of the Swarthmoor family. It was carried out largely on borrowed money—there are records of borrowings for the "corne voyage to Bristoll," which totalled an amount of seventy-five pounds (34, 40, 44, see 40. 3; 40. 4).

In addition to corn (41, 47, 49), the freight included bigg (41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 79, 95, 105, 123), groats (49, 71), wheat (51, 65), and oats (95, 105, 123). There are notes of petty expenses (41, 47, 49, 51, 53, 59, 65, 93, 131). Advantage was taken of this means of conveyance to send to sister Yeamans, who lived in Bristol, meal (55) and butter (163).

PAGE NOTE

A vessel was ready to sail early in April, but was delayed at the custom house (63). Richard Hodgson was master (63).

Portions of the cereals not put on board were sold (79, 86, 114, 122, 132, 135, 140, 141, 170).

On the return voyage the vessel may have brought goods from Bristol—bottles (86, 375), iron plates (234).

Products of the Swarthmoor fields were also sent to Liverpool (34, 60, 108); and to far-distant Cornwall were sent from Whitehaven (411) corn (387, 389, 391, 431, 442) and other articles (377, 415, 417, 425, 427, 442, 450, 451), and in return were received brandy (458) and various articles (407, 421).

Gawen Kirkham was in charge of the Cornish expedition (387, 391, 407, 409, 411, 421) and Henry Coward accompanied (442).

- 34 2 Under Thomas Fell, of Hindpool, there is only one transaction—a payment of two pounds which Sarah Fell advanced for Joseph Sharpe (34), and the repayment by the latter (37).

Hindpool is also mentioned (409). It is situated near Barrow.

- 34 3 The Richard Clayton mentioned in the Account Book is probably the same as Richard Clayton, the travelling Minister. The latter had a small estate at Gleaston in Furness (Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 295, following *Biog. Memoirs*, ii. 525), and the R. C. of the Account Book is also connected with Gleaston (34, 265). Clayton travelled with Leonard Fell and James Lancaster, fellow-countrymen (Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 331, 333; *Jnl. F. H. S.* vi. 51, 85). His first wife appears to have been Mary (Margaret); she died in 1664 and in the following year he married, at Lancaster, Ellen Cumings. He is described as "Richard Clayton (deceased) of Gleaston," in 1679, at the marriage of his son, Abraham (1657/8—), with Ellen Sanderson (d. 1685) at Marsh Grange (334, 3). Richard Clayton, "of Lancaster," died in 1677, being pre-deceased, less than a month, by his wife, Ellen, "of Lancaster."

- 37 1 The name Bryan Fell has not been found in the Registers for Lancashire. There are several Bryans in the church Registers of the district (Fell Assoc., *Registers*). Sarah Fell dealt with Bryan, of Manchester, for "fillitun" and "fustian" (37, 315).

- 37 2 The Furness family of Fell of Redman Hall, Urswick, was in possession of this ancient freehold estate for thirteen generations. Fell of Swarthmoor Hall and Fell of Dalton Gate claimed descent from Fell of Redman Hall (*Fell of Dalton Gate*).

Dr Barber writes: "At Little Urswick is an old residence called Redmayne, or Redeman Hall. It is an old-fashioned place, spoiled by various attempts at modernising" (*Furness*, p. 332).

The entries under Thomas Fell, of Redman Hall, are of a financial character (37, 183, 357, 413).

- 40 1 The only reference to Margaret Petty, widow, of Urswick, is a record of her loan of twenty-five pounds on account of the voyage to Bristol (40) and the payment of interest before due (177). There is no record of any repayment of principal. Mrs Petty must have been a woman of means.

- 40 2 The name Postlethwaite (or Poslett, cp. Hathornthwaite (21, 3)) does not appear in the Registers. William's home was Urswick; he was related to the Gardner family (1, 2) of the same place (123, 243, 357, 423).

John Postlethwaite, alias Welwood, and James, alias Cockler, are mentioned and others of the name appear in legal documents of the period.

PAGE NOTE

- 40 3 George Hunter lived at Little Urswick. He was one of the neighbours who lent money to Sarah Fell for the Bristol venture, on which seven shillings, a year's interest, was paid (183). There is no record of the repayment of the principal.
- 40 4 Robert Allatson (—1676), of Sunbrick, was one of several from whom Sarah Fell borrowed money wherewith to finance the trading voyage to Bristol (34. 1). Interest on the twelve pounds borrowed was paid a twelve month later, in the entry of which Allatson is styled "Servt," but it is not clear in whose service he was (183). The next year's payment of interest was probably entered on one of the missing pages (242). By the next date for payment Allatson had departed this life (357) and in the following year principal and interest were paid to Samuel Kilner (154. 2), executor (463).
William Allatson and his wife are frequently mentioned, on both sides of the account. He did dayworks of digging peat and other outside work (213, 217, 269).
Allatson also appears as Elletson.
- 43 1 At one time there were many of the Barrow name resident in Furness and Cartmel, and there has been a Quaker family of Barrow here or elsewhere from the earliest days of Quakerism.
John was a ropemaker. The low prices paid him seem extraordinary (43). He also supplied hair-matting for use at Pettys kiln (233).
There was a John Barrow who signed a certificate *re* Lawrence Newton (481. 1).
- 43 2 See 26. 1.
Leaving George Fox in London under the care of Friends, Lower returned to the north to his wife and family. We find references to him in the Account Book from this time for several months, implying his presence in Lancashire (47, 49, 51, 53, 57, 75, 91, 105, 117).
- 44 1 Sarah Fell frequently advanced sums of money to women wherewith to trade. In this case she paid Robert Buskell eighteen shillings for a barrel of herrings for which Jane Fell and Jane Cowell repaid her, having sold the contents "at markt" (47).
- 45 1, 2 Thomas Fell, of Urswick, may be the same as Thomas, of Great Urswick (274), and Thomas, of the Cross in Urswick (508). There was also Thomas Fell the elder, of Urswick (504).
Others of the name include Thomas, of Beckside in Pennington, Thomas, of Rossett, another, of Row End, and again of Welhead, parish of Urswick.
Of Rossett also was Christopher Fell.
- 45 2 For Bryan Fell, of the Gill, see 68. 1.
- 45 3 Curwen Rawlinson (—1689) lived at Cark Hall, in Cartmel. He was an active public man. His father was the Justice Robert Rawlinson, of Cark Hall, lawyer (c. 1610—1665), who was among the Justices, met at Holker in 1663, who sent George Fox to Lancaster Castle (Camb. *Jnl.*). Curwen obtained his name from his great-uncle, Robert Curwen (will dated 1649), cup-bearer to Queen Elizabeth. He married Elizabeth Monck, niece of Monck, Duke of Albemarle (1608—1670). He was M.P. for Lancaster. (See Barber, *Furness*, p. 126, where there is a full description of Cark Hall.) Extracts from the wills of Curwen Rawlinson (1689) and his wife, Elizabeth (1691), are given in Fell, *Home Life*. Their son, Christopher, died in London, unmarried. The will of Curwen Rawlinson contained a bequest of five pounds "to Mr. Lodge my sonnes schoolmaster" (*ibid.* p. 9).

PAGE NOTE

- 45 4 Thomas Clegg was employed "dusting & mending" (45) and "drying & oates" (71). He was also a considerable purchaser of oats from Joseph Sharpe (96, 115) and from Mrs Fox (103, 114, 120, 135, 154), the price per bushel varying from seven shillings and sixpence to nine shillings. Apparently Clegg had also some knowledge of farriery (431). The names of Thomas Clegg and Alice his wife and of William Clegg appear in a local deed of the end of the seventeenth century.
- 45 5 There is little indication of personality in the entries connected with the name Robert Buskell. Herrings were bought from him (45), oats (56, 73), and iron-ore (471).
- 48 1 This was probably the same as the person mentioned—"Rich^d Petty wife of y^e Nooke" (71, 160, 371). At the opening of 1677 she received belated payment for a sheep which had been worried by a mastiff belonging to the Hall, part of the amount being charged to Susanna Fell's account "because shee was some cause of p^rventing y^e dogg from hanging befo^re" (371)!
- The Nook was in the neighbourhood of Swarthmoor.
- 49 1 Mary Caton held some appointment in the household of Hannah, widow of George Fell (18. 7). She received small amounts from Hannah Fell's visitors (49, 79). G. Fell left her twenty pounds, and the will was signed in her presence (*Jul. F. H. S.* viii. 5).
- George Caton was also in the same employ, acting as a messenger between the daughter-in-law and her husband's mother (67).
- 49 2 William Strickland was a hatter of Dalton. The *Earth Registers* contain an entry under date of 1656 of "William, son of William of Dalton," but there is not found any record of the death of a William in the Registers. This may be accounted for by reference to the entry (305), dated 8 March, 1676, which, though not clear, implies some moral delinquency which might sever him from the Quaker community.
- Isabel and Jane Strickland were poor in this world's goods and received help from the women's Stock of Cartmel Meeting (115, 419). Isabel Strickland (—1679) was the wife of Nicholas, of Cartmel, who died in 1685.
- 51 1 Elisha Lancaster (1664—) was the son of James and Margaret, of North Scale (15. 5).
- 52 1 There are numerous entries of Danson in the *Lancashire Registers* (and there were many later Quakers of this name), but apparently none of the names in the *Account Book*—Ann, Dorothy, George, William. Ann assisted in the spinning which took up a large amount of time at this period and for which payments occur frequently (253, 257, 311). Dorothy lived at Little Urswick (52).
- John Danson, of Pennington, was a preacher among Friends and travelled in the ministry—one of the few Furness Quakers to do so. See Lampe, *Auto.* p. 77; Record, pp. 6, 35; etc.
- The case of William Danson is interesting. Towards the close of 1674 he purchased five fat sheep and deposited sixpence "in earnest." Less than a month a suit was entered against him for non-payment of remainder. Three months later he paid up, including legal expenses. Sarah Fell seems to have appealed to the law very hurriedly, but perhaps Danson had resold the sheep and received the money, but refused to pay the Fells (160, 169, 198).

PAGE NOTE

- 53 1 John Towers, of Dragley Beck, did hedging and other out of doors work for the Hall. In May, 1674, a collection was made "towards Losse of 4: horses hee lost," to which Mrs Fox and her three daughters contributed one shilling (73).
- 53 2 The Miers (Mires, Myers) family of Baycliff is well known in Quaker annals. It was probably of German origin. Richard, a yeoman, was one of the lay members of the ninth classis, under the Presbyterian scheme in 1646 (Barber, *Furness*, p. 194). This is probably he who died as a Quaker in 1675, whose wife was Margaret (d. 1688). Richard Miers, junior, is mentioned in *The Journal of George Fox*; he "had been long lame of one of his arms." Fox calling him ordered him to stand up; this he did and stretched out his arm, which was healed, to the amazement of his parents. But falling into disobedience, "the Lord struck him again so that he died about three-quarters of a year afterwards" (bi-cent. i. 159). The Burial Registers record the burial, at Sunbrick, of Richard Miers, Junr, in 1654.
- Thomas Miers, of Baycliff, was another son of Richard and Margaret. He married Elizabeth Miers, his cousin, in 1652 (53). Their daughter, Mary (1658—1720), went to London in July, 1677 (405, see also 475), and married, *circa* 1691, John Wilmer, of that city (MS. account of Miers family, by J. J. Green, in D.).
- There was a John Miers, of The Hill, near Millom (120, 218, etc.), and others mentioned in the Account Book (see Index).
- 55 1 The wife of William Spenceley, of Dalton, was a wine-merchant. She sold seven gallons of wine to the Hall on the occasion of a funeral (417) and had other financial dealings with the Hall.
- 55 2 The name William Dodgson occurs four times. He was a waller by trade receiving threepence per day for his work at the Hall (55, 57). His widow, of Ulverston, is mentioned (108) and his "little girl" (117). The Birth and Burial Registers of Lancashire contain records of children of William Dodgson, of Newbarnes. William, who was dead in August, 1674, "came to meettings formerly" (117). "In 1660, at Swarthmoor, forty three Persons were taken, some out of their Houses, others from the Market and some from their Labour and Employments, by a Party of Horsemen, and without any Warrant, Mittimus, or Examination before a Magistrate, committed to Lancaster Castle, namely...Thomas Curwen,...Nicholas Birkett, William Dodgson, Paul Pennington, Thomas Barwick..." (Besse, *Suff.* i. 308).
- 55 3 John Hodgson was a shopkeeper, of Lancaster. Pills were bought from him (120) and camphire (302), also other articles not specified. There was a Quaker family of Hodgson at Lancaster, but John has not been found except in the text.
- 55 4 John Foster here may be the same as John Foster of Lancaster (338). A John, son of Nicholas, of Lancaster, was born in 1656.
- 55 5 Ann Birkett (—1686/7), of Cartmel, was a pensioner of her Meeting, she receiving frequent help *per* various Friends, from the women's Stock (3. 2).
- 57 1 Had the word not been clearly written *Mosen*, we might have thought it intended for *Moser*, which name occurs in local annals, especially the Quaker Peter Moser, of Grayrigg, Westmorland, died 1679.

PAGE NOTE

Dorothy Mosen was one of the many employées at Swarthmoor. In April, 1674, Sarah Fell lent her five shillings (63). In October "Rich: Mosen wife" (perhaps Dolly's mother) repaid three shillings and sixpence and Dolly herself worked out another one shilling and fivepence (142). What became of the balance does not appear!

- 57 2 There was a John Ellithorne, of Dragley Beck, with whom John Towers associated in hedging on the Swarthmoor estate (57, 61, 201, 203, see also a conjunction of these names (147)), and another John, senior and junior, of Plumpton. Perhaps it was the former of whom Bridget Fell wrote to her mother in 1660: "John Ellithorn desired me to acquaint thee that his lease is out, which he and Sissons had together, and he hath a desire to have it all to himself" (Spence MSS. iii. 77).

James Ellithorne was one of the devisees of the will of George Fell, of Swarthmoor Hall (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii. 4). The names of Katherine, Christopher and Alice (widow) occur in local documents of the late seventeenth century.

- 57 3 Jane, wife of Richard Sanderson (17. 4).

- 57 4 The only other reference to a Mary Rigby which has been found occurs in a letter from Henry Woods to Margaret Fell, dated from Lancaster Castle in 1668: "Love...to all friends in generall but to Mary Rigby in pticular" (Swarth. MSS. i. 130).

There was a Quaker family of Rigby living at Blackrod, farther down the county, of which Daniel Rigby (c. 1667—1720/1), a Quaker preacher, was a member.

- 59 1 Thomas Curwen, the younger, was a London Friend, a glover by trade (343, 367, 378), living in Olaves, Southwark, but he had also considerable interests in Furness (458, 461, 473). There is no intimation of the nature of the "business" of which we have frequent mention (207, 229, 233, 345, 403) unless it be the action referred to (215). Frequent letters passed between Sarah Fell and him. He married, in 1670, Ruth Sawrey, of Kingston-upon-Thames, when he is described "of Beikliffe" (Lancashire Registers), but he removed to London soon after.

Thomas Curwen (Curren, d. 1680), of Baycliff (141), was the father of Thomas, the glover, of London (above noted). In the rare tract, printed in 1680, entitled *A Relation of the Labour...of...Alice Curwen* (1620—1679), wife of Thomas, there is a detailed account of "The Sufferings of Thomas Curwen," at the hands of "Thomas Shaw, Priest of Aldingham," with names of priests, tythemongers and bailiffs, concerned therein. Thomas and Alice left England in 1675 and spent some time preaching in the American colonies and the West Indies, returning in 1677. Both died in London. Several children appear on the Marriage Registers for the London district.

Thomas Shaw, M.A. (d. 1667), was rector of Aldingham, 1625—1667. He had some controversy with Margaret Fell in 1654 (MSS. in D.). In the record of the Assises at Lancaster, 24 March, 1654/5, preserved in the Public Record Office, London, we read: "Anne Clayton, late of Swarthmore, spinster, indicted for interrupting the parson of Aldingham—'Come down thou greedy dogg, woe unto thee.' Jane, wife of Richard Ashburner, of Gleaston, said: 'I am comen to bid thee come downe thou painted beast.' Mary Howgill, of Overkellett, spinster, 'Come down thou wel favored harlott, thou deceavest this people.'" Curwen states that Shaw "ended his days in great Wo and Misery... for the Lord laid his Judgments upon him who was struck into a

Palsie" (Curwen, *Relation*). The monumental tablet in the church gives Shaw quite a different character.

His successor, Theophilus Amyas (rector 1668—1672), continued the persecution—"another with his Horns began to push, and make War with the Lamb....He was both blind and mad before he dyed.... The next Priest was Michael Stanford who is driving on Pharaoh's Chariots as fast as he can" (*op. cit.*).

John Curwen was another son of Thomas, the elder. In 1673, at the house of Leonard Fell, he married Beatrix, daughter of the late William Corker, of Ulverston, and removed to Dragley Beck. At his death in 1688 he was "of Lightburn, Ulverston." He may be identified with the man of this name mentioned in the Account Book (169, 174, 176).

- 59 2 The name James Moore appears here and there in the annals of early Quakerism, but we are not yet in touch with information sufficient to connect these isolated data. There was a James Moore, of Kendal, who married Dorothy Story, of Hutton, in 1661, and a James who travelled in Scotland and Ireland (Camb. *Jnl.*).

- 59 3 The family of Fallowfield appears frequently in the early Quaker records of Cumberland and Westmorland. John was a Cumberland man.

- 59 4 We would gladly know more of this "suite against Todd and Pearson," but no hint of its nature is given in the entries respecting it (15, 31, 59, 231, 234, 235, 251, 255, 481). The services of Richard Preston, of Settle, were engaged (15, 31, 251, 255) and also those of George Wilson, attorney, of Kendal (231, 235, 481). The expenses amounted to rather more than £26.

There seems not to have been any hesitancy in invoking the law for the righting of the wrong or the punishing of the wrong-doer with a view to his amendment.

- 59 5 Christopher Millerson is not to be mistaken for Christopher Miller or Milner (155. 2). There was probably some relationship between Christopher, George (6. 6) and John Millerson.

- 61 1 Hugh Tickell (c. 1610—1680) lived about Portinscale, a village at the foot of Derwentwater, where, presumably, Margaret Fox and her daughter, Sarah, attended a women's meeting in 1674 (101), "Hee was a serviceable Man. Thatt wor[l]dly Riches, which itt pleased the Lord to bestow on him, hee made many pertakers thereof" ("F. P. T."). The Account Book confirms this piece of simple characterization, at least to the extent of *loans* to his friends (61, 181, 215, 265, 355, 403, 419, 477). He appears to have lost his first wife, c. 1663, by drowning (Swarth. MSS. iv. 263) and, shortly after, he re-married. In 1665, while in Carlisle Gaol, Tickell wrote to his wife, Dorothy, "Let me know how thou gits on With thy Worke and when thou be going to mow" (original in D.). "Hee settled some parcells of land to the use of the poor of the parish" ("F. P. T.").

The present day has also its "Hugh Tickell of Portingscale."

- 63 1 Dinah Lancaster (1656—1718), elder daughter of James Lancaster, was in the employ of the Hall and there are various entries of wages paid to her or of articles provided in lieu of payments (63, 123) in cash. Nine shillings and sixpence in settlement of her wages to 10 Feb. 1673/4 was paid to her on 11 Oct. 1674 (139). In 1678 at Marsh Grange she married John Nicholson, of Cartgate within Pardshaw M. M., Cumberland. Several children predeceased her. From others there was a numerous progeny.

PAGE NOTE

- 63 2 Peter Richardson may have been akin to Mathew (65. 2). He lived at Dalton (132) and undertook legal or public duties (63), such as his daughter was also able to transact (411).
- 64 1 William Walker, of Hawkshead, is mentioned three times, each in connection with the purchase of oats.
The man, so named (250, 258), was probably another.
- 64 2 No further data are available respecting Nicholas Robinson.
- 65 1 John Roscoll had a hand in the mercantile ventures recorded in the Account Book, in which his name is associated with those of Thomas Lower (65) and Joseph Fletcher (108, 138). See 21. 2.
In an article by William Farrar, Litt.D., "North Lonsdale after the Restoration" (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. xii.), there is reference to a Robert Roskell (Gaskell), of Cartmel, yeoman, and in a manuscript in D. (Swarth. MSS. iv. 215), headed "Sufferings 1683 of Swarthmoore," it is recorded that there "came to Swarthmore Hall John Roscall high Constable & John Benson & Thomas Walker Pettie Constables, & Thomas Colton, Richard Fell & Thomas Fell Churchwardens and took...nine beasts in all worth above 30^b...y^e high Constable sold them y^e same day."
- 65 2 The "Uncle Richardson" frequently mentioned was Mathew Richardson, J.P., attorney, of Dalton. He is mentioned in the will of George Fell, 1670: "I give unto my uncle Mathew Richardson four pounds to buy a ring, hoping for assistance to my Wife & children" (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii. 4). His name appears in a list of Justices in Fleming MSS., p. 91. Writing to Lord Ancrum in 1685, Mrs Fox thus refers to her father's family: "My father...had children only me and another daughter" (MS. in D., see Braithwaite, *Beginnings*, p. 99), so we may presume that her sister became the wife of Mathew Richardson and was the "Aunt Richardson" of the Account Book. There are allusions to Richardson in letters among Thirnbeck Swarth. MSS. John Rous wrote to Mrs Fox in 1669—"I do not think my uncle is any way disaffected towards thee in thy marrying," and about the same time Fox wrote to his wife—"Thou canst speak to thy brother Richardson about these affairs," i.e. the trouble with George Fell.
He sold ore for the forge (65, 79). One year's interest—twelve pounds—was entered in July, 1674, paid by him on £200 borrowed of his niece (108), of which interest she returned five shillings (115). He was feed (395, 398) in connection with the new meeting house at Lancaster (485. 1). Some of his goods were disposed of by public sale at Marsh Grange and Dalton (187, 242, 258). He evidently had property at Roanhead on the west edge of Furness (209, 417, 418, cp. 317, 407) and at Elliscales, near Dalton (437, 439, 446, 455).
Richardson's death took place in August, 1677. No will was forthcoming; administration of the estate was granted to Thomas Ion (349. 1) on behalf of the widow. There are numerous entries in the Account Book of funeral and testamentary expenses (415—419, 431, 503). Wine for the funeral cost £1. 16s. 6d.—over nine gallons—cheese five shillings for 30½ lbs, beer one shilling, and "bisketts." The total of funeral expenses given in the "Declaration of the Account of Thomas Ion Administra^{tor} of Goods etc. of Mathew Richardson of the pish of Dalton, Archdeaconry Richmond, Diocese Chester, 22 Sept., 1677," was £5. 10s. 0d. and of legal expenses £1. 10s. 0d.
His effects were sold (417—419, 426, 430, 431, 446, 492), and Richard Simpson, attorney, who advised Sarah Fell on various points, brother

PAGE NOTE

of William Simpson, of Flookburgh (433), bought a portion of his law library for 15*s.* 10*d.* (446), the total of his books as given in the Inventory being £2. 13*s.* 4*d.*

Only after the decease of her uncle does Sarah Fell refer to "Aunt Richardson," who was presumably own sister to Margaret Fox. The "business" (419, 423, 425, 433) had evidently to do with the "Comission of Lunicy" (449), upon which S. F. required the advice of Sir John Otway, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy (423. 1). The mental condition of Mrs Richardson may be the reason of "the silence that surrounds her name" (Crosfield, *Fox*, p. 5). S. F. states in documents relative to her uncle's administration that her aunt was "not in a Capacity to intermeddle therewith...nor hath been for many years."

"Cousin Jane Richardson" (213) may have been a daughter of the above couple, but "cousin" usually signifies "niece."

- 65 3 Kirkby Hall, once the home of the Kirkby family, is now a farmhouse. "It is situated a mile from the church at Beckside, on an eminence gently sloping towards the south and it is approached through an avenue of ash and sycamore trees of modern growth." (Barber, *Furness*, where there is a full account of the Tudor building.) George Fox visited the Hall in 1663 in the days of Colonel Richard, his opponent (Camb. *Jnl.*).

There is a view of the Hall in D.

- 67 1 For George Caton, see under Mary Caton (49. 1).

- 67 2 There was a family of Pearson living at Bardsea (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n. s. xii), but the prenomem Leonard does not appear.

Another Pearson family lived at Poolbank (Powbank) near Wither-slack, Westmorland, including John (d. 1701) who may be the John of 319, 419 and the Friend who signed the Minutes of the M. M. 9 xii. 1668/9.

- 67 3 Isabel Birkett, of Urswick, is to be distinguished from Isabel, of Peasholme (69. 5), *form.* Wilson, *aft.* Brittain. Her mother is mentioned (98). Sarah Fell bought pots of salt butter from her (157, 187, 198). In 1675, shortly after the date of the last entry of "Issabel Birkett" (198), the Registers record the marriage of an Isabel Birkett, of Little Urswick, to Christopher son of William Simpson, of Sunbrick, the noted Quaker preacher (c. 1627—1670/71, see Camb. *Jnl.*; *Jnl. F. H. S.* xiii.), perhaps the man mentioned (132, 135). He died in 1681 and his widow married William Holme in 1683. Isabel Holme, widow, died at Lancaster in 1695.

John Birkett, of Urswick, is mentioned several times, in connection with the loan and repayment of money.

- 68 1 Bryan Fell, of the Gill in Pennington, is mentioned several times in connection with payments for the use of a Swarthmoor bull. His son, William, appears once (160), perhaps the same as William the tanner, in Pennington (104. 1).

- 68 2 James Fell, of the Welhouse, was a son of Thomas Fell, of Baycliff, and brother of Leonard (27. 1). His first wife, Sarah, died 1671/2 and in 1676/7 he married Sarah Greenwood, of Brigflatts, Yorks, who died within a few months of her marriage. There were children by the first wife. Fell was a tanner and had frequent business relations with Sarah Fell (68, 71, 330) and with his brother Leonard (250, 446, 450). The sale referred to (467) may have been consequent upon some readjustment of his private arrangements after the death of Sarah the second.

PAGE NOTE

The original marriage-certificate of James Fell, of the Welhouse, and Elizabeth Chamber, of Sedgwick in Westmorland, dated 1682, is in D. There are numerous signatures of persons referred to in the Account Book or the notes thereto—Leonard Fell, Brian Lancaster, John Audland, Junr., Joseph Goad, Paul Penington, etc.

Another brother, Thomas, Junr., of Baycliff, married Mary Goad, eldest daughter of Thomas Goad, of Baycliff, at the house of James, of the Welhouse, in 1676. Mrs Webb states that the Fells of Warrington descend from Thomas, Senr., of Baycliff (Webb, *Fells*, p. 353).

- 69 1 The name Sarah Benson occurs here and on page 85. The purchase of cloth from two women illustrates the way in which women at this time engaged in business occupations. It would be interesting to know more of the presents sent by Mrs Woodburn and S. B. The connection with other Bensons named in the Account Book does not appear.
- 69 2 Bridgett Cowell was the daughter of John Cowell of Ulverston (18. 11) and of Jane his wife, and was born in 1656. In the Minute Book of Women Friends, there is, in a record written by Sarah Fell, of a meeting held at Thomas Barrow's at Cartmel, 7 v. 1674, a reference to the marriage of James Hathornthwaite and Bridgett Cowell who "would not bringe their Marriage before us according to Gosp[el order], But in a hasty, wicked ungodly spiritt, went unto A Preist of B[aal to] bee Married after the manne^r of the wicked world," which strongly worded Minute brought an apology from James and Bridgett, in which they state: "The Preist said to us, that wee could not heire any of my ffathers Estate if wee was not Married by him...And soe Tempted us beinge y^e wee were yonge and easy to be drawn." This Testimony of Denial they were to "read at Markett & to the Preist that Tempted" them, and "tell him your selves that you owne it to bee true," before the Meeting would receive them again. A copy of this Testimony is in D.
Bridgett Hathornthwaite is mentioned (273).
- 69 3 Nicholas Collinson (Collison) of Ulverston (d. 1708) was a tinker (433). He sold loads of peats to the Grange (229). His name appears frequently in the Record—in 1699 some Friends were appointed "to see Nicolas Collissons hously goods, hous and moss sold...and bring an account to y^e meeting" (p. 3) "in consideration of his present want" (p. 4). There are various entries of money paid for his "table" to Dorothy Bayliff (pp. 11, 15, etc.).
Dorothy was a Quaker, living at Ulverston, who, as a widow, married Miles Sands, of the same, in 1701, and who died in 1724, once more a widow.
- 69 4 Nicholas Birkett, of Peasholme, married, in 1662, Isabel, daughter of John Wilson, of the same. He died in 1672, some time prior to the date of this entry (69), but our accountant implies the holding of the legacy for some time before its mention here. Isabel Birkett, widow, appears (113) and she re-appears later, as Isabel Brittain (157, etc.), after her marriage with Edward Brittain (508. 1).
The Minutes of the Monthly Meeting record "A Certaine diferance betweene Nicolas Birkett and Will^m Hawthornthwaite."
- 69 5 More than here given concerning Thomas Wilson of Peasholme (d. c. 1674) has not yet emerged from the past. He was a brother of Isabel Wilson (69. 4). He left a legacy to the Men's Meeting (361). Tobias Wilson, of Peasholme, died in 1662.

PAGE NOTE

- 69 6 Nothing more is known to us of Thomas Barwick, of Cartmel, than these financial transactions. Numerous Barwicks of Shapp were "presented" as "resorters to Quaker Conventicles" in 1670 (*Jnl. F. H. S.* vi), and a Quaker family of Barwick or Borwick lived at Baycliff (Lancashire Registers). To one of these, Thomas Barwick, of Baycliff, was written a letter by George Knipe, of Rogerground, 3 ix. 1703, upbraiding him for drunkenness. (Author's draft preserved at Cartmel Meeting House.) The loan was contracted by Thomas Lower shortly before the opening of the Account Book (as now existent) and interest of rather over 5 p.c. was paid yearly (69, 211, 395); a refund of principal was made late in 1677 (463).
- 69 7 Thomas Green (c. 1628—1703) lived in Lancaster and acted as forwarding agent for the Swarthmoor family. He is described as "grocer" and "mercier" (Stout, *Auto.* p. 65). In 1664, he married Elizabeth Drinkall (d. 1713) "who was born in London, but came here to visit her father's country, whereby they came to be acquainted" (*ibid.* where her character is freely depicted). His sister, Ellen, married Henry Coward (11. 7). According to Stout, Green's family gave him little satisfaction. His daughter, Margaret (1664—1703), visited her maternal grandmother in London in early life (505), married Benjamin Burrow (Borrow), ironmonger, of Lancaster, in 1688 and died, a widow, in 1703, of doubtful character, according to Stout (*loc. cit.*).
- 72 1 Several of the name Stainton appear on the pages of the Account Book. William was of Lindale. There are two Lindales, one midway between Dalton and Ulverston and the other near Cartmel. There was a John, of Pennington (234), a James and a Mabel.
The village of Stainton lies S.E. of Dalton. Valuable finds of tools and instruments of stone and bronze have been lately made in this district and described in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. xii.
- 75 1 "Bardsey, delightfully situated upon an eminence overlooking the Bay of Morecombe, is an ancient looking and quaint little village. The old Hall, on the west of the road leading from Ulverston, built somewhat in the style of a Swiss chateau, was formerly the residence of the Bardsey family. Soon after 1642 William and Christopher Anderton...came to reside at Bardsey" (Richardson, *Furness*, ii. 39). "Mr Anderton of Bardsea" is mentioned in Fleming MSS. in 1687 and we have found in a legal document of about the same date the name "Christopher Anderton of Bardsey Hall esq." The sixpence of the Account Book was probably given to the servants when Thomas Lower visited the Hall.
- 77 1 Presumably different from John Dodgson *alias* Morehouse (86. 1), though the work done was of a similar nature—digging peat (77, 79, 83), "gettinge wood in y^e Mosse" (89), thatching and basketmaking (313).
- 78 1 Margaret, wife of James Lancaster (15. 5), though at first violently opposed to the doctrine and doings of the early Quakers, must have later espoused the cause of her husband. She died, a Friend, in 1697.
- 78 2 As noted elsewhere this was William Yeates, of South End in the island of Walney. Money transactions passed through the hands of Mrs James Lancaster (78. 1), who lived in the north part of the same island (78, 86, 105). Yeates bought iron and also shared in shipping ventures.

PAGE NOTE

There were numerous Friends of the name Yeates or Yates in the N.W. of England, but William of Walney has not been found among them.

The island of Walney is separated from Lower Furness by a narrow strait. It is eight miles long and one mile wide. There is a full description of it in Richardson, *Furness* (ii. 221). Fox's visit to the island was an exciting incident. The local pronunciation ignores the letter *l* and gives the *a* a long sound, making the name much as written in the *Camb. Jnl.* (i. 49, 59, 61)—“Wana.”

- 78 3 Leonard Gibson, of Dalton, is mentioned here only. No further information respecting him is at hand.
- 79 1 By his will, George Fell (d. 1670) left to his “uncle Mathew Richardson and to Mr George Hillton four pounds a pise, to buy each of them a ring ; hoping for their assistance to my Wife & children” (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii. 5). Richardson and Hilton are mentioned together in Fleming MSS. (p. 91). George Hilton of Murton, Westmorland, is mentioned in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n. s. ix. 193, xii. 104. But we have not found anything to connect him with the seller of the “Ireish beefe” (79), or with the late owner of goods bought at a sale (397).
Bridgett Hilton is mentioned (60).
- 81 1 “Jn^o Gardne^r wife las” and another received between them, for nine days’ work, the sum of one shilling and threepence (81). The former worked in the hay three days for threepence (105). John’s son led peats one day for three halfpence (91).
- 81 2 Lawrence Lancaster lived at North Scale, Isle of Walney ; his relationship to James (15. 5) of the same surname and place does not appear. Ann, a daughter of his, married William Marshall at Swarthmoor in 1697. There are references to “Laurens Lancaster” in the Record, under dates in 1700 (pp. 4, 5, 7).
- 82 1 Richard Mosen and his wife appear a dozen times in the Account Book. They may have been parents of Dorothy (57.1). Mrs Mosen supplied “carrfulls” of ling (75, 79, 95), and Dick and she bought oats, peas and beans from the Grange. The wife of William Mosen also purchased from Marsh Grange (104, 148).
- 82 2 This Agnes (Annas) Walker, “of hawxheade” (160), oats-buyer, may be the same as Agnes, daughter of Giles Walker (d. 1671/2) of Walker-ground, near Hawkshead (*Camb. Jnl.* ii. 67), who married Mungo Nicholson, of Caldbeck, Co. Cumb., in 1677.
- 82 3 Mary Fell, of Baycliff (—1708) (82, 169, 451), was perhaps the same as the wife of Leonard Fell (27. 1) (363, 371, 458). She appears to have had considerable difficulty with money matters after the death of her husband, Leonard Fell (Record, pp. 21, 23, 31, 38, 40, etc.). In the Record, under date 1707, we read : “Daniel Abraham giveth account that Mary Fell calling to mind that it was her husbands mind to leave 10 pounds to this meeting [Swarthmoor] for a foundation towards a schoolmasters wages shee hath payd that money into his hands for y^e foresaid service” (p. 46). Earlier, in 1700, Friends were appointed to find some way of securing her debts “in case of mortality” (p. 4).
- 83 1 The Registers record the birth, in 1654, of Ann, daughter of Robert (d. 1682) and Jennet Dixon, of Old House Beck in Cartmel. “Ann Dixson” left the employ of Mrs Fox in 1674, when she received

PAGE NOTE

a shilling from Mary Lower, which was borrowed of Sarah Fell (83). There have been Dixons among the Quakers throughout their history. (See Longstaff, *Langstaffs of Teesdale and Weardale*, London, 1906.) "This is a widely spread name. There are at least three 'Dixon-grounds' in Furness, one at Coniston, one at Dalton and one near Hawkshead" (Satterthwaite, *Colthouse*, p. 30, quoting Cowper, *Hawkshead*).

- 83 2 Peggy Corker was probably a sister of John Corker (467. 1). Another sister of John, named Hester, was living in London (481, 504).

- 85 1 This would be Christopher Monck, second Duke (1653—1688), son of George Monck (1608—1670), who came into frequent contact with Friends. These half-yearly payments are recorded several times, though only on this occasion the Duke is mentioned by name (21—"Dukes Rent," 85—"duke of arbamarles Rents," 151, 223, 231—"Kings Rent," 271, 397, 437, 493). The rent paid by Hannah Fell is mentioned (18) and that paid for Joseph Nicholson.

As to rents generally see Fell, *Home Life*, p. 3: "I have not found in the family accounts I have examined, any record of rent for labourers' dwellings, and looking to the low rates of wages and the general dependency of the poor, it is possibly a correct inference that no charge in the form of a rent in money was made for the occupation of such dwellings as were provided for them, some return being made in labour." Our Account Book confirms this inference though the book was not available for the compiler of this interesting pamphlet.

- 85 2 In the last decade of the seventeenth century and first of the next, children were born to Roger Woodburn, of Trinkeld, and Sarah his wife, but the Lancashire Registers give naught further respecting them.

In the Record considerable space is occupied with minutes dealing with a dispute as to money between Roger Woodburn and Mary Fell (82. 3), *annis* 1703—1708 (pp. 23, 25, 34), into which his father-in-law John Cowell (18. 11) is introduced (*ibid.* pp. 40, 41, 53).

There was an earlier Roger who married, in Ulverston church in June, 1672, Susannah Fell (Fell Assoc., *Registers*). This may have been the couple referred to (85).

Roger Woodburn, as stated in Thomas Curwen's account of his sufferings for non-payment of tithe (Curwen, *Relation*, p. 55), was "the Steward of the Court and also Judge; there was a Jury appointed, but he did not put the Action to the Jury, but passed Judgment on it himself; but the Lord shortned his dayes, that he never tryed more Actions, but dyed shortly."

- 86 1 Richard Dodgson, *alias* Morehouse, purchased oats of the Hall (86, 92) and beans from the Grange (114).

There was also a John Dodgson, *alias* Morehouse, who was a handy man about the house—graving peats (221, 265, 387, 497), getting briars and drawing straw (243), making baskets and a bet (bed) mat (255, 239).

Other Johns appear and another Richard.

- 86 2 Several members of the Ashburner family resided at Urswick. Thomas, of Urswick, is repeatedly mentioned (86, 91, 224, etc.), also Thomas, a smith (378, 467), and Thomas "sonn" (52).

There was an Edward, of Urswick (508).

PAGE NOTE

John Ashburner was a smith (40, 68) of Dragley Beck (300, 418), and Leonard lived at the same place (310).

Richard Ashburner (142) may have been a son of the Richard Ashburner, of Gleaston, who, "because he could not, with a good conscience, pay Tythe to Tho: Shaw of Aldingham Priest, was sent Prisoner to Lancaster where he laid down his life in his Testimony and was buried at Lancaster (suppose 1655)" (ms. in D.).

Richard, of Baycliff, whose sufferings for conscience sake are recorded by Besse and also in Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 67, died in 1693, a few months subsequent to his wife Agnes.

William Ashburner was to receive thirty shillings for a year's wages, *plus* a pair of shoes (261, etc.). There are records of his arrest by bailiffs (395, 397).

Lowick, mentioned in connection with William Ashburner, "our man," is situate about six miles north of Swarthmoor. The Hall was then in possession of John Ambrose, "the last of his name in Furness" (d. 1684) (see Richardson, *Furness*, i. 250; Armitt, *Rydal*). The history of the Hall is given in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n. s. x. 500.

- 89 1, 2 Rachel Waller (1654—1691) was a daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Waller, of Quarry Flat. In 1679 she married Thomas Townson (15. 3), at Height. Her father died in 1657/8. For her sister, Elizabeth, who married Joseph Sharpe, see 3. 9.

Francis Waller owed Sarah Fell twopence for "a good while," and then his mother had to pay it for him (480)!

Quarry Flat is near Cark in Cartmel. Miles Hubbersty died at the house of Joseph Sharpe, at Quarry Flat in 1675 ("*F. P. T.*" p. 264).

- 92 1 The name of John Fell, of West End, occurs several times. In 1666 John Fell married Ellen Barrett at Ulverston church (Fell Assoc., *Registers*).

There was a John Fell, of Tarne Close, a weaver of ore bags, etc. (465, 487), a rentee of Pettys barn (462, 484), to whom Sarah Fell lent thirteen shillings and fourpence "for 2: weeks, & longer if I cann spare it" (319), which was repaid in small amounts spread over more than a year (330, 390, 446).

Other Johns are described as of the Bridge End (191), of Marton (334), of "Rademoss in penington" (179).

There was also John Fell, a tailor of Ulverston (217, etc.), and a shopkeeper of the same (447, 458, etc.).

- 95 1, 3 Thomas Lawson (1630—1691) was minister of Rampside during the Interregnum until converted to Quakerism in 1652. Fox writes of him in his Journal: "This preist came to be convinct & stands in truth & grew in ye wisdom of God mightily...& threw off his preaching for hire & his Chapell & came to preach ye Lord Jesus & his Kingdome freely" (Camb. *Jnl.* i. 49). His people almost to a man followed him into the arms of Quakerism. To provide a means of livelihood he taught school at Great Strickland. He was one of the most noted herbalists of his day. There are descendants among present-day Quakers.

- 95 2 Richard Fell, of Trinkeld, lent Mrs Fox and her son-in-law "a cart & wheelles to leade peates." She purchased "a new carr" from him for elevenpence (95). He also did some weaving (443, 449, 481, 487). Richard Fell, of Trinkeld, married Dorothy Fell at Ulverston church in 1666 (Fell Assoc., *Registers*).

PAGE NOTE

There was a bailiff of the same name who supplied the Hall with manure (447, etc.), single "coopefulls" costing twopence and double twopence halfpenny (469).

Another Richard Fell lived at Loppergarth in Pennington (176) and yet another was of The Gill in the same district (398).

- 96 1 The entries respecting Robert Barban, of Loppergarth in Pennington, do not reveal much personality and the name has not been found elsewhere. Thomas Lower bought for thirty shillings an acre of meadow from Barban (115) and had it cut (105). Barban returned Lower sixpence (120).

- 96 2 John Holme, of Arrad, here mentioned, is probably the same as appears 61 and 68. Agnes (Annas) Holme, of Arrad, appears 193 and 499, on each occasion receiving a gift of money.

Agnes (Annas) Holme, of Hawkshead, was also assisted from the Stock (157, 307, 410, 414) by loan or gift, "beinge a poore woman."

There was also a John Holme of Dragley Beck (117, 145).

- 96 3 Robert Sanderson lived at Crossamoor, where also resided William Sanderson (218, etc.).

- 96 4 George Fell—another of the family residing on the properties of the Fells, at times called the Row (96) and at others called Row End (104, etc.). (See *Fell of Dalton Gate*, p. 7.) He applied the sheep-salve received from another of the name (17. 5).

- 96 5 See 10. 2.

- 98 1 Fell of Channelhouse (14. 3) was a branch of the great Furness family.

James is here mentioned and there was a George also (284).

- 99 1 "Jn^o ffell Edwards sonn" is mentioned (99), but, unless he began work at a tender age, he could not be the same as John, son of Edward, of Trinkeld (11. 6). On the same page "Jn^o ffell of Trinkelt" appears and on 132. John, son of Edward and Janet, died 1696 (*Fell of Dalton Gate*).

- 99 2 This may be an impersonal reference, or it may refer to Andrew Cooper (27. 4), the former is the more probable.

- 101 1 Ellen Collison was a poor Friend, belonging to Swarthmoor Meeting, who received help from the women's Stock (227, 329). Further particulars are not at present to hand. Akin perhaps to Nicholas who was also in receipt of Meeting funds (69. 3).

- 101 2 George Jackson was "Bro: Lowe^{rs} boy." His mother is mentioned (193) and his brother John (died 1675) who was a cook at Justice Dodding's at Connishead (197, 211, 217, 223, 258). Most of the references to Thomas Lower's boy describe clothing supplied him charged to Marsh Grange account—cloth for shirts, gloves, "dublet and britches," buttons, "Kendall stuffe," stockings, hat, shoes.

- 104 1 William Fell, of Pennington, made frequent use of the Hall bulls. He was a tanner.

There was a William, also of Pennington, a son of Bryan (160).

- 104 2 James Kendall lived at Gleaston, a village some three miles S.E. from Dalton, in the parish of Aldingham. He occupied a house near the ruins of Gleaston Castle (265, 391), the forerunner, perhaps, of the "substantial, well-built modern farmhouse" (Barber, *Furness*, p. 115), to be seen in an illustration of Gleaston Castle in Richardson, *Furness*

PAGE NOTE

(ii. 11). Margaret Fox rented some land called Milldam Meadow from Kendall—some three acres—for which she paid four pounds annually (145, 327, 427—the payment due October, 1675, was doubtless entered on the missing pages of the Account Book). She also hired a barn for an annual rental of five shillings (265, 391, 481). Kendall's wife provided "table" for haymakers at eightpence a day each (105, 295) and Kendall's children gave help for small sums (297, 505).

- 104 3 John Lindow is mentioned once only, with the addition "of arrad foott." The Burial Registers record the decease of John Lindow of Pennington in 1700—Arrad Foot is situated at the opposite side of Ulverston to Pennington. Of the latter John, if different from the former, we read in the Record (6 iii. 1700), "John a Lindow having payd y^e rectory rent he is to take a further consideration of what he hath don and to conferre with some friends about it again y^e next meeting." Two months later, Lindow promised "to keep clear from paying y^e rectory rent," in order to remain among Friends, but in less than two more months death had removed him from them. On the 4th of August occurs this minute: "john Lindow being deceased putts an end to y^e former minute, but before his death he expressed himself that he payd y^e said rent out of a slavish fear of going to prison, he being in some intanglement in y^e world about outward affairs" (pp. 4—7). John Lindow signed the marriage-certificate of Daniel Abraham and Rachel Fell in 1683 (Abr. MSS. xxiv. printed in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi).

In 1653, John Lindow married Jane Fell, of Scathwaite, in the Ulverston church (Fell Assoc., *Registers*).

- 104 4 William Petty, of Holme Bank, is to be distinguished from William, of the Nook. There is a Holmbank near Urswick.
- 108 1 See 3. 4.
- 108 2 There was a Christopher Atkinson, of Scotforth, near Lancaster, who married, at Height in 1679, Margaret, daughter of Christopher Fell, of Newton in Cartmel, and had issue, but the place of residence makes it doubtful if this is the same as the man mentioned here only.
- 111 1 The term or name "old blue" is not now clear as to meaning.
- 111 2 The Burial Registers record the death of Susanna, wife of Anthony Sawrey, of Sawreyground in 1701. Perhaps Anthony and Susanna are the couple mentioned here. Sawrey is near Hawkshead.
- 113 1 Luke Benson (—1697) lived at "Oxenholme, near Ulverston." His wife was Dorothy (—1695). He was one of the inhabitants present, c. 1658, at a meeting at Ulverston, held in connection with Judge Fell's bequest for education (479). (See Fell, *Home Life*, p. 9.) Some "diferance" between Luke Benson and Robert Briggs (1. 4) is recorded on the minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, 1 i. 1691/2. The wife of John Benson, of The Steps, appears thrice (194, 259, 369)—probably the same couple thus referred to in the minutes of the Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, 11 xii. 1672, in the handwriting of Thomas Lower: "fforasmuch as John Benson hath this day beene examined by the ffrriends att this meetinge concerninge his Cleanness as touchinge a sheepe w^{ch} was suspected to be stolne by his wiffe & some parte beinge founde in his house by y^e Constable & officers & there beinge a chest locked y^e keys whereof his wiffe had stolen as hee says out off his pockett; w^{ch} gave some suspicion: & fforasmuch as y^t y^e saide John Benson did not readily & willingly breake open y^e

PAGE NOTE

said Chest soe y^t y^e Constable and ffreinds might be fully satisfied of his innocency," he was ordered to "give forth a paper in publike condemning his evill in not breakeinge open y^e Chest to y^e cleareinge truth from all suspicion." This he did and the paper is given in full in the minute book.

- 113 2 Nothing is known respecting William Hobson, save the place of his residence—Cartmel—and his occupation of weaving. Huckaback is a stout linen fabric with a rough surface.

- 115 1 The sister of Margaret Kirkby (3. 5) was Barbara Ormandy (— 1702) who married John Kirkby (— 1680) of Mearebeck in Kirkby Ireleth in 1670/71, when she is described as of "Smithy Green in Newland." In the Record we read: "y^e 1 of y^e 1 m. 1701. This meeting appoints Joseph Sharp and John Gawith to go to Barbary Kirby and discourse her and her landlady about her attendance and give an account thereof next meeting"—"y^e 29 1 m. 1702. y^e friends appointed have done to barbary Kirby according to order, who is now dead and buried this day" (pp. 1, 2, 5, 12, 13, 18).

There was a Margaret Ormandy of Lancaster, who married William Woodburn, of the same, in 1671, at the house of Richard Clayton, at "Quarrell Flatt."

This liquid-sounding name, Ormandy, appears somewhat frequently in the Registers and other MSS. of the period in Lancashire, and frequently since in Furness. White's *Directory*, 1829, gives fifteen persons of the name—clergy, yeomen, farmers, and shopkeepers (letter from H. F. Wilson, of Hull, 1916). The home of the Ormandy family was Newland, a hamlet about one mile N.E. of Ulverston, and the burial-place was Sunbrick.

Agnes was paid fivepence for weeding (289); John, Richard, and Thomas were wallers (311, 481).

- 115 2 Mrs Lower's purchase from Ellen Lee of twelve pounds of flax for thirteen shillings (131), and the cost of its carriage from Lancaster (115), is all that appears respecting this person.

- 117 1 See 26. 1.

It appears that Thomas Lower accompanied Mrs Fox to Worcester in August, 1674 (*Journal*, bi-cent. ii. 225), and returned some time before Fox's final liberation in February, 1674/5, the news of which reached him at Swarthmoor (Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 301).

- 122 1 Bryan Osliffe (Oslife) lived at Trinkeld (406). He lent Sarah Fell ten pounds in January, 1674 (174), which was repaid some years later (455). Save his kinsman, William Osliffe (147), others of the name have not been noticed in Furness, but there was a Quaker family of Oslife in Kendal.

- 122 2 Jane Jackson was a widow, of Soutergate, on the western verge of the Furness peninsula. Others of the name Jackson lived at Ulverston, Dalton, Trinkeld, and elsewhere. (See Index.) On one occasion Sarah Fell gave fourpence to the wife of Edward Jackson, of Ulverston, "towards sendinge some children to London" (299)!

- 123 1 Daniel Cooper, of Ulverston, was the son of Edward Cooper, of The Flann in Mansriggs. In 1676 he married, at Swarthmoor Hall, Sarah, daughter of the late George Geldart, of Ulverston, and they had several children. There are frequent references to him in the Account Book—by his agency various articles were carried to and from

PAGE NOTE

Kendal and on one occasion for haste he carried a letter to Lancaster to the post, for which he received half-a-crown (347). He received sixpence for accompanying Sarah Fell to meetings at Dalton and Height (481). A letter from Sarah Meade to her sister, Rachel Abraham, 1683, records the request for Willie Yeaman's old clothes to be sent to James Geldart and Daniel Cooper (Abr. MSS. xxv. printed in Webb, *Fells*, p. 332), perhaps for Daniel's boy Edward, born 1677. Cooper was appointed by his Meeting in 1700 "to inspect into friends walking according to their professions," and a few months later, with others, to inspect "into y^e management of y^e schoole and watch over y^e children as with respect to their behaviour & carriage out of schoole"—an onerous and responsible position. His signature is appended to minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting. In 1702/3 we have this interesting record: "Daniel cooper haveing acquainted this meeting with his intention of removeing into Ireland with his family, Steven crossfield & John Fell are desired to inquire of sarah his wife how shee is inclined on that account and to report her mind thereupon to y^e month meeting in case shee be not present." As nothing further appears we may presume that Sarah was in agreement with her husband's proposal! Daniel's son, Edward (1677—1711), had previously removed to Dublin and later he resided in London where he died. Daniel is described as "of Dublin," at the marriage of his daughter, Sarah, with Henry Lucas, of Co. Tipperary (Irish Friends' Marriage Registers).

- 129 I This was William Yeamans (1669—1697), the third of the name, son of William and Isabel (Fell) Yeamans. His elder brother was William, who died in 1666. On the death of William Yeamans (1639—1674), his widow made her home for some time with her mother and sisters at Swarthmoor. The entries respecting her little son are very interesting. If we may judge by the references to medicine, etc., for him, he was not a strong lad (135, 157, 189, 395); items of clothing occur frequently—garters, hat, sleeves and drawers, gloves, vest, silver buttons, comb, stockings, shoes, etc. (129, 147, 149, 171, 181, 210, 211, 215, 249, 492). His aunt Sarah supplied a primer for his use (139); in June, 1675, he was at Pennington School (223) at the age of six years. He was "a dainty, fine, good-natured child, learns finely; fine and orderly" (Thomas Lower to Mrs Fox, Feb. 1674/5, see Crosfield, *Fox*, p. 159). He died at the home of his aunt Meade, in Essex, in 1697, aged twenty-eight years.

- 131 I This may have been John Banks (1637—1710), a Cumberland man, who, in the intervals of his itinerant ministry, "with all Diligence, Laboured with his hands, with honest Endeavours in Lawful Employments, for the Maintenance of his Family" (see his *Journal*, 1712, p. 34; Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 466). He was a glover and fellmonger by trade. It appears from his *Journal* that Banks was at home about this time (p. 184). He removed later into Somerset.

Cumberland cloth is mentioned frequently. It was bought also from Margaret Fawcett (Phasett, ffacett) (61, 125, 303).

- 131 2 Roger Haydock (1643—1696) was born at Coppull in the shire of Lancaster and became, according to Sewel, "a learned and intelligent man...a man of great parts, well read, and full of matter" (*History*). He travelled as a preacher some 32,727 miles, according to a computation by his brother, John (see Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 494).

He assisted Sarah Fell in her cash transactions, the last one (461, 484; see 461. 1) being of great interest.

PAGE NOTE

- 135 I Roger Sawrey (—1699) resided at Broughton Tower (221. 1), which he purchased in 1657. "His nonconformity was very pronounced and Broughton Tower had many a preaching service there in his day and in that of his descendants" (art. in *The Preston Guardian*, March 10, 1906). "Brother Sawrey of Broughton Tower" is mentioned in Lewis's *History of the Congregational Church, Cockermouth*, 1870, pp. 67, etc. In his early soldier-days he was known as "praying Sawrey." He had twelve children, seven of whom died in infancy. See Nightingale, *The Ejected of 1662 in Cumberland and Westmorland*, 1911.
- 135 2 Holker Hall, near Cartmel, became the home of the Prestons at the dissolution of the monasteries. From the Prestons it passed by marriage to the Lowthers and is now the property of the Cavendish family. Little, if any, of the old Hall remains—the scene of the gathering of local notables when George Fox refused to take the oath, in 1663, depicted by John Pettie, R.A., in his fine painting (see *Quaker Pictures*, 1st series, 1897; *Camb. Jnl.* ii. 391).
For reference to the Hall, see *Jnl. F. H. S.* vi. 55, art. by William R. Nash, of Cark in Cartmel; Richardson, *Furness*, i. 37; *Cartmel Almanac*, 1909.
- 137 I There is but scant information available, so far as we know, respecting the Hudleston family of Millom. There was a Joseph of this period who had been captain of horse in the Royalist army and there was a Joseph Hudleston, of the Millom family, who, in 1674, resided at Scogarth Barn. He may have been a son of Sir William Hudleston, of Millom Castle, whose daughter, Isabel, married Col. Richard Kirkby (c. 1625—1681), c. 1655 (*Camb. Jnl.* and authorities there cited).
The gift to Thomas Lower here mentioned reveals, among other such (see 25. 5), a bright spot in the dark days of persecution.
Scoggerbar is near Whitbeck in south Cumberland.
Information from W. G. Collingwood, M.A., F.S.A., 1916.
- 138 I There are three entries for Henry Woodburn. He is described here as "of Croglam." His messenger, with presents for the Grange from Mary Woodburn, was rewarded for her trouble (189), as were the maids of Roger Woodburn under similar conditions (85). See 25. 5.
A few years subsequent to this time there are references in Swarth. MSS. to Mary Woodburn and her depredations. Besse styles her "tithe-farmer" (*Suff.* i. 325). George Fox, writing to his wife from London, 26 viii. 1684, on various rumours of persecution at Swarthmoor, adds: "I hear that Mary Woodburn sent a comp^a to break in y^e house & broke into the barns, & seized a Mong^r of Corn, and has droven away all y^e rest of y^e beasts & not left so much as a Cow to give thee Milk" (MS. in D., printed, with errors of transcription, in Webb, *Fells*). In a letter from Mrs Fox to Daniel and Rachel Abraham, from London, 7 xii. 1684/5, we read: "We Can give noe account what will [become] of Mary Woodburns busyness till our Motion C[omes] on" (printed in *Jnl. F. H. S.* vi.). And in a letter from Rachel Abraham to Mary Lower, c. 1701, occurs this passage with reference to a dispute between the family and Woods and Woodburns, which ended in favour of the former: "If the tryall had gone otherwise it would hav bene hard for us to have Continued hear for the Woodburns & a Deall of wicked people to would have had this Estatt squandered amongst them" (Thirnbeck Collection, xxiv. printed in *Jnl. F. H. S.* ix.).

PAGE NOTE

In 1683 "Marg^t ffox was at 30^{lb} Costs in her defence Agst Mary Woodburn Concerning small Tithes 40^s demanded" (Swarth. MSS. iv. 215).

141 I Sarah Dodding (—1679) was the widow of Col. George Dodding, a friend and fellow-worker of Judge Fell, and mother of Miles Dodding (15. 8). Her death is noted in Fleming MSS. Sarah Fell borrowed forty pounds from her (141, 203). (See Bardsley and Ayre, *Ulverston*.)

147 I Christopher Readman, hatter, of Kendal, is mentioned here only. The family went north as well as south for head-wear (see 166. 1).

149 I Much has been written on the family of Askew (Ascough) of Furness, notably on the question of the connection between that family and Askew of Lincolnshire, *a quo* Anne Askew (or Kyme) the martyr (1521—1546). Mrs Webb, in her *Fells of Swarthmoor Hall*, causes Margaret Askew (afterwards Fell and Fox) to descend from the martyred Anne and she has been followed by other writers on Furness including the editor of the *North Lonsdale Magazine* (see vol. i. no. 11, February, 1896). The supposed connection is not now generally held. (See *The Askews of Marsh Grange*, by Brownbill and Gaythorpe, in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. x.; Braithwaite, *Beginnings*, p. 99.)

The Askew family was seated at Marsh Grange, Kirkby Ireleth, for many generations. At the time of the Account Book the house was occupied by the Lower family, but "the many branches of the Askew family both in Furness and Cumberland make it an extremely difficult task to state precisely the connection of one with the other" (Harper Gaythorpe, *op. cit.*).

On the case of Thomas Askew we may remark that although the Friends were (and are) prepared to ignore any law of which their conscience disapproved, they were not backward in placing themselves under the protection of the law for the punishment of evildoers.

154 I One transaction only introduces the name of William Bickerstaff to our notice, but this informs us that he belonged to the Fylde district of Lancashire and that he purchased iron from the Fell forge.

There is not any record in the Lancashire Registers of a William Bickerstaff, but the death appears in 1708 of John Bickerstaff, of Thornton, near Poulton-le-Fylde.

In Fishwick's *History of Poulton-le-Fylde* there is a record that, in 1702, the bridge between Thornton and Poulton—Skippool Bridge over the river Wyre—is "ffound to be very ruinous and in greate decay for want of repairs," and amongst the "supervisors of the saide bridge" was John Bickerstaff, of Thornton. We may infer from this that iron from the Fell forge might well have been ordered for the repair from time to time of Skippool Bridge and that John's brother, William, was engaged in this sort of work.

Among extracts from the Parish Registers of Bispham, given in Fishlake's *History of Bispham* (near Poulton), occurs the baptism of "William, son of William Bicarstaffe of Great Bishpham, 1662, Feb. 8."

The Fylde district of Lancashire (pronounced Filed) is the stretch of flat, low-lying agricultural country situated between Preston and Fleetwood—the ancient towns of Kirkham and Poulton are within its compass.

Note by Dilworth Abbatt, of Preston, 1916.

PAGE NOTE

- 154 2 Samuel Kilner's name is principally associated with payments of money as principal or interest. The interest given was at the rate of about 6 p.c. He supplied forty-seven bushels of oats for one of the trading voyages to Cornwall (427). His home was Sunbrick. He was executor of the will of Robert Allatson (40. 4).
- 155 1 Christopher Woodburn was a smith by trade (411). He provided an iron pot weighing over a score of pounds paid for from the women's Stock and lent around among Friends, to each "as longe as ffreinds sees fitt" (155).
William Woodburn was a butcher (246) and John and Thomas were in the employ of Mrs Fox (213, 271).
- 155 2 Christopher Miller (Milner) (—1695) lived at Baycliff. The Registers contain entries of the births and deaths of children of Christopher and Elizabeth, the last slightly prior to the death of the father. His widow lived till 1729. There is an entry in 1701 of the birth of Jane, daughter of Elizabeth, of Baycliff, spinster, servant to James Satterthwaite, of Greenend.
Christopher and Elizabeth Milner signed the wedding certificate of Daniel and Rachel Abraham, in 1682. Christopher's signature was occasionally appended to minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, 1672, 1673.
- 157 1 William Rigge (c. 1636—1712), of Colthouse near Hawkshead, was "convinced" in the year 1672, and shortly afterwards became a preacher and "travelled much in the work of the ministry both in this nation and in Scotland, although he was a very tender-bodied man and troubled with a sore cough for many years" (*Piety Promoted*). His wife Elizabeth died in 1682, and in 1686 he married Ann Tomlinson, who died in 1714/15. The signature, William Rigge, appears on minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, 1692, etc.
If the above-mentioned was the same Friend as appears in the Account Book, it is interesting to note facts in the private life of a public Minister. He is described as "a poore friende of Hawkhead Meeting" (169) and his children were in receipt of money from the women's Stock (157). He was engaged at the Hall on gardening (197, 253, 379, 413).
"The Riggess were very numerous in the district and few farms were not at one time or another inhabited by a Rigge." Satterthwaite, *Colthouse*, p. 36.
- 161 1 "The Braithwaites appear to have been the most numerous clan in the Hawkshead valley between 1568 and 1704; during that period their name is mentioned 2,513 times in the Parish Register" (Satterthwaite, *Colthouse*, p. 29; see also Armitt, *Rydal*). Members of this family were among early converts to Quakerism and others to-day are prominent Friends.
William Braithwaite, of Pennington, was in the frequent employ of the Hall for threshing and other outdoor work, for which he received payment at the rate of about three half-pence a day (167, 173, 187, 255, etc.).
See also 237. 1.
- 163 1 Most of the references in the Account Book to Edward Hird make mention of supplies to him of clothing, some part of the expense of which he repaid (40). Four yards of "course cloth" were bought for him "for A frocke" for two shillings and sevenpence (163); Matthew Fell (20. 5) made it up for twopence (167); "hempe thred" for it cost one penny (187). Sarah Fell acted as his banker (315).

PAGE NOTE

Hird, of Gascow (the home of Robert and William Harrison, 15, 288), is mentioned (15), and there was John Hird also, who was hired for a year for twelve shillings and a shirt (215).

In the Registers is an entry of the death of Edward Herd, of Ulverston, in 1701.

- 163 2 This was Richard Lower, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P. (1631—1690/91), the most noted medical man of his time in London, and physician to Charles II. He was of great assistance to Friends, though never one himself (Camb. *Jnl.*; see also Webb, *Fells*, pp. 245, 247, 261, 287, 289, 412; *D. N. B.*). He was brother to Thomas Lower, of Marsh Grange.

- 163 3 There are some sixty references by Sarah Fell to her personal servant and helper, the boy Tom Harrison. The majority of entries refer to clothing which his mistress supplied him in great variety—clogs (167), breeches, doublet, stockings (173), “a sheepe skinn for pocketts” (197), a leather apron (351), a red waistcoat (423).

He was sent on various errands—to Kendal (231), into Cumberland and to York with Mrs Yeamans (249, 311), to Bootle (295). His money was carefully guarded from slipping away, for at frequent intervals he seems to have emptied his pockets and handed the odd coin to Sarah Fell “to lie by for him” (234, 246, 274, 296, 330, 350, 426, etc.). We do not find any entry of money returned to him; the only reference found to his money on the right-hand page of the Account Book refers to a transaction with his father (335). His education was not neglected (163). He was presented with a knife, which cost $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ (433) and with 6*d.* to buy himself beer on a specially trying occasion (401). One shilling “Poll money” was paid for him (497).

John Harrison, Tom's father, is mentioned as such on two occasions (190, 335). Whether he is one with John Harrison (257, etc.) does not appear. The latter was “our man,” receiving wages at irregular intervals.

Robert Harrison was also an employé of the Fells (79, etc.).

- 166 1 James Bancroft was a hatter, apparently of Lancaster (88). He purchased lambs' wool from Sarah Fell (88, 125), returning it in the form of hats (166, 204). Quarterly Meeting was the time to have Friends re-hatted (169).

- 169 1 There is some connection, not at present evident, between the Elletsons (Robert and John), of Stennerley, and Jane Colton frequently found in the Account Book (25, 3). Field produce was purchased from Robert for Jane (169, 170, 180, 184, 186, 194) and from John (174, 190). George Elletson, of Swarthmoor (died 1657), is mentioned occasionally in Swarth. MSS.

Elletson also appears as Allatson.

Stennerley is situate about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Ulverston.

- 169 2 Penny Bridge is a village on the river Crake, four miles N.E. of Ulverston. Its geographical position at the head of the Ulverston Sands would make it a suitable transfer station for goods to and from Low Furness north or south (169, 187, 399). Some members of the Penny (Penney) family resided there (Stout, *Auto.* pp. 48, 49; see 33, 1). “About 1587 Richard Penny of Lowick moved to the old ford of Crake. Either Richard himself, or his son James, built a bridge. It was styled Crake Bridge and Penny Bridge, the latter name prevailing” (Bardsley, *Ulverston*, p. 114).

PAGE NOTE

- 171 I William Askew, of Arrad Foot, was a horse doctor.
Another Askew, John, lived at Angerton, and Christopher is also mentioned.
Arrad Foot is N.E. of Ulverston, and Angerton lies S. of Broughton.
- 174 I In addition to John Lindow (104. 3), there is a Thomas Lindow, of Scathwaite, who purchased "an odd steere" from the Grange in 1674 (174—177), and a Henry Lindow, of Rossett (? Rosthwaite), whose name appears on the debit side of the Account Book only in connection with the raising of stock. Henry Lindow's name occurs in legal documents of the late seventeenth century, also William Lindow, of Smithy Green.
- 179 I Edward Harrison must have been a man of means, or rather his wife Susannah, *née* Fletcher, to lend Sarah Fell one hundred pounds. The previous payment of interest may be found (39). Susannah's brother, Joseph Fletcher, is mentioned several times.
The names of Joseph Fletcher and Edward Harrison are among other signatures of parishioners of Cartmel and elsewhere, "conformable to the Church of England," who testified that Lawrence Newton (481. 1) was a Quaker and not "inclined to popery."
- 181 I Was the "Witt ffell" who was sent to prison at local expense the same as the man referred to in the following "Account of the Sufferings of ffreinds of Swarthmore Meeting the 8th 9th & 10th months Annoq 1683"; "ffirst vpon the 9th day of 7th month Come George Garner & William fell two Informers one of them had been in Lancast^r Goale for stealing of sheep, and y^e other a woman Confessed she had stoolen seven years for him & was hanged at Lancast^r" (Swarth. MSS. iv. 215)?
Was this Informer the same as William Fell the Bailiff (10. 2)?
- 183 I Nicholas Browne was a miller, from whom Sarah Fell bought "dust to feed swine with" (183, 197).
Ann Browne sold manure to the Hall (13, 209, 387, 429).
John Browne led ore (411, 413, 475, 479, 493, 501). Part of his time, when his usual work ceased, he was employed at Marsh Grange (447).
- 183 2 The occupations of the two men named Singleton were curiously diverse.
John carried on the milling business at Orgra (Orgrave) Mill, in the parish of Dalton. "The inhabitants of the parish of Dalton (which included Barrow and Walney until the year 1867) were constrained at one time to have all their corn and grain ground at one of the four prerogative mills known as Orgrave, Little, Roose, and New Mills" (*Furness Fiscal Formalities 150 Years Ago*, in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. ix. 287; see also Armitt, *Rydal*, pt. iv. ch. v.).
Robert Singleton was a chimney sweeper (251, 375, 473, etc.) and was paid at the rate of twopence per chimney. Mrs Fox and her three daughters clubbed together to assist Robert to replace a lost cow (437).
- 184 I Considerable search and research has failed to discover the identity of Mary Lancashire.
- 187 I David Poole lived at Preston, a sugar merchant (230, 255). Our present knowledge of this man is from internal evidence only.
- 187 2 Richard Rawlinson was probably one of the family which, according to Mr Richardson, "may lay claim to be considered as one of the

PAGE NOTE

very few representative families of High Furness, whose names have remained through centuries upon the roll of the landed gentry of the district" (*Furness*, i. 124). Lawyers' fees were small in those days—he charged sixpence "for makeing A Lett^r of Attorney" (481). With John Nicholson (431) he "apprized" the "inventory of the Goods and Chattells of Mathew Richardson, Esq^r Decd," 2 August, 1677.

- 190 1 The precision of our accountant is here manifested—she occupies two lines with the record of the payment of a debt of one halfpenny for part of a cabbage sold! The money was received from *Agnes Lange* (190), but on the other side of the account *An Lange's* name appears in connection with this transaction (171).

James Lange (243, 485) and Lawrence (483) also occur.

Stank is a small place lying south of Dalton.

- 190 2 See 169. 1.

- 191 1 Thomas Berry is only known to us from this entry. "The Grainge" is not the Lower home which is called "Marshgr:".

- 193 1 See 207. 3.

- 195 1 Several children of John and Mabel Gunson are entered on the Friends' Registers; parents living at "Tarneshouses," within Hawkshead Meeting. It was a family of small means, as Mabel received help from the Stock (195, 223, 235, 297, 307) at irregular times and in irregular amounts. In August, 1676, part of the family left the district for Ireland (303), and next spring the mother and three children followed (375). Collections for them were made on both occasions; on the latter, part of the money granted was returned to the Stock (398).

- 195 2 In a letter from Sarah Fell from Swarthmoor to her mother in town, dated 18th of 12th Month, 1674, we read: "ffather & Bro: Lower ordered thy white horse, to be brought from Worster to Will^m Gandies, where hee staves till thou give order whether hee shall come home, or stay there till thou thinke to come downe." It was decided to send him back home (195).

- 201 1 Mary Walker was a Friend, of Hawkshead, and assisted in the distribution of the women's Stock (201, 375). She also span yarn for Mrs Lower (211, 217). There was a Mary Walker, spinster, of Walker-ground, near Hawkshead, who died in 1698, and is entered in the Friends' Registers.

- 207 1 The family of Gawith (Goath, Gowith, Gouth, etc.) of North Lonsdale and Westmorland is mentioned about forty times in the Account Book.

Richard Gawith was a schoolmaster and tutor to Willie Yeamans. The payments were small, but we do not know the number of hours of instruction given (171, 207). Money was advanced him towards his expenses when in prison (434, 435) and Mrs Fox sent him five shillings (463). No further reference to this imprisonment in Lancaster has been found.

There was a John Gawith (—1709) who married Elizabeth Fell (—1717), of Row End, in Ulverston church in 1657 (Fell Assoc., *Registers*). They lived at Next Neas in Plumpton, near Ulverston. Stephen, their son, who died in 1698, was, probably, the apprentice of John Shaw (249. 1). Mrs Gawith had frequent dealings with the Hall in wheat, fowls, bread, etc.

"Little John" was one of Sarah Fell's protégés. She bought him shoes and clogs (283, 362, 449) and a knife (469) and took charge of his

PAGE NOTE

pocket money (326, 330, 351). He would have to spend sparingly seeing he received one shilling only for a month's harrowing and other work (263).

Will Gawith was presented by Susanna and Rachel Fell with a hat (425) and the three sisters paid part cost of shoes for Peggy Gawith (249, see 258). If Peggy was the same person as Margaret (453), she belonged to the Grange. A Margaret Gawith from Furness removed to Cork in Ireland in 1688 (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii. 87).

Stephen Gawith was a saddler (463, 485).

The wife of Miles bought wheat at the Hall (238, 278, 358, etc.).

At a later period Joseph Gawith (—1746), also of Next Neas, was a schoolmaster at Swarthmoor. In 1705 he was appointed "to teach school y^e next year for y^e summe of 9 pounds which friends are to make up to him by collection; and he is to have y^e benefit of other scholars coming either from friends of other meetings, or such as are not of our society" (Record, p. 37).

The name Gawith is still well known in Westmorland and district.

- 207 2 The following, from *The Second Period of Quakerism* (1660 to 1725), by William C. Braithwaite, 1919, p. 90, may serve to illustrate the importance of the King's speech at this period:

"In these last days of life Parliament developed a powerful opposition, under the dangerous leadership of Shaftesbury, who had turned against the King and was bent on forcing a dissolution. As early as the spring of 1675 this was in the air; and the Morning Meeting advised as follows:

That Friends in the several counties seriously consider together and be unanimous about giving their voice in election of Parliament-men to appear or not appear therein as in the wisdom of God they see convenient and safe.

That such moderate and indifferent [*i.e.* impartial] men, as they are free to give their voice for, first be advised to sign to Friends this or the like engagement, viz.:

1. To be for a general Liberty of Conscience for all to worship God according to their persuasions.

2. To endeavour, to the utmost of his power, to remove all oppressive and Popish laws that are for coercion or persecution about religion."

- 207 3 This appears to be the only notice of John Parke, of Scales. John, of Urswick, is mentioned (288). John Parke (231) was doubtless a member of the firm of carpenters, "Willm Parke & his Sonns" (445, 505). The signature, John Parke, foots minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, 1693, *et seq.*

Thomas Parke was a wheelwright (455).

Margaret Parke was employed at the Grange (139, 193).

- 209 1 Of John Spooner nothing more appears. The horse brought by him out of the county of Durham *may* have come from Headlam, the home of Bridget Draper, *nee* Fell (493).

- 213 1 "Cousin Jane Richardson" may have been of the family of Mathew (65. 2). "Cousin" usually implies nephew or niece. The circumstances of her departure for Ireland and the gifts made her are not known.

- 214 1 William Beck, of Lanthwaite (Lonethwaite) and Hawkshead (1641—1734), was brought to Quakerism, with his parents, about 1652, and early became a preacher. His outward occupation was that of skinner (367) and glover. In 1666 he married Dorothy Mackreth (307. 1)

PAGE NOTE

and had issue. According to a Testimony written by his friends, he suffered from blindness in his later days. His signature occurs frequently to minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting.

- 218 I Millom is situate at the south extremity of Cumberland, west of the Duddon. Near here was the home of a member of the Miers family (120, 218, 496). There are curious anonymous references to "a woman of millam" (288, 386, 398) and to "a man of millam" (204, 218, 220, 450, 466, 476).

Millom Castle, dating from 1335, was at this time the residence of Sir William Hudleston (137. 1; *Camb. Jnl.*). It is now in ruins.

- 220 I Thomas Penington, of Hawkshead (—1706), was arrested at a meeting at that place in 1665 and sent to prison for refusing the Oath (*Besse, Suff.* i. 316). He (or another of the same name) signed with his mark a document relating to Hannah Fell, dated 1678 (*Abr. MSS.* xxiii. printed in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi. 161, 162).

- 221 I Broughton Tower, Broughton-in-Furness, is situate at the head of the estuary of the Duddon and commands a superb view. It was the home of the Sawrey family, one member of which, John, Colonel and Justice, was noted in early Quaker history as the opponent of George Fox (see many reff. in *Camb. Jnl.*). At this time it was the residence of Roger Sawrey (135. 1).

It would be interesting to know more of the sisters' visit to the Tower. The Hall and the Tower had both been sheltering places for wandering preachers.

- 224 I "The name of Satterthwaite occurs many times in the Hawkshead Parish Register which commences its record in 1568. Only two families (Braithwaite and Rigge) appear to have exceeded it in numbers. The name is supposed to be derived from the two Norse words *sacter* = a mountain farm, and *thveit* = cleared land. Hence we infer that the original Satterthwaites came from Scandinavia. Tradition paints them and their Quaker descendants of the 17th century as strong bony men with aquiline features, sandy hair, and grey or blue eyes. From the rarity of the name in Britain we suppose that few of the men left their native valleys. One however went to America in 1734 and his descendants are very numerous. Although the clan was well settled in 1568 in various villages and hamlets mostly as yeomen and tanners the genealogical records of the present representatives do not go farther back than Clement, of Coulthouse, born about 1600, who died in 1654 (*H.P.R.*), and two of whose sons, William and Edward [398. 1], joined the Society of Friends" (Elizabeth J. Satterthwaite, of Hawkshead, 1916).

There was a Clement, contemporary with the above, one at least before him, and some after him. One of these was Clement, son of George, of Skinner How, who married in 1678 Margaret Braithwaite, daughter of Robert, of Oxenfell, and died apparently in 1703. He had several children. He was probably the man who paid £1. 7s. 6d. for "bigg" (224).

- 227 I It may be presumed that "his" refers to Thomas Lower.

In a country so unsuited to vehicular traction the use of equine labour was universal. There are many references to horses in general or by name in the Account Book.

Mrs Fox's white horse was frequently shod (53, 77, 85, 213, 223, 237, 245, 297), the cost varying from one penny to one shilling, and he came under the care of the doctor (95). (See 195. 2. For other horses of hers see 65, 129.)

PAGE NOTE

Sarah's mare is mentioned (77, 85, 95, 111, 139, 223); "my old Gray mare" (99); "litle gray horse" (153, 275); "Susans galloway" (95, 171); Marsh Grange "bay mare" (147, 189).

There was Robin (41, 235, 259, 273, 295), and Dick (233), and Bonny (29, 135, 171, 187, 263), and Sumpter (49, 135, 179), and Page (177).

Various mention is made of the illness of and medicine for various horses (41, 49, 51, 59, 135, 179, 187, 263).

See 343. 1.

- 227 2 "Cousin Rachell yeamans" was Rachel, daughter of William and Isabel (Fell) Yeamans, the "cousin" denoting niece. A copy-book belonging to this little maiden is still extant (in D.) and in it has been written the following: "R: y: deceased about y^e 5th houre in y^e morneing vpon y^e 21: day of y^e 4: month being y^e 4th day of y^e weeke: 1676." Her death is recorded (285).
- 229 1 Christopher Harris seems to have been a carrier between Preston and Furness.
There was frequent communication with the towns in Lancashire proper. At the Preston fair of November, 1675, a pair of oxen was bought for the Hall and another pair for the Grange—total cost £19. 1s. 6d. (227, see also 149). Considerable purchases of sugar were made at Preston (145, 229, 255).
- 231 1 George Wilson was an Attorney, of Kendal, engaged in connection with the law-suit Todd, Pearson, and Kirkbride (481; see also 231, 235).
John Wilson may also have been a lawyer (174, 343, 351).
- 231 2 Bernard Kirkbride, of Cumberland, was concerned in the law-suit Todd and Pearson (59. 4).
There was at this period and later a considerable Quaker family of Kirkbride, living at Kirkbride, Co. Cumberland, and there are Quaker Kirkbrides now resident in the United States (consult Mahlon S. Kirkbride, *Domestic Portraiture of our Ancestors Kirkbride, 1650—1824*). The name Bernard has not been found elsewhere.
- 233 1 Towards the close of 1675, Ann Standish appears on the scene from the south of the county. Her clothes cost fourpence to bring (233), which amount she repaid some months later (270), and one shilling and elevenpence was paid to "fetch over" herself (237). Clothing was supplied (331). Ann's service at the Hall was, however, unfortunate, for before the year-close she had lost a silver spoon and broken a pot. Hence, when paytime came, instead of receiving wages in full—£1. 17s. 6d.—she received but £1. 9s. 0d. (333). Small wonder that "shee went away" a few days later, on which occasion Rachel Fell, perhaps out of sympathy with the treatment she received, presented her with a shilling (337).
- 234 1 Nothing further is known respecting Thomas Everick, of Kendal. It was a long, overland journey for iron-plates from Bristol via Kendal to Grange. There is no record found of the money being handed on.
- 235 1 Pennyman was a well-known surname in the annals of early Quakerism, borne by John Pennyman (1628—1706), younger brother of Sir James Pennyman, of Co. York, and a stout opponent of orthodox Quakerism, but it is to us a discovery to find the name in Furness.
- 237 1 Edward Braithwaite, "our Man," is often mentioned from the autumn of 1675 onward. He was in receipt of wages at the rate of fifty-five shillings a year (281), paid in various instalments (257, 269, 327). With scrupulous accuracy various halfpence owing him, or owed by him, are

PAGE NOTE

entered (267, 274, 278, 281, 284) as also larger amounts (438, etc.). He was careful of the money of his employers (259, 387). Mrs Fox sent his mother a small money gift when Edward "went home" (493).

This was, perhaps, the Edward Braithwaite, son of Thomas, of Sawrey, Hawkshead, who married Agnes Wailes (23, 5), daughter of James, of Kirkby, in 1679. The death of Edward Braithwaite, of Rothwaite, occurred in 1719.

John Braithwaite, "cousin" to Edward, is also mentioned (323, 330), and a brother, John (434).

Ellen Braithwaite (—1691), of Cartmel, widow, is mentioned thrice in connection with the purchase of a cow for her from the women's Stock (281), which money was returned as she had received a bequest from an uncle (306, 311).

The wife of George Braithwaite, of Field Head (363), was Agnes Braithwaite, who died in 1679. George, of Field Head, waller (or mason), died in 1694.

- 237 2 This may have been Thomas Langhorne (—1687), of Helton-dale, near Shap, Westmorland (Crook is in this county). In 1671 he married Grace Whitehead, of Shap. The Westmorland Registers contain the entry of the births, in August, 1676, of Harmless Sufferer and Innocent Prisoner, children of Thomas Langhorne, of Helton, one born on the eighth day of the month, and the other on the ninth, perhaps at the time of one of the many imprisonments of their father. In 1684 Langhorne emigrated to Pennsylvania with his wife Grace and two children. His son, Jeremiah (1672—1742), became Chief Justice of the Province. His wife survived him. See "*F. P. T.*"; Whiting, *Memoirs*, 1715, p. 175—"he went to Pennsylvania (which bereav'd England of a great many good Friends,)" where "he died (more's the pity)."

The Registers note the death of a Thomas Langhorne, of Helton, in 1685, so there must have been two of the same name in the same place.

- 238 1 See 207. 1.

- 239 1 Stephen Smith (1623—1678) was of Pirbright and Worplesdon in Surrey. He became a Friend in 1665 and was a writer and preacher and a man of substance. His wife was Susanna Purse (c. 1623—1693). See *Camb. Jnl.* and his published works—*The True Light*—1679.

- 239 2 Bray D'Oyley (—1696) came of a proud and ancient family, but renounced worldly advantages on acceptance of Quaker principles (*Camb. Jnl.*). His residence, The Manor House, Adderbury West, Oxon, is still standing. (See *Biographical...Account of the House of D'Oyley*, by Bayley, 1845.)

Payment for the care of travelling preachers' horses was a considerable item in early Quaker finances. (See an article on the subject in *Friends' Quarterly Examiner*, 1912, p. 482.)

- 241 1 Margery, second daughter of Thomas and Mary (Fell) Lower, was born at Marsh Grange on the 31st of December, 1675. In 1700/01, she married, in London, Benjamin Robinson, of that city, and died in 1706. There are interesting references to this marriage in Webb, *Fells*, p. 402.

For money-gifts at child-birth, see 3. 12.

Margery Lower's nurse is mentioned (259, 271, 275, 307, 323, 359). Medicine was bought for Margery (253), a penny rattle (321), and "3: little potts" (363).

PAGE NOTE

- 243 1 Edward Nightingale was a merchant living in Ousegate, York (Swarth. MSS. iv. 147). He is especially remembered as one of three Friends of York (the others being John Cox and John Hall) who headed a split among the Quakers in that city, c. 1681. John Taylor (c. 1637—1708), Quaker preacher, writes: "About this time Edward Nightingale, John Cox, and Jo. Hall proved great Troublers to the Church, and set up a separate Meeting...which broke Unity, and divided our Meeting" (*Journal*, 1710, p. 39). Contemporary literature on this Separation is extant in D. and under the care of Friends in York. (See Braithwaite, *Second Period of Quakerism*, 1919, p. 476.)
- 243 2 See note on page 242. Had we the pages missing from the beginning and end, and from other portions of the Account Book, more valuable information would probably have been ours.
- 243 3 This entry and another (321) make a valuable distinction between Sir Thomas Preston of The Manor and Thomas Preston of Holker Hall.

Sir Thomas Preston (1643—) was the last of the "Manor of Dalton" line. By his first wife he had no issue and when his elder brother, Sir John, died, *s.p.*, in 1661, Sir Thomas married again, but on the death of his second wife, 6 June, 1673 (Fleming MSS.), without male issue, he retired, in 1674, into a Jesuit House (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. xii.). His estates were confiscated by the Crown.

A list of "Jesuit priests accused of being of the council at the White Horse Tavern in the Strand, for the murder of the King" is given in Fleming MSS. under date of November, 1678, and includes Sir Thomas Preston.

For the Manor, see 6. i.

Thomas Preston (1601—) of Holker Hall (135. 2) was a distant relative of Sir Thomas of The Manor. He is mentioned in Camb. *Jnl.* as "olde Preston of Hooker" (i. 360) and sometimes as "Justice Preston," "Thomas Preston of Holkar," or "olde Preston" (ii. 38, 39, 62, 105). Thomas Preston's wife was Katherine, daughter of Gilbert Houghton. When George Fox was in Lancaster Castle in 1660, "there came ye olde Preston of Hookers wiffe & a great company with her: & shee used many abusive words to mee & tolde mee my tongue shoulde bee cutt out & I should bee hanged: but ye Lord God cutt her of & shee dyed in a miserable condition" (Camb. *Jnl.* i. 360). When writing later of events in 1666, Fox says: "Olde Preston was then high sheriffe... Prestons wiffe & son & daughter since dead" (*ibid.* ii. 105). Sir Daniel Fleming has an entry in his accounts (Fleming MSS. p. 375), under date of 1665/6, Feb. 14: "Given in the house at Holker when my wife and I went to my cosin Preston's Lady's funeral oo. 08. 10." This was doubtless the lady whose encounter with Miles Halhead, Quaker preacher, is recorded by Sewel (*Hist. sub anno* 1653). See also Hodgkin, *Book of Quaker Saints*, 1917, chap. xiv.

Thomas Preston the younger (1648—) was heir to Sir Thomas of The Manor and on the death of the latter he succeeded to the title. His first wife was Mary, daughter of George Dodding, and his second a daughter of Sir Roger Bradshaigh. There was no issue by the first wife and no male issue by the second. He was brother-in-law to Miles Dodding (15. 8), see Atkinson, *Testimony against Tythes*, 1678, where father and son are described as persecutors of the Quakers. "Thomas Preston Justice & parliam^t Man" is styled by Fox, in a letter to Friends in 1690, "a Shallow Airy Man" (original in D.).

Information from John F. Curwen, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 1919.

PAGE NOTE

- 246 I Probably the same as Margaret Howgill of Kendal, against whom, with others, a suit was brought in 1671 for nonpayment of tithes by the Vicar of Kendal, William Brownsword, author of *The Quaker-Jesuite, or, Poperie in Quakerisme*, 1660 (Fleming MSS. p. 88).
- 247 I Two of the name Thomas Gardner appear in the Account Book: Thomas, of Dalton, a smith (390, 393), and Thomas, of Grayrigg (247). The latter is probably the same as Thomas Gardner, of the Abbey in Lambrigg, who died in 1690, that place being near to Grayrigg, some miles north-east of Kendal. His wife was Anne —. He is mentioned in Besse's *Sufferings*, under Westmorland (ii. 35).
Grayrigg has always been a centre of country Quakerism.
- 249 I The Westmorland Registers record the death of Anthony Shaw, of Kendal, cordwainer, in 1677.
John Shaw, of Kendal (—1699), also traded in shoes (459). In 1668 he married Agnes Groasdale. In 1682, apparently, he married Phoebe Wharton (d. 1684) and in 1685 he married Rebecca Barrow (d. 1725). By all wives he had issue. His apprentice, Stephen Gowth (akin, doubtless, to Stephen (463, 485) and perhaps the son of John and Elizabeth, who died 1698), is mentioned in minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, i vi. 1693. Forty shillings premium was promised his master and paid in instalments.
- 249 2 "cousin Ra:" was probably the same as "Cousin Rachell yeamans" (227. 2), niece of Sarah Fell and Mary Lower.
- 251 I In Dr Henry Barber's *Swarthmoor Hall and its Associations*, 187—, we read: "Adjoining the chief chamber on the second floor is a small room or closet with a door opening directly in the wall outside, over the door on the ground floor. This opening is a puzzle, but it may have communicated with a balcony...and we are told that the celebrated reformer was accustomed to address those who assembled to hear him from this place, when the limited size of the dining hall obliged the crowd of persons to repair to the garden for want of space." The references here and on 303 ("high belcony"), 327 and 331, to a balcony and the repairing of the same, seem to confirm the above suggestions and the entries in the Account Book come within the period of Fox's sojourn at the Hall (1675—1677).
The present occupant of the Hall, Miss Emma C. Abraham, descendant of Rachel Fell of the Account Book, has had a new balcony constructed in place of the old one long since disappeared.
- 257 I William Taylor (—1698), the same presumably who lived in the "Crooked Quarter," Aberdeen, where he was a useful Friend (*Jnl. F. H. S.* viii. 66, 72, 75). He was a man of some means, contributing substantial sums to his Meeting (*ibid.* p. 113). It is recorded that he was an Englishman by birth, but lived more or less in Scotland for thirty-four years. His wife was Margaret (letter from William F. Miller, formerly of Edinburgh, 1916). He visited Swarthmoor at times (Webb, *Fells*, p. 316).
- 259 I William Penn (1644—1718), the far-famed founder of the Province of Pennsylvania, was very closely associated with George and Margaret Fox and the Fell family. He went on a preaching tour in Holland in 1677 with Fox and he was the first to communicate to the widow the sad tidings of Fox's death in 1690/1—"surely in great mercy to him, but an evidence to us of sorrows coming" (Webb, *Fells*, p. 362). For his visit to Swarthmoor in 1676 "a fatt sheepe" was prepared (263).

PAGE NOTE

- 259 2 John Blaykling (1625—1705), a prominent early Quaker, lived at Draw-well, a farmhouse still standing near Sedbergh, N.W. Yorks. At his house was held the great meeting in 1676, referred to in the next note.
- 259 3 The early Quaker community was at this time divided into two opposing parties—the general body led by Fox and others was for law and order in the Church and the party, led by John Wilkinson and John Story, both Westmorland men, of those who claimed the supremacy of private judgement in religious matters (see Rowntree, *Micah's Mother* 1893; *Jnl. F. H. S.* i.). This conference at Draw-well filled an important place in the Controversy; numerous Friends were present, including William Penn, Robert Barclay, the three from Furness (259), and John Steel (whose remarkable account of the part he took may be read in *The Irish Friend*, ii. (1839), 27). See Braithwaite, *Second Period of Quakerism*, 1919.
- 261 I Ralph Fretwell (—1686) was “one of the chief Judges of the Court of Common-pleas” in Barbados (Besse, *Suff.* ii. 291) until his adoption of Quaker principles compelled his retirement. He suffered much in body and estate. Letters from him to George Fox and others are extant (in D.). Mrs Fox had relations with the Island of Barbados through her son-in-law, John Rous (389. 1).
- 265 I Elizabeth Briggs may have been the daughter of Robert and Elizabeth who was born in 1656. Several entries of wages paid her are found in the Account Book. In 1678 her services were transferred from the Hall to the Grange (493), on which occasion Sarah Fell gave her fourpence, and Margaret Fox a “Wastcoate” (495, 497). Among the witnesses to the marriage of Daniel Abraham and Rachel Fell in 1682 was Elizabeth Briggs (Abr. MSS. xxiv. printed *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi. 164).
- Ann Bayley was in the employ of the residents at Marsh Grange, save for four months spent at the Hall, for which she received ten shillings from Mrs Fox and one shilling from Sarah Fell (377). Her salary at the Grange was eighteen shillings and ninepence for one year and sixteen weeks (379). Various articles were brought for her, including cloth and serge, sky coloured yarn, shoes, and a black handkerchief (265, 371, 374, 378).
- 267 I Jane Salthouse (—c. 1676), mother of William (3. 8) and Robert (30. 5), is mentioned, without name (65, 209). Interest was paid regularly through one or other of her sons on ten pounds lent to Sarah Fell and the principal repaid.
- 70 I Paul Penington (d. 1719) was of Sunbrick. The Registers give dates of birth of children of Paul and Ann, of Sunbrick, 1656, 1657, and later, and of the marriage of William, son of Paul, with Margaret Hall, in 1688, at the house of Joseph Goad at Baycliff. Paul signed the wedding certificate of Daniel and Rachel Abraham in 1682 (Abr. MSS. xxiv. printed in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xi. 164) and that of James Fell, of The Welhouse, in the same year (original in D.). In 1660, with others, he was arrested and lodged in Lancaster Castle, “without any Warrant, *Mittimus* or Examination before a Magistrate” (Besse, *Suff.* i. 308). The name frequently occurs in the Swarth. Suff.—in 1683 “they tooke from Paule Penington of Sunbrick, shomaker for 6^s fine for him & his wife absente 3 weeks 5 paire of Shoos & a peece of Leather worth 09 00,” and in 1691, “Withm Tompson of Bardsay tyth farmer vnder the Priest Tompson took out of his meadow hay worth two shillings.”

PAGE NOTE

There was another Paul Penington, son of Robert and Agnes, of Satterthwaite, born 1652.

275 1 The first wife of William Penn (259. 1) was Gulielma Maria Springett (1644—1693/4), posthumous daughter of Sir William Springett, and his wife, Mary Proud, afterwards wife of Isaac Penington (1616—1679), of London and Co. Buckingham. She married Penn in 1672.

285 1 Of Ann Daniell, whose kind attentions at the death of little Rachel Yeamans (227. 2) received acknowledgement (285), nothing more is known to us.

Edward Daniell, of Leeds (488), was probably the Leeds Quaker of that name, living in Meadow Lane. In 1666 he married Elizabeth Mather, of Wellingborough, and had issue. Elizabeth Daniell died about 1672 and her husband in 1695.

288 1 There have been members of the Leatham family at Ulverston for several centuries. Jennet, daughter of William, of Ulverston, married Andrew Fell (18. 4) in 1654. She had a brother, William (*Fell of Dalton Gate*). There was a Quaker family of Leatham in Yorkshire at a later date.

288 2 Nothing further respecting Bridgett Linder is at hand.

291 1 Was this Abigail Howgill, to whom Margaret Fox gave a shilling as a leaving-present, the same as Abigail, daughter of Francis (355. 1) to whom in 1666 he addressed an affectionate letter of advice, often printed?

292 1 The name Lampitt is reminiscent of the Commonwealth minister of Ulverston, William Lampitt or Lamvet (d. 1677), who came into violent opposition to George Fox on the latter's first visit to Swarthmoor, in 1652, as narrated at large in his *Journal* (esp. *Camb. Jul.*). The dates, however, prevent the assumption that this was his widow. Palmer, following Calamy, writes of him—"a warm and lively preacher. After his ejection he lived obscurely beyond the Sands, and died in 1677" (*Nonconformist's Memorial*, 1802, ii. 378).

293 1 John Fell (—1687) lived at Highgate, Kendal. In 1673 married Alice Cook and had issue.

The Fell sisters seemed fond of bright colours—stockings were dyed for them "Sea greene" and "sky coule" (293). A heavy bill for dyeing was paid John Fell in May, 1678 (493).

296 1 James Taylor (d. 1687), of Newton in Cartmel, was an early Quaker travelling preacher (*Camb. Jul.*), and also an interested local member. His signature "James Taylior" to the minutes is of frequent occurrence in records of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, 1688, and onward. The relationship, if any, with Mary Taylor, of Cartmel, does not appear. Mary Taylor, of local residence, is mentioned several times in Swarth. MSS.

296 2 Perhaps the same as William Pull, of Moorehow in Cartmel, who died in 1698 and was buried at Height. The signatures "Willm Poule" and "Will Pull" occur in the minutes of Swarthmoor Monthly Meeting, 1672.

299 1 Three persons named Wylde are mentioned in the Account Book.

Anthony was the medium for the payment of brandy, etc., for several members of the family (299, 300).

James was in the employ of the Hall, several entries referring to payment for wages (59, 81, 91). In the summer of 1674 he had the misfortune to lose "a couple of Rabitts" while taking them to Edward

PAGE NOTE

Cooper's, for which he was charged ninepence. We are not told whether the rabbits were dead or alive (96). Perhaps for this misdoing he was not only fined but discharged, for under the same date there is an entry of his wages "in full" amounting to 15s. 10½d. (99), and his name disappears. Sarah Fell's rule was strict.

William Wylde is mentioned once (258).

300 I Perhaps the early Quaker preacher, Samuel Thornton, who suffered imprisonment in York Castle and other places (Besse, *Suff.* ii. 108, 155, etc.). He is mentioned in *The History of the Life of Thomas Ellwood*, 1714, and may have been the "Thornton" described as "Satans seedsman" in *A Brief Relation of the Irreligion of the Northern Quakers*, by Francis Higginson, 1653.

307 I Dorothy Beck was the eldest daughter of John Mackreth, of Sawrey Infra, and married William Beck (214. 1) in 1666, at the house of James Rigg, of High Wray. She found part of her service for her friends in the distribution of funds belonging to the Women's Meeting. She departed this life in 1716. Her signature occurs in the minutes of the Swarthmoor Women's Monthly Meeting, 1700 and later.

The wife of James Beck is mentioned (30).

307 2 The Birth Registers for Lancashire reveal the existence of a William Weever at Hawkhead, to whom children were born in 1672, etc., but there is no further trace of him among marriages or deaths.

There was a Quaker family of Weaver seated at Poulton, near Preston, of which one member was William (d. 1697/8; buried at Brewers Yard Burial Ground, Little Eccleston, for which place see *Jnl. F. H. S.* iv. 37).

309 I No person of the name of Leonard Potter has been found outside the Account Book and no further reference to the name within it.

311 I See 115. 1.

315 I Robert Linton (c. 1633—1716) lived at South Shields, County of Durham. His wife was Joan Perrot (c. 1631—1715). His family married into the local families of Lisle, Hunter, Jackson, Tyzack, etc. In the first year of William and Mary his house was registered as a meeting place for Quakers (Steel, *Friends in Newcastle*, etc. 1899, p. 12, see pp. 8, 20, 39).

Of George Linton, probably a brother, it is recorded in the original Register: "1661. George Linton of North Shields, dyed in North Shields, and, by the furry of the tymes, was by relations and souldiers caryed away from friends, and lyeth buried in the down end of Tinemouth Kirk, the month and day not certain, but it was as 15 thought, in the xi or xii month" (Sykes, *Local Records*, 1833, i. 112).

317 I There are two Bibles still extant, connected with the Swarthmoor family. It is not now possible to say which is here referred to.

One is preserved in a glass case at Swarthmoor Meeting House.

It is a copy of the "Treacle Bible" printed by Richard Grafton in December, 1541. On the front of the wooden brass-bound cover is the inscription "The gift of George Fox to this Meeting." There is a lock and chain attached (Barber, *Swarthmoor Hall*. Cp. *Historical Catalogue of the British and Foreign Bible Society*, 1903, vol. i. p. 31).

There is another Bible connected with George Fox, preserved in the Friends' Reference Library at Devonshire House, London, E.C. It is a genuine Cranmer of November, 1541. It was presented to the Society by Paul Bevan in 1835, having passed through several hands. Inside is an illuminated inscription, "George Fox's Book." It is

PAGE NOTE

- mentioned in *The History and Antiquities of Furness*, written in 1777, by William Fell, S(chool) B(oy), aged eleven years, printed in 1887: "There is a curious Bible belonging to Swarthmoor Meeting. It is written in German Text. Lord Abraham sold this Bible to a Stroller, the Stroller sold it to one Collinson of Lancaster and the Bible was bought by my father who keepeth it still in possession." This reference to its different owners does not quite agree with the inscription in the book.
- 318 1 The Lancashire Registers note the death of Lettice, wife of William Towers, of Ulverston, in 1689, and of William Towers, of the same, in 169-. William Towers, of Bleansley, has not been found.
- 322 1 There was a William Penny, a yeoman, of Sunbrick, about two miles S. of Swarthmoor, circa 1614 (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n. s. xii. 244), and another of the name, at Broughton in 1650 (*ibid.* n. s. ix. 291). The father of Alan Penny (33. 1) was William and also his brother. See 33. 1; 169. 2.
- 326 1 Further respecting James Robinson, of Underbarrow, is not forthcoming. Underbarrow was a notable centre of early Quakerism. It is situate three miles west of Kendal.
- 334 1 Nanny Holme, of Hawkshead (334, 390), may be the same as Annas Holme, of the same place (96. 2).
- 334 2 Thomas Sanderson (—1690) lived at Marton (Martin), a village two miles north of Dalton. In 1679, at Marsh Grange, his daughter, Ellen (d. 1685), married Abraham Clayton (Cleayton) (1658—), son of Richard, of Gleaston (34. 3) and had issue. Jane, widow of Thomas, died in 1713.
- 335 1 Frances Laite was midwife to Mary (Fell) Lower, when she gave birth to her son, Humphrey, on the 30th of November, 1676 (335) and also at the birth of Loveday (439. 2), which took place on the 9th of October, 1677 (439), both at the Grange. As was usual on such occasions (241. 1) money gifts were presented. A loan to Frances Laite was also arranged later (451). Little Humphrey was provided with cradle-strings (345), and his nurse was Barbara Ion (450. 1). He died in 1679.
- 338 1 Helen Dundas was the wife (or perhaps, by this time, the widow) of William Dundas, a man of some importance living near Edinburgh, of whose conviction to Quakerism there is a full account in Sewel's *History*, and of whose conviction he himself writes that he "was whipped to it by the Merciful Rod of the Lord; for no less could do it" (*A Few Words of Truth*, 1673). In January, 1683/4, Helen Dundas was living in the north of Scotland; she describes herself as "Helen Dundas, widow of William Dundas of Maidlands." See *A Dictionary of Names of Persons*, etc. by W. F. Miller (MS. in D.).
- 338 2 Edward Mann was a prominent London Friend, a hosier at the "Sign of the Golden Lyon," near Bishopsgate. George Fox visited him several times towards the close of his life at his country house in North Middlesex. (See *Camb. Jnl.*) The difficulties of the transfer of money from one part of the country to another, frequently illustrated in this Book (e.g. 59, 203, 207, 467, 471), are further seen in a letter from William Satterthwaite, of Hawkshead, to George Knipe, dated 20 iii. 1705: "I have been speakeing to severall for a bill on some in the City to pay five pounds

PAGE NOTE

to thee upon sight & I offred to pay it downe here but I could not find any that would charg a bill payable upon sight but would have had 2 or 3 weeks time after sight & I was talkeing to Robt Gurnell about it & hee tell mee that Isreall Nuby is att London & he believes will ly downe the money soe I desire thee speak to him & desire him to lett thee have 5^{li} if hee can & I will pay it here to his order upon sight...of Any that will charge a bill upon mee here I will pay it downe for it Lyes by me..." (original in possession of Society of Friends, Cartmel, copy in D.).

- 338 3 John Elson (c. 1624—1701) lived at the sign of The Peel, in Clerkenwell, London. He was a carpenter by trade and a prominent Quaker. See Camb. *Jnl.* The Peel Meeting House is still in use.

- 338 4 There is a considerable hiatus in the list of Vicars of Pennington given in Richardson's *Furness* (i. 177). The name of James Mount will add one to this list. In 1650 "Mr John Crooke" was Vicar (Barber, *Furness*, p. 200).

There was a James Mount, of Bardsea, who was a carter (7, 40).

James Mount, of The Foes, is mentioned (251).

In 1663, James Mount married Agnes Fell, of Ulverston, in the parish church there.

- 342 I There was a Quaker family of Stott living at Skipton, within Knaresborough Monthly Meeting, one member of which was John, a weaver, who married Abigail — *circa* 1658 and died in 1681.

- 343 I The extensive and continual travels of George Fox were generally taken on horseback and there are numerous references to his horses and to his care for them. On one occasion whilst travelling in Wales in 1657, he records: "I turned butt my backe from ye man y^t was giveinge oates to my horse: & I looked back againe & hee was fillinge his pocketts with ye provender y^t was given to my horse: a wicked theiveish people to robbe ye poore dumbe creature of his foode which I had rather they had robbed me" (Camb. *Jnl.* i. 280, see also 279, 367).

Thomas Lower's horse cost £7. 10s. od. (211).

- 349 I The name Ion (I'on) has not been found in the Lancashire Friends Registers, but it was (and is) to be met with outside Quakerism in that county. In Westmorland, however, there was a Quaker family of Ion resident in Ravenstonedale in the eighteenth century (Nicholls, *Ravenstonedale*, vol. ii. 1915), one member of which, Mary, married Anthony Thistlethwaite, of Dent, in 1779 (*Thistlethwaite Family*, 1910, p. 18). Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Peter Ionn, of Wolsingham, Co. Durham, married into the Quaker family of Dixon, c. 1820 (*Langstaffs of Teesdale and Weardale*, 1906, ped. 14). "Mr John Ion of Kendal," anno 1720, appears in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. ix. (see also n.s. i. ii. iv.).

Thomas Ion, father of Barbara (450. 1), was in charge of the administration of the estate of Mathew Richardson (65. 2). He is described in the documents relating to this administration as "of Marchgrange, par. Dalton." Sarah Fell's acceptance of Ion's position is as follows: "These are to signifie That I doe allow, and am willing, that the Administration, of my late vncle Mathew Richardsons Estate bee granted & Comitted, to Thomas Ion: ffor my Ant is not in a Capacity to intermedle therewith, nor with any other concerne, nor hath been for many yeares.

"Sarah Fell.

"The 27^o of Aug. 1677."

PAGE NOTE

A bond was issued to Thomas Ion, William Simpson (see 417, 423, 433), of Flookburgh in Cartmel and John Blaykling (259. 2) in the parish of Sedburgh, "conditioning that Thomas Ion Administrator... make a perfect Inventory of Goods, etc...& exhibit...unless any will or Testament do afterwards appear."

- 351 I Miles Strickland was a cooper, of Dalton, doubtless related to William of the same (49. 2). He owed Sarah Fell twopence from 30 January, 1676/7, to 9 November, 1677—about nine months.

- 354 I Arthur Cooke was a prominent London Friend living in New Gravel Lane, Ratcliff Highway, especially connected with the finance side of early Quakerism (MSS. in D.). He was also a sufferer for his religious convictions (Besse, *Suff.*), and was liberated from Newgate Gaol with nigh five hundred others by the "pardon" or patent of Charles II in 1672 (see list in *The Christian Progress of George Whitehead*, 1725).

- 355 I A collection of the writings of Francis Howgill (1618—1668/9) was printed in 1676, under the title *The Dawning of the Gospel Day, and its Light and Glory Discovered*, and reached Swarthmoor towards the close of that year (355). It was a bulky folio tome of over 750 pages. We can fancy the pleasure of Fox in receiving this record of his late friend and comrade-in-arms in a spiritual warfare. For Howgill see *Camb. Jnl.*

- 362 I Ellis Hookes (c. 1630—1681) was the salaried Secretary of the early Friends—the first of a long line of "Recording Clerks," fifteen in number, from 1653 to the present time. His principal work, the value of which increases as time goes on, was the collection and recording of accounts of sufferings such as here alluded to. On two occasions "clapp bread" was sent him from Swarthmoor (447, 499).

Camb. Jnl. ; *Jnl. F. H. S. i. ii. v.* ; Braithwaite, *Second Period of Quakerism*, 1919.

- 363 I We are not told whether the emigration of Richard Robinson and children was to East or West Jersey. Towards both provinces there was a large body of Quaker emigrants, as the new country was under the protection of Quaker owners, and the advantages of residence therein had been freely circulated in print and by word of mouth, as, e.g. in *An Account of New Jersey in an Abstract of Letters*, printed in 1676 (copy in D.) and in an *Abstract or Abbreviation of some few... Testimonies from the Inhabitants*...London, 1681, described in *The Friend* (Phila.), lxxvii (1903), 52. Also the ballad literature of the day took notice of this emigration :

To New Jersey with speed
Come all Friends that need
Wealth, or large Possessions ;
The Indians we'll make
To serve us and Quake,
And be slaves to our Professions.

(Firth, *American Garland*, 1915 ; Bate, *Declaration of Indulgence*, 1908, p. 141.)

The Cumberland Registers record the birth of children to Richard and Jane Robinson, of Blencogo, near Wigton—Richard in 1654 and Joseph in 1658—and the death of Jane in 1674. But Blencogo is considerably north of Bootle.

- 371 I In *The Journal of George Fox*, we read that its author left Swarthmoor for further labours on the 26th of First Month (March), 1677, and on that date his daughter entered in her accounts that £5

PAGE NOTE

had been handed to him for his journey (371). His boxes were forwarded to London (379, 381).

- 377 I No record has been found among Quakeriana of the name Twisaday or its many variants. A request for information (see *Notes and Queries*, March and April, 1916) has produced the statement that the name was not uncommon in Furness in the seventeenth and previous centuries. It was also frequent in marriage licences and parish registers between Blackburn and Carlisle (letter from W. Clement Kendall, of Lancaster, 1916). In Rusland church (N. Lancs) there is a modern stained glass window to the memory of Edward Twisaday (letter from H. F. Wilson, of Hull, 1916). The name seems to have settled down to Twisaday (Twiss'aday) since about 1763 (letter from Charles E. J. Twisaday, of London, 1916, who wrote that he knew no other of the name save his immediate family).

- 379 I There were two Friends living in Bristol at this time named Charles Jones, father and son. Their trade was soapmaking (Besse, *Suff.* i. 69 ff.). Bristol soap is mentioned (359).

There are several references in the Account Book to the newly-coined piece of money—the guinea. It appears to have been freely bought and sold. This coin was minted in 1662 from gold from Guinea by “the Company of Royal Adventurers of England trading into Africa,” and the pieces were marked with an elephant, the trade-mark of this Company. Pieces of the value of five guineas, two guineas, and a half guinea were also coined. The first value was twenty shillings (254), but the price soon went up to twenty-one shillings and sixpence (18, 378, 379, 484), and in 1694 to thirty shillings owing to the deterioration of the silver coinage. In 1698 the value came down to twenty-one shillings and sixpence and in 1717 to twenty-one shillings. The guinea was last coined in 1813 and the sovereign took its place in 1816 (*Ency. Brit.* s.v. Guinea; *Story of the British Coinage*). Sarah Fell received guineas from such distances as Bristol (379, 382) and Scotland (455). (See Webb, *Fells*, p. 332.)

“2: p^{ces} of gold” are mentioned (174) and half-crowns (406, 459), some coins being “bad” (155, 378).

The following is copied from Abr. MSS. It is endorsed by John Abraham (1687—1771), grandson of Margaret Fell: “An Acc^t of some Gould of my Dear Mothers. 5 peices left her by my own Dear Grand ffather Judge ffell,” and by Sarah Fell: “Gold of Rachell Fells &c. 1676.”

“The 10th day of March 1676 :

“An Account of Gold of Rachell Fells as follows with its weight &c. :

1: large peice in weight	33: shillings
1: peice with 2: faces weight	15: shillings
1: halfe guinny peice weight	10: shillings bate 5: graines
These 3: peices bought of F: } cost 3 ^{li} 10 ^s 00 ^d }	02 ^{li} 18 ^s 00 ^d value in money be- sides the advance in change

1: peice given her by ffathe ^r weight	5: shillings
That my owne ffathe ^r left her	
1: peice in weight	22: shillings
1: peice in weight	20: shillings
1: peice in weight	11: shillings
1: peice more in weight	11: shillings & 7: graines
1: peice in weight	09: shillings

In Number 9: peices.

Value in money besides y^e advance of changeinge 06^{li} 16^s 00^d”

PAGE NOTE

- 382 1 Thomas Dockray (Dockrey, Dockra, etc.) (c. 1632—1711) was of Cumbrian birth but in middle life settled at Cove in Silverdale, N.W. of Carnforth, and spent some time at Swarthmoor where he was engaged collecting and copying letters and papers (Camb. *Jnl.*; Webb, *Fells*, p. 329). In 1683 he married Agnes, daughter of William Waithman, of Lindeth, in Warton parish, who died two months later than her husband. Daughters of theirs married into the Fell and Brockbank families. There was a Thomas de Docwra in Cumberland in the fourteenth century—there are Docwras among Friends to-day.
- For the meeting at the house of William Gandy (461. 1) Dockray was fined twenty pounds; in 1682, at a meeting in the barn of Richard Atkinson, of Farleton, Westmorland, several present were fined on account of a preacher who, according to the warrant, had “fled” and “his habitation unknown.” But the fact was that Dockray, the preacher concerned, had gone to the magistrate’s house and left his name and address, saying that he was of ability to pay his own fine, for which reason he desired it might not be imposed upon others (Besse, *Suff.* ii. 28, 29).
- 387 1 Further respecting Jane Gregg is not at hand. She was obviously a Quakeress, assisting in the distribution of the women’s Stock. Miss Armitt mentions several Greggs (Grigg, Greig, etc.) in her book on Rydal.
- 387 2 No mention beyond this has been found respecting Ellen Walker. The services of James Walker for the community were the milling and dressing of material (173, 321, 357, 455 and also 261) for household use. He is described as a “Walkster” (359, 362, 365), one who works a fulling mill, or walk-mill, from which occupation doubtless his patronymic was derived.
- “Both the smelting of iron and the fulling of cloth were, in former times, extensively carried on in those valleys of Lakeland that drain their water into the great Bay of Morecambe. But the two industries did not apparently intermingle. Lancashire threw itself into the iron trade...Westmorland devoted itself to the trade in woollen cloths... The stretching and drying of the cloth upon tenters could be done on barren, rocky ground, worthless for agriculture. Enterprising fullers would find in our mountain valleys not only an abundant water power for their mills, but cheap land to be had for their drying grounds” (Armitt, *Fullers and Freeholders of Grasmere*, in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. viii.).
- Others of the surname were Hugh (151), John of Burtree-steel (149), and Miles of Dalton (270).
- 389 1 Bethiah Rous, the fifth child and eldest surviving daughter of John Rous (367) and his wife Margaret, eldest daughter of Thomas and Margaret Fell, was born in 1666, at Swarthmoor, and in 1692 she married David English (d. 1703), of Pontefract, Yorkshire, at Devonshire House, in London.
- John Rous (d. 1694/5) was a native of Barbados. He was a merchant in London with a country house at Kingston-upon-Thames (see Camb. *Jnl.*; *D.N.B.*; etc.).
- 393 1 The Manx family of Callow appears only in the later pages of the Account Book, but the Swarthmoor family had close acquaintance with Friends in the Isle of Man. William Callow (c. 1629—1676) wrote from Peel Castle, during imprisonment for conscience sake, in 1664, and, after being banished the Island, he penned a letter from London to Margaret Fell in 1668 and to Sarah Fell in 1671, after his

PAGE NOTE

return home to Ballafayle (Swarth. MSS. printed in *Jnl. F.H.S.* vi.). In the last letter he orders from the forge "a gredle, not over broad but ordinary...and a 100 or halfe a 100 of Iron...I shall Returne thy mony ether in goods or monys ; for although I have been an old houskeeper, yett a new beginer almost as ever, all things being decayed & out of order at my coming home." By his wife, Anne (c. 1633—1708), he had three children—Robert, who married Eleanor Stockdale (doubtless the "sonn" who appears (393)), Ann and Margaret. Ann was the daughter mentioned in the Account Book, the entries under her name referring to the provision of wearing apparel for her—a tailor-made "wastcoate" (427), a blue apron (473), a shift (477), a "pare of shoes" (479).

Records of Manx Quakerism are to be found in Besse's *Sufferings*; Callow's *Concise History*, 1899; art. by Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L. in *Friends' Quarterly Examiner*, vol. 42 (1908).

- 395 I We have no further particulars of this law-suit Gibson *v.* Ashburner. There are various references to William Ashburner, "ou' serv^t" (397), "ou' man" (497), including two of an involved financial character (459, 461).

He is to be distinguished from William Ashburner, of Urswick (122, 155, 504), and from William Ashburner, *alias* Raliway (110, 148, 180).

- 395 2 Henry Kelly's home was at Dalton (271). Each of the four references to him relates to his portorage of goods—letters, gloves, oranges, "stinking Arach" and "litle Canes"—from London and in each entry the sender was Thomas Curwen (271, 367, 395, 489). For carriers, see Armitt, *Rydal*.

- 398 I Edward Satterthwaite (—1707), son of Clement, of Colthouse, was a tanner and farmer of Town End in Colthouse, having married in 1665 Dorothy, daughter and heiress of George Braithwaite (—1681/2) of Town End. He had issue. His sufferings are recorded by Besse (*Suff.* i. 311, 329, ii. 26). His wife died in 1678, and in 1680 he married Agnes Nicholson, "widow and relict of Mongo Nicholson, late of Wood Hall." She was a daughter of Giles Walker, of Walker-ground, Hawkshead. In the entry of his second marriage, Edward is described as "Tanner and Widdower."

The Dorothy of page 363 would almost certainly be the above named, although there was another Dorothy Satterthwaite (wife of George of Skinner How) at the time.

- 399 I The town of Barrow is situate at the extremity of the Furness peninsular, opposite the Isle of Walney. The place has grown to its present proportions owing to the wealth of iron ore in the district. In the Account Book Barrow is mentioned but once—in connection with the carrying of iron *to* the place for shipment (399).

"The smelting of iron...was in former times extensively carried on in those valleys of Lakeland that drain their water into the great Bay of Morecambe...The centres of Ulverston and Dalton threw themselves into the iron trade, and the ore found so abundantly in their neighbourhood was carried considerable distances by packhorses, for smelting in the forest" (*Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. viii. 137; see also *Trans.* first series, v.—"Bloomeries of High Furness," by Rev. T. Ellwood and Messrs H. S. Cowper and W. G. Collingwood).

There are many entries of money connected with the purchase of iron-ore and its smelting in the Swarthmoor forge or "bloomary" (see Index, *s.v.* forge, iron, ore). George Fox had money in the business.

PAGE NOTE

In 1671, William Callow (393. 1) asked to have made "a gredle in y^e forges, not over broad but ordinary, and send it me and a 100 or halfe a 100 of Iron" (Swarth. MSS. see *Jnl. F. H. S.* vi. 11).

William Wilson (6. 4) was "flogge clarke," and Reginald Walker (6. 5) was also connected with the forge.

- 403 I The Women's Meeting at Coppull in S. Lancashire to which Mrs Fox and her daughters went, and the expenses of their attendance at which are here set out, was doubtless the same as mentioned in *Jnl. F. H. S.* i. 31, from which an epistle was sent, dated "y^e 20th of y^e 4 month, 1677," and signed by Margaret Fox, and by Sarah, Susanna and Rachel Fell. It was probably also the same as the "quarterly meeting at Copley," mentioned in a letter to Margaret Fox dated 5 viii. 1677 (see Webb, *Fells*, p. 298), which issued some pronouncement regarding tithes.
- 407 I William Meade (1628—1713) was the future husband of our account-keeper, whom he married, as his second wife, at Devonshire House, London, in 1681. They had one son, a lawyer in London, who became Sir Nathaniel Meade, Knight (1684—1760). Meade's first wife, Mary Lawrence, died in 1679. He had considerable property and much local influence in the county of Essex (Camb. *Jnl.*; *D.N.B.*; Braithwaite, *Second Period of Quakerism*, 1919; *William Mead, Quaker, and his Relations*, by Henry J. Mead, 1918; etc.).
- 413 I George Fox departed on a religious visit to Holland and Germany in July, 1677, accompanied by his step-daughter-in-law, Isabel Yeamans, and others, and returned in October. It is evident, however, and interesting to notice, that other matters, of minor importance, also engaged the attention of the party. In August "some Ireon oare" was sent to Fox (413), later a box arrived from Holland containing maps and cheeses (443, 459) and Rachel Fell bought a Dutch spinning wheel from Isabel Yeamans for ten shillings (477).
- 419 I Thomas Waite (—1695) was a prominent Quaker, of York, a bookseller and publisher, and local agent for the publications of Friends (*Jnl. F. H. S.* ii. v.).
- 423 I Sir John Otway (—1693) lived at Ingmire Hall, near Sedbergh. He was educated at the famous school at that place and was knighted in 1673. He was Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. (See note in Camb. *Jnl.* i. 450 and Index to *Jnl.*)
- The odd sevenpence was probably the present to Sir John's man for the purpose mentioned in the entry. The journeys to Sedbergh (417, 431) were probably connected with Sir John.
- 423 2 Charles Fell (c. 1670—) was the only son of George and Hannah Fell (18. 7, 8). He married Mary Brown (d. 1741), daughter of John Brown, of Spelmonden, Kent, and had one surviving son, Charles (c. 1693—1748), who married into the family of William Penn, the first Proprietor of Pennsylvania. "He appears to have lived so fast a life that but little remained for his young widow on his death, which took place in the West Indies" (Camb. *Jnl.* ii. 492). His widow married Wilkes, the comedian (Barber, *Furness*). As a little seven-year-old he was in favour with his Aunt Sarah (423).
- 439 I Prior to his accession to Quakerism Francis Benson (—1672) was a prominent local man and was proposed for an elder in the attempted Presbyterian classis for the Barony of Kendal (Nightingale, *The Ejected of 1662* 1911, i. 110). George Fox visited him in 1663 (Camb.

PAGE NOTE

Jnl.). "He was repeatedly and heavily fined for attendance at Friends' meetings, non-attendance at church and non-payment of tithes. He was a man of wealth and position" (Satterthwaite, *Colthouse*, p. 29). His wife, Dorothy, died in 1669.

"The Fould, a customary holding of the Bensons in Loughrigg from the earliest record of it by name, remained a stronghold of their family till the end of the eighteenth century" (Miss M. L. Armitt, in *Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Soc.* n.s. viii.). The Fould was a little cluster of Benson homesteads not far from the border of Lancashire.

Bernard (Barnard, Barnet) Benson was the son of Francis Benson, of Fould in Loughrigg. In 1667, he married Elizabeth, daughter of William Braithwaite, of High Wray, and had issue. His wife died in 1671 and according to the Lancashire Registers he died in 1694, in Appleby prison for non-payment of tithe. Francis Benson's second daughter, Agnes, married George Braithwaite of High Wray.

There were numerous earlier and later Barnards in the family of Benson of the Fould (see Armitt, *Rydal*, p. 205). One Barnard, perhaps the above, came under discipline by his Monthly Meeting of Swarthmoor, 11 xii. 1672, with William Benson, John Gunson, and William Harrison for "disorderly walkeinge." They confessed, and promised amendment, but, later, Benson was ordered to "give satisfaction...for his maring Contrery to the truth," which he tardily did.

439 2 Loveday, third daughter of Thomas and Mary Lower, was born on 9 Oct. 1677. Her nurse was Barbara Ion (450. 1). In 1699, Loveday married William Swan, of Halstead, Essex.

450 1 Barbara Ion, daughter of Thomas (349. 1), appears to have been nurse to both Humphrey and Loveday Lower (439. 2). Most references to her give her occupation only, not her name, but see 450, 479. Gifts of money were freely bestowed upon her by members of the Fell-Lower households (see 3. 12). Sister Susan presented her with a "say apron," costing two shillings (393). For "say," see also (323, 473).

455 1 John Swinton (1621?—1679) was the eldest son of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton, in Scotland. He was the means of the conversion to Quakerism of David Barclay (455. 2) while they were imprisoned together in Edinburgh Castle in 1666. For further particulars see Camb. *Jnl.*, according to which Swinton's connection with the Friends was broken by some moral delinquency. See also Braithwaite, *Second Period of Quakerism*, 1919.

455 2 Colonel David Barclay (1610—1686) lived at Ury, near Aberdeen, which estate he bought at the time, 1648, of his marriage to Catherine Gordon. John Swinton (455. 1) was the means of his conversion to Quakerism when, in 1666, they were imprisoned together in Edinburgh Castle. His eldest son, Robert (1648—1690), was the author of the famous *Apology* for the People called Quakers, 1676, and his descendants have been noted in the annals of Quakerism.

459 1 Bryan Lancaster (—1719) was a tanner, living in Stramongate, Kendal, a prominent Quaker, and a sufferer for the Truth (Besse, *Suff.* s.v. Westmorland; Swarth. MSS. iv. 51).

461 1 The home of William Gandy (—1683) was Frandley, in Cheshire. The event, recorded here on its financial side, is recorded by Besse as follows: "Anno 1677. On Midsummer-day this Year, Sir Peter Leicester, a Justice of the Peace, who also acted the Part of an Informer, came personally to a Meeting at the House of William Gandy, shut up the Doors, and placed a Guard of Soldiers at them,

PAGE NOTE

while he took a List of about two Hundred Names, and fined Margaret Fox and Thomas Docwra [382. 1] 20l. each, for Preaching; he also ordered 20l. to be levied on several of the Assembly for the House they met at, beside their own particular Fines, for which he issued Warrants of Distress" (*Suff.* i. 106). Proceedings were taken under the Conventicle Act, 22 Car. II, cap. 1 (1670), which enacts that "a person preaching or teaching in any such conventicle was to be fined £20 for the first offence, to be distrained for on his goods, or if a stranger or poor on the goods up to £10 of any person convicted of being present." Distraint to the amount of £20 was levied upon Cheshire Friends, which amount Margaret Fox sent to Roger Haydock for their relief (461). Shortly afterwards, however, the money was returned as "they would not take it" (484).

- 467 1 John Corker is described in legal documents of the time as "of the Lund in Ulverstone gent." In 1677, he was paid four pence "for making A bond" (467) and in 1700 he was employed to make a will for Margaret Kirkby (3. 5) for which he received half-a-crown (*Record*, pp. 6, 7). He was one of the inhabitants of Ulverston present at the first meeting held in connection with the bequest for education made by Judge Fell (479) (Fell, *Home Life*, p. 9). His mother, Hester Corker (481, 504) "of Lun," died in 1701. A sister, Hester, resided in London (481, 504). For Peggy Corker, see 83. 2.
- "Thomas Corker was 'register' of the parish of Ulverston; the records suffered terribly at his hands" (Bardsley, *Ulverston*).
- 470 1 There was a George Holme, of Colthouse, a tanner, whose father was also George, and who married, in 1666, Dorothy, daughter of Clement Satterthwaite, Senr. (224. 1) and had issue. He died in 1702. This may have been the couple mentioned here. The signature George Holme foots some of the minutes of Swarthmore Monthly Meeting, 1668 and onward.
- 477 1 See 413. 1.
- 477 2 Dunnerdale hamlet is situated in the valley of the Duddon near Ulpha. A little plot of land here, about 49 feet square, is known as the "Dunnerdale Sepulchre" and was doubtless an early Quaker graveyard. "A low doorway with stone lintel leads into a small enclosure... There are rough stone seats round the inside of the wall" (H. A. Simpson in *Friends' Quarterly Examiner*, 1915, p. 461. See also *The Mystery of a Sepulchre* by William Richardson Nash, Ulverston, 1915; Ayre, *Guide to Ulverston*, etc., Ulverston, 1894).
- 477 3 This entry, among others, shews the widespread generosity of Margaret Fox.
- Thomas Taylor (c. 1617—1681/2), Quaker preacher and sufferer, "was praemunired at Stafford assizes in 1662 and lay in jail till the general release of Friends by Charles II in 1672. His death took place at Stafford after he had again been imprisoned at that place" (Camb. *Jnl.* i. 410).
- 477 4 Ralph Ridgway (—1698) was a hosier, of Manchester. In 1660, he married, in Manchester, Mary Schofield, widow (—1701/2), at which time he was located at "Aspinshaw in the Middle Reale in psh of Glossop, Derbyshire." He had children, Mary, b. 1661, and James (1665—1685). In writing to John Abraham, in Third Month (May), 1681, Margaret Fox sends "deare love to Ralfe Ridgway and

PAGE NOTE

his wife," adding, "I account my selfe very much oblidged to them for sparing there Daughter so longe to accompany my Daughter Sus:" (Spence MSS. iii. 180) especially as Mary was very shortly to be married to Thomas Blaykling. Daughter Mary was a visitor at the Hall (484, 501).

See Robert Muschamp, *Historical Notes on...Friends...in Manchester*, 1914.

477 5 This Anthony Pearson must be distinguished from the well-known Quaker of that name (c. 1628—1665) for whom see Camb. *Jnl.* i. 470.

480 1 Presumably, Lancelot Forth, Justice, and Mayor of Kendal, under the new Charter, in 1684 and also in 1708 (*Westmorland Quaker Records*, p. 11). At the proclamation of the accession of James II, during his first year of mayoralty, Forth entertained at his house a party of gentlemen which included Sir Daniel Fleming (Fleming MSS.). Forth was a pewterer hence his purchase of tin from Thomas Lower (418, 422, 438, 480). He was associated with a fellow Justice, John Archer (see Camb. *Jnl.*), in the prosecution of Quakers. (Information from W. G. Collingwood, M.A., F.S.A., 1916; see Armitt, *Rydal*, p. 509.)

481 1 "Height Meeting House is appropriately named, for, perched high on its aerial seat, it suggests a dwelling amongst the clouds...When the clouds are hanging low and looming along the crest of Whitbarrow Crag, which rears its mighty ruffled head on the opposite side of the valley, the view from the Meeting House into the valley below is truly sublime" (*Westmorland Quaker Records*). The meeting-house had been recently erected at the time of the sisters' visit (415). Over the entrance are carved the initials L.N. and the date 1677. The initials belong to Lawrence Newton (—1676), of Height, by whose will, dated 1676, property came to the Quakers of the district, for which see *Endowed Charities (County of Lancaster)*—*Quaker Charities*, 1905. The letter re "Lawrence Newtons businesse" (373) may have concerned the building of Height meeting-house.

The following certificate, copied from the original preserved in Cartmel meeting-house, signed by twenty-nine parishioners of Cartmel and elsewhere will prove of interest to local historians :

Aprill, Jn Anō Dom 1680.

Wee the parrishioners of the parrish of Cartmell, in the County of Lanc^t, & others of severall places & parrishes neare adjacent, whose names are hereunder written, being many of us neighbours unto Lawrence Newton late of the Height, in Cartmelfell, in the said parrish decd, being all of us psons, who are Conformable to the Church of England, using to repaire to our severall parrish Churches, or Chappells, upon every Lords day comonly called Sunday to heare devine service, according to the Lawes of this Realme, Doe humbly certify, all those whom itt may concerne, That the said Lawrence Newton, was for many yeares before, & att the tyme of his death, one of those discenting protestants, comonly called a Quaker, And that he was never a papist, nor any way inclined to popery, or popish Religion, nor soe reputed by his Neighbours & countrymen, And that he was still a man of a good life & conversation, & of a religious & honest disposiçon, & of avery good Reputaçon amongst his neighbours & Countrymen; & Charitable to the poore till his death; And in Testimony hereof wee have subscribed our hands, the month & yeare first above written

PAGE NOTE

Jos: fletcher	
Robert Atkinson	
Michael Barrow	Robert Barrow
Tho: Atkinson	Jo: Simpson
Edward Newbie	W ^m . Simnson
Edward Harrison	Will: Stones
Henery Bornes	James Robinson
John Wilson	Witti Ralinson
*Edward Champney	*John Borens
*Lawrence Harrison	Thomas Tayllor
Thomas Harrison	George Cowhird
Richard Rowlandson	William Bowman
*Hugh Barrowe	Edw rd storrs
*John Harrison	Nicholas Barrowe
John Barrowe	Rich: Seale
	Richard Turner

[Endorsement] Certificate ab^t Law: Newton.

* Made his "mark."

There is a good illustrated account of Height in Cartmel in A. M. Wakefield's *Cartmel Priory and Sketches of North Lonsdale*, 1909.

484 I See 461. I.

485 I The first Friends' meeting-house at Lancaster, on the north side of Meeting House Lane, was erected in 1677. In the spring of 1708, according to William Stout (*Auto.* p. 75), a larger house was built, capable of holding the General Meeting for the Four Northern Counties, about to be held in the town. There is a view of the present building in *Pedigree of the Barrow Family of Allithwaite, Cartmel, and Lancaster*, 1906; also an original sketch in D. See 398, 508; *Lancaster Guardian*, 25 December, 1915; *Lonsdale Magazine*, 1820.

489 I John Audland (1664—?1752) was the son of John Audland (1630—1663/4) of Crosslands, Westmorland, and Anne his wife, afterwards Camm (1627—1705). John the younger married in 1689 Agnes Clark, dau. of James Clark, of Crook, near Kendal (d. 1733 as "wife") and had issue. His home was Camsgill and later Hegholme Hall in Mansergh. The Registers record the burial at Sunbrick in 1752 of a John Audland, who died at Baycliff.

Among Gibson MSS. in D. is the signature of John Audland to a marriage certificate of 1682, and in Spence MSS. some verses by John Audland addressed to Jane Birkett on her marriage in 1729.

493 I It is interesting to note that a copy of one of these Bonds is in D. "It is a Bond dated 22nd May, 1678, by Sarah Fell, Mary and Thomas Lower, and John Blaykling for £1000 to Joseph Cradock, Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, given by them to secure their making an inventory of Bridget Draper's goods by 22nd April, 1679, rendering an account by 23rd May, 1679 (a year from the date of the Bond), and duly administering her estate. That means, I think, that she had died very shortly before.

"The second Bond referred to in the Account Book is, apparently, not in D. It would be 'de bonis non administratis,' that is, with respect to goods of Thomas Fell's not yet included in any previous administration. A new administration 'de bonis non' had to be

PAGE NOTE

taken out where there were goods still unadministered and the original executors had died without leaving their own executors" (note by William C. Braithwaite, B.A., LL.B., 1916).

- 493 I Bridget Fell was the second daughter of Judge and Margaret Fell, of Swarthmoor Hall. In 1662 she married John Draper, son of Henry Draper, of Headlam, co. Durham. No mention of either John or Bridget Draper has been found, subsequent to the time of their marriage, save above reference to the Administration (1678) "of all and singular the goods chattels and credits of Bridgett Draper als. Fell late deceased." Her father-in-law was "disowned" by Friends in 1672 and it may be that the son and daughter-in-law suffered in a similar way or disunited themselves from Friends. There is no mention of Bridget in connection with her mother's marriage with George Fox in 1669; she was the only daughter absent on that occasion. See notes to Camb. *Jnl.*

Thomas Fell (1598—1658) was one of the most important persons in the Furness district in the earlier half of the seventeenth century. In 1641 he was placed on the Commission of the Peace. In 1645 he was elected an M.P. for the County, and subsequently he became Vice-chancellor and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. In the Parish Register of Ulverston his fine bold signature appears to many civil weddings (Barber, *Furness*, p. 232). By his wife, Margaret Askew, whom he married in 1632, he had one son and seven daughters (one of these being Sarah Fell, our accountant). He favoured the Quakers, but never became one of them. (See *D. N. B.*)

- 493 2 John Addison, of Rampside, was doubtless akin to Leonard of the same place (18. 9). His son was also John (504).

- 495 I "The Poll Act of 1667 (18 Car. II, cap. 1) was passed for the purpose of raising moneys towards the maintenance of the Dutch War. It was continued 19 Car. II, cap. 1. Another Poll Act of 29 & 30 Car. II, cap. 1 (1678), with similar provisions, was passed to provide money for a war against France" (note by W. C. Braithwaite, LL.B. in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xii. 111). On the 29th May, 1678, our account keeper paid "Poll money" for her father and mother twenty-two shillings, for her sisters Susanna and Rachel and herself one guinea each, for her sister Isabel Yeamans one shilling, and one shilling each for Edward Braithwaite and Tom Harrison. It is not evident why sister Yeamans paid one shilling only against her sisters' guineas. It is noteworthy that payment was made of direct war taxes Assessments on behalf of "Souldiers pay" and "maimed Souldiers" were also paid (79, 355), and the Militia (209).

In D. there is an ancient document endorsed by George Fox: "a paper consaring trebet by gf," which, though undated, appears to refer to an Act of Charles II. It is as follows:

Concerning y^e in closed: paper: about y^e poll act w^{ch} then montioned: it is knowne for this cause wee pay tribute or Custome & giue Cesar his due y^t wee may Liue a godly and peaceable life vnder theme who are for the punishm^t of Evell. Doers & for y^e praise of them that doe well: & soe to the Earthly wee giue y^e earthly. That is to Cesar: wee giue vnto him his things & to god wee giue vnto him his things & soe in y^e other pouers dayes wee did not forget on our parts though they did faile on theires who went aboute to hinder vs many times from our godly & peaceable liues soe in this thing soe doeing wee can plead with Cesar & plead with them y^t hath our Custome & hath our tribute if they seeke to hinder vs from our godly & peaceable

PAGE NOTE

life wee haueing not been behind on our parts w^{ch} if they bee behind on their parts wee leaue them to god as wee did others before w^{ch} if friends should not doe & had not done giue Cesar his due & Custome & tribute to them y^t looke for it w^{ch} are for y^e punishm^t of evill doers, then might they say & plead agst vs how can wee defend you against foraigne enemyes? & protect every one in their estates and keep downe theeves & murderers y^t one man should not take away anothers estate from him? much more I could say but wee haue not been behind for wee haue giuen vnto Cesar his things & Custome & tribute to whom it belongs for Conscience sake for y^e punishm^t of evill doers y^t wee might liue a godly & peaceable life, though many haue let in evill doers vpon vs whom God hath Judged who pleads our cause vnto whom wee haue given his things.

G. ff.

This is a Coppy of a letter sent to some friends concerning y^e poll Act.

The following from an ancient MS. in D. also refers to a Poll Act :

May y^e 30. 1692 The Quakers doe say that thee preachers or teachers amongst them are not taxable by y^e poll act

For their speakers have noe peticular relation to any peticular congregation or meeting, nor any meeting upon them For all have eaquall freedome or Libertie in their meetings to Speake : And none of their preachers receive any contribution or profits otherwise for preachin or speakeing.

Wee conceive That the Act extends onely to teachers or preachers who take upon them to bee such by their profession and therefore if the Quakers have noe Such preachers or teachers But every pson among them man or woman Speake when as it pleaseth them in their meetings the persons soe hapning to Speake are not liable for Such Speakeing to bee taxed as preacher or Speaker : For if they should bee taxed with such every one of their congregation might be Taxed as A preacher or teacher wich wee conceive not too bee Intended by y^e Act.

This is A true coppinge of y^e Kings Attorney generall & solicitors generall oppinion about taxing y^e Quakers to thee poll

John Somers
Tho: Trever.

To bee entered in y^e Agents office.

[Endorsement] A Coppy of y^e opinyon of y^e kings Attorney generall & Soliseter generall Concerning quakers not payeing for preaching by vertue of a powel Act. 1692.

- 499 I The surname Brockbank has been familiar in the annals of Quakerism down to the present time. Roger Brockbank and Elizabeth his wife (d. 1661) lived at Ayshead or Ayside, and Agnes may have been their daughter. The Registers record the death of Agnes Brockbank, of Colthouse, in 1713, but J. George Brockbank, of Manchester, in his printed papers on the family, 1898, makes the Agnes, who died in 1713, a daughter of John who married Elizabeth in 1679.

Bernard Brockbank purchased iron from the Forge (243).

- 501 I "The first record of the family of Whitwell in this part of England is that of the conveyance of land by Arthur Whitwell in the time of Charles I, but as there is a township called Whitwell about four miles from Kendal it is probable that the family has long existed in this county. The more distinct account commences with the will of Robert Thompson, a landowner in Furness, leaving estates to his son and

PAGE NOTE

property to his daughter Agnes, wife of John Whitwell. John Whitwell had an only son, John, born 1704, married Hannah Atkinson of Crake Hall in 1731, and had eight children, from one of whom, John (3rd), born 1735, are descended many Quaker families—Whitwell, Fisher, Coates, Pease, Wilson, etc." See Foster, *Wilson of High Wray*, etc., 1890; Benson, *Photographic Pedigree of the Wilson Family*, 1912; Nicholson and Axon, *Older Nonconformity in Kendal*, 1915.

Information from Henry Whitwell, of Birmingham and London, 1916.

- 505 I The name Bisbrown (Besbrown) was not uncommon among early Quakers in the N.W. of England. There was a family of that name at Silverdale within the Lancaster district and another around Arnside in Westmorland. Margaret, daughter of Christopher Bisbrown, of Arnside, married in 1666/7 Robert Barrow, noted Quaker minister (d. 1697).

The relationship with Leonard Fell has not been discovered.

See Besse, *Suff.* i. 307, ii. 1—30.

- 508 I Edward Brittain (Brittaine, Britton) (—1695) was a son of Richard Brittain (—1687) of Newton-in-Cartmel. He married Isabel Birkett, widow, of Peasholme, at her own house, 26 Aug. 1674, and had issue. He was frequently engaged to work in the fields around the Hall and at Gleaston (105, 123, 295). He subscribed half-a-crown to the building fund of the Lancaster Meeting House (485. 1), Sarah Fell having advanced this amount (508). He or another of his name contracted the drink-habit late in life (Swarthmore Monthly Meeting, 5 x. 1693).

Isabel Brittain, wife of Edward, above, was the widow of Nicholas Birkett, of Peasholme, whom she married in 1662 and who died in 1672. Her maiden name was Wilson. She assisted in the distribution of the women's Stock (3. 2) (297, 313). At the time of her marriage with Edward Brittain arrangements were made, according to good order, for the children of her first marriage and twenty-five pounds were handed to trustees for their use (Monthly Meeting Minutes, 13 viii. 1674).

ADDENDA

PAGE LINE

- 71 32 The references to the use of tobacco for persons and animals are of considerable interest.

The purchase of this narcotic for smoking, and of pipes, is noted in general (71, 253, 291, 371). Pipes were purchased for George Fox (283, 295, 363), though in his *Journal* he decries smoking by others (Camb. *Jnl.* i. 21—1651 in Cleveland) and states "tobacco I did not take" (*ibid.* i. 44, anno 1652). A similar purchase was made for Susanna (459, 501) and may have been used by reason of her ill-health, hardly for the purposes mentioned in *Jnl. F. H. S.* xii. 115—"to blow soap bubbles to amuse the children." Mary Lower purchased a quarter pound of tobacco for twopence halfpenny (403).

The use of tobacco stalks is recorded as a specific for scabbed sheep (9, 73, 163) or horses (51, 59, 353).

Tobacco served as currency in the southern colonies of North America. In 1698, at Thirdhaven in Maryland, "John Stacy having covered and ceiled our great meeting-house, there is due unto him 2,500 pounds of tobacco" (Tallack, *Friendly Sketches in America*, 1861, p. 187). Among Swarthmoor MSS. in D. is a letter from Henry Fell, who in early life was a clerk in the employ of Judge Fell, written from Bristol in 1656, in which he says: "As for money of mine w^{ch} is out is thus: 5^{li} left wth M: ff:...4^{li} 10^s to Leo: ffell: 14^s 8^d yonge M. ff. and 14^s Rich: Waller & 10^s to Joseph Nicholson. My Brother Tho: ffell hath 5^{li}...& two Rowles of Tobaccocoe left wth John Stubbs wife & two rowles left wth william Milner at Dalton to sell for mee...one rowle to Neddy Cooper & one rowle left wth Jam: Clegge w^{ch} I was to have 7^s for but lesse will serve."

The importation of tobacco from Virginia is referred to at large, Stout, *Auto.* p. 13—"tobacco 2^d a lb., retailed at 6^d" anno 1682.

"The too frequent use of smoking Tobacco" was objected to by Friends and it was desired that "such as have occasion to make use thereof, take it privately, neither too publicly in their own houses, nor by the highways, streets, or in alehouses or elsewhere" (Hardshaw Meeting, Lancashire, 1691). The Quakers in Ireland in 1692 were warned against "being overcome with...tobacco," and thus being "brought into bondage to the creature" (*Jnl. F. H. S.* ii. 68, viii. 69, xi. 27). No rule against smoking was ever laid down in Quaker discipline but a feeling gradually gained ground that the danger of excess made the use of tobacco undesirable. John Kelsall (1683—) "left off taking tobacco...was fearful of taking more than was proper or needful," 1731.

Jane Peirce, a well-known Quakeress, of Philadelphia, continued the habit till the day of her death in 1846 at the age of ninety. Mildred Ratcliffe (1773—1847), a minister, of Virginia, "was one of those old-fashioned Friends who enjoyed a smoke, a very common thing in those days for men and women in the South to indulge in" (*The Friend* (Phila.), vol. 78 (1905), p. 410). A description of Ann Miller (1760—1842), a Quaker lady, of Edinburgh, includes the following: "After a little conversation, she asked me if I had any objection to the smell of tobacco, and on my replying in the negative...took out a long pipe and began to smoke" (*Memorials of Hope Park*, London, 1886). In 1847, the inhabitants of Melksham, Wilts, were surprised to see two American Quaker ministers, Charity Cook and Mary Swet, walking down the street with their pipes in their mouths (*Diaries of Edward Pease*, 1907, p. 226).

PAGE LINE

459 I Francis Fleming (—1694) lived at Newton-in-Cartmel. His wife was Mary (—1693), probably mentioned also (457). The following dramatic incident occurred in his house in 1652, described by George Fox (Camb. *Jnl.* i. 104):

“One of the servants of S^r Rob: Binley [Bindloss] came to ff. flemminges house & thrust his naked rapier In att his doore & att his windowes : & there came a cousen off ff. flemminges with a cudgell in his hande which was noe freinde ; & hee bid him putt uppe his rapier but hee woulde not but vaped with it att him & was rude : & hee uppe with his staffe & knockt him downe soe as hee made him sprawle one ye grounde & he tooke his rapier from him : & had it not beene for freindes hee woulde have runn him through with it & soe freindes preserved his life y^t woulde have destroyed theres.”

His signature appears from time to time at the close of minutes of Swarthmore Monthly Meeting, etc. 1692.

INDEX

Dark figures denote principal entries; other references to the text will often be found under these entries.

- Abraham, Daniel, 521, 547
 Addison Close, 20
 Addison, George, 465
 Addison, John (Senr.), 493, 504, 580
 Addison, John (Jr.), 504
 Addison, Leonard, 34, 139, 259, 266, 297, 313, 378, 528, 580
 Addison, Margaret, 381, 459, 477
 Adgarley, 411, 505
 Adlington, Edmond, 253
 Albemarle, Duke of, xii, 538, 548
 Aldingham, ix, 524, 541
 Allatson, Beatrix, 430
 Allatson, Robert, 538. *See* Elletson
 Allatson, William, 142, 144, 210, 220, 224, 285, 288, 350, 362, 370, 382, 387, 394, 466, 476, 492, 538
 Allen, John, 523
 Ambleside, 431, 433
 Amyas, Rev. Theophilus, 542
 Anderton, of Bardsea, xiv, 546
 Anderton, Lawrence, 99, 411, 435
 Angerton, 303, 322, 323, 325
 Angsley, 173, 207, 209, 427, 429, 520
 Arrad, 96, 104, 115, 122, 132, 171, 173, 187, 193, 221, 239, 499
 Ashbey, John, 523
 Ashburner, Edward, 508, 548
 Ashburner, Jane, 541
 Ashburner, John, 129, 218, 426, 549
 Ashburner, Leonard, 310, 549
 Ashburner, Mary, 297
 Ashburner, Richard, 541, 549
 Ashburner, Thomas, 366, 374, 548
 Ashburner, William, 331, 353, 385, 399, 451, 471, 549, 574
 Ashburner, William (*alias* Raliway), 574
 Ashburner, William (Urswick), 122, 155, 504
 Ashlack Hall, 533
 Askew family, xi, 555
 Askew, Christopher, 292, 318
 Askew, George, 528
 Askew, John (Angerton), 303, 322, 323, 325, 341, 345, 558
 Askew, Thomas, 149, 555
 Askew, William, 171, 173, 187, 221, 239, 558
 Assessments, xv, 7, 9, 13, 45, 53, 65, 67, 75, 79, 123, 131, 139, 147, 181, 209, 221, 229, 355, 383, 391, 395, 429, 431, 443, 467, 473, 503, 518, 519
 Atkinson, Alice, 11, 137, 141, 145, 167, 173, 180, 181, 251, 333, 351, 362, 369, 382, 516
 Atkinson, Christopher, 108, 551
 Atkinson, Isabel, 5, 25, (125), 151, 161, 245, 249, 285, 289, 292, 293, 306, 307, 339, 349, 359, 377, 382, 383, 399, 415, 476, 477, 516
 Atkinson, James, 83, 223, 399, 497, 516
 Atkinson, Jane, 516
 Atkinson, Jennett, 48, 65, 96, 115, 120, 141, 166, 167, 184, 195, 210, 213, 214, 218, 353, 516
 Atkinson, Milly (? Miles), 29, 37, 41, 92, 93, 105, 137, 191, 201, 230, 235, 239, 259, 277, 496, 535
 Atkinson, Richard, 73, 89, 138, 176, 253, 262, 330, 351, 354, 397, 419, 451, 473, 483, 517
 Atkinson, Sarah (*form.* Walker), 517
 Atkinson, Tom, 517
 Atkinson, William, 517
 Audland, John (little), 489, 545, 579
 Backhouse family, 518
 Bancroft, James, 557
 Bank End, 155, 207, 246, 262, 354
 Banke, John, 497
 Bankes, John, 131, 553
 Barban, Robert, 96, 204, 358, 362, 550
 Barclay, Colonel David, 455, 576
 Bardsea, ix, 23, 40, 67, 75, 191, 204, 220, 546
 Barker, George, 215
 Barrow, 399, 574
 Barrow, Alice, 183, 201
 Barrow, Dorothy, 13, 68, 111, 450, 466, 476, 522
 Barrow, John, 55, 343, 538
 Barrow, Mabel, 517
 Barrow, William, 517
 Barwick, Thomas, 406, 540, 546
 Baycliff, 82, 155, 161, 169, 215, 220, 221, 405, 451
 Bayliff, Dorothy, 545
 Bayly, Ann, 365, 566
 Bayre, Alice, 397
 Beck, Dorothy, 297, 307, 363, 375, 398, 560, 568
 Beck, James, 30, 568
 Beck, William, 560, 568
 Bedlam, 15, 335, 525
 Bell, Rev. Thomas, 527
 Belman, Thomas, 293, 492
 Benson family, 521, 575
 Benson (little carrier boy), 291
 Benson, Agnes (*aff.* Fell), 382, 529
 Benson, Bernard, 439, 500, 576

- Benson, Dorothy (Francis), 576
 Benson, Dorothy (Luke), 551
 Benson, Francis, 575
 Benson, Henry, 11, 53, 61, 177, 209, 210, 246, 254, 351, 383, 391, 426, 470, 484, 500, 508, 522
 Benson, John, 551
 Benson, Joyce, 529
 Benson, Luke, 113, 551
 Benson, Sarah, 545
 Benson, Thomas, 23, 26, 39, 49, 105, 113, 128, 173, 246, 310, 313, 366, 423, 526
 Benson, Thomas (Roshead), 529
 Benson, Thomas (bailiff), 337
 Benson, Thos. (Jr., dyer), 238, 497, 499
 Benson, William, 23, 33, 61, 145, 532
 Benson, William (Dragley Beck), 20, 27, 114, 120, 310, 529
 Benson, William (harden buyer), 59, 98, 151, 154, 160, 163, 179, 180, 203, 206, 263, 270, 369, 370, 398, 399, 485, 492, 499, 504, 532
 Benson, William (rent-agent), 85, 151, 223, 231, 271, 532
 Berry, Thomas, 191, 559
 Besbrowne. *See* Bisbrowne
 Bethlehem Hospital, 525
 Bibby, Frances, 148, 174
 Bibby, Tom, 18
 Bickerstaffe, William, 154, 155, 555
 Bigginsfield, 79, 203, 275
 Birkett, Ann, 55, 157, 179, 267, 289, 373, 387, 457, 540
 Birkett, Isabel (*aff.* Brittain), 545
 Birkett, Isabel (Peasholme), (69), 113, 544
 Birkett, Isabel (Urswick), 67, 190, 544
 Birkett, John, 243, 347, 459, 463, 544
 Birkett, Nicholas, 463, 540, 545
 Bisbrowne, James, 505, 534, 582
 Bishoprick. *See* Durham County
 Blaykling, John, 259, 566, 571, 579
 Bleansley, 318
 "Blue, Old," 111, 551
 Bolton Heads, 274
 Bolton, Nicholas, 95
 Bootle, 295, 333, (359), 363
 Borrick, Christopher, 161
 Borrick, Thomas, 161
 Bouth Brow, 435
 Bowes, Bessy, 363, 365
 Bracken Hills, 465
 Braithwaite family, 556, 561, 574, 576
 Braithwaite, Agnes (*form.* Wailes), 532, 563
 Braithwaite, Edward, 237, 239, 270, 302, 305, 337, 359, 379, 386, 391, 405, 406, 407, 419, 423, 433, 441, 467, 489, 495, 503, 532, 562, 580
 Braithwaite, Ellen, 563
 Braithwaite, George, 315, 563
 Braithwaite, James, 180
 Braithwaite, James, 529
 Braithwaite, John, 361, 393, 434, 563
 Braithwaite, Joyce (*form.* Benson), 529
 Braithwaite, William, 161, 171, 177, 191, 195, 209, 221, 245, 391, 395, 407, 449, 455, 477, 481, 491, 556
 Briggs (rope-maker), 235, 337
 Briggs, Elizabeth, 265, 303, 347, 449, 501, 504, 566
 Briggs, Elizabeth (Robert), 513, 566
 Briggs, Isabel, 3, 69, 274, 514
 Briggs, James, 33, 49, 184, 536
 Briggs, Robert, 1, 142, 170, 181, 263, 513, 514, 551
 Bristol, 20, 68, 231, 359, 367
 Bristol voyage, xxi, 108, 536
 Brittain, Edward, 375, 545, 582
 Brittain, Isabel (*form.* Birkett), 297, 313, 353, 374, (375), 545, 582
 Broadshaw, Richard, 523
 Brockbank, Agnes, 499, 581
 Brockbank, Bernard, 581
 Broughton, 163
 Broughton Tower, xv, 221, 554, 561
 Browne, Ann, 558
 Browne, Daniel, 523
 Browne, John, 451, 558
 Browne, John (Northampton), 523
 Browne, Nicholas, 194, 558
 Burrow, Benjamin, 546
 Burtreesteele, 149
 Buskell, Robert, 61, 538, 539
 Callow, Ann, 449, 497, 574
 Callow, William, 393, 573
 Carriers, 574. *See* Harris, Higgins, Kelly
 Cartmel, xii, 29, 55, 57, 60, 64, 69, 91, 96, 129, 137, 157, 169, 173, 179, 239, 267, 281, 284, 287, 289, 296, 306, 311, 315, 327, 335, 343, 365, 373, 387, 391, 397, 406, 415, 417, 439, 457, 463, 467, 489, 578
 Caton, Annas, 23, 31, 532
 Caton, George, 539
 Caton, Margaret, 7, 17, 57, 60, 115, 518
 Caton, Mary, 57, 539
 Caton, Thomas (Senr.), 11, 108, 111, 123, 187, 197, 200, 516
 Caton, Thomas, 57, 139, 151, 180, 516
 Caton, William, 516
 Chambers, Agnes (*aff.* Fell), 534
 Chancelhouse, 98, 128, 284, 522
 Chancelhouse, Adam, 33, 47, 60, 63, 65, 107, 169, 204, 210, 213
 Chancelhouse, Ann, 14, 142
 Chancelhouse, Henry, 484
 Charles II, 207, 560
 Charles, Thomas, 523
 Cheshire, 15, 233, 351, 403, 461, 484, 522, 577
 Chorley, Jane, 241
 Clapham, William, 31, 151
 Clark Beck, 362, 366, 458
 Clayton. *See* Cleton
 Clayton, Anne, 541
 Cleton, John, 154, 163

- Cleaton, Richard, 315, 537, 552, 569
 Cleator, John, 273, 275, 389, 455
 Clegg, James, 53
 Clegg, Thomas, 128, 165, 539
 Clegg, William, 429
 Cocken, 257, 519
 Cocken, John (wife), 120, 519
 Cockler. *See* Postlethwaite
 Coins, xvi, 572
 Colepark, 41
 Collections, 3, 15, 29, 73, 85, 117, 129, 211, 217, 229, 251, 267, 297, 310, 341, 363, 385, 431, 443, 471, 485, 497
 Collier (little, wife), 81
 Collison, Ellen, 550
 Collison, Nicholas, 239, 484, 529, 536, 545, 550
 Collison, Richard, 507
 Colthouse, 398, 561, 574
 Colton, —, 481
 Colton, Isabel, (393), 533
 Colton, Jane, 166, 169, 174, 180, 184, 186, 194, 200, 204, 206, 214, 220, 230, 234, 242, 254, 266, 284, 292, 295, 296, 302, 309, 322, 327, 342, 347, 350, 359, 371, 374, 378, 387, 393, 401, 402, 406, 410, 426, 427, 454, 488, 500, 508, 533
 Colton, Jenny, xxx, 51, 85, 86, 89, 96, 98, 99, 101, 104, 107, 108, 111, 113, 114, 120, 139, 142, 148, 166, 170, 180, 533
 Colton, John, 534
 Colton, Mary, 527
 Colton, Thomas, 526, 527
 Coniston, 528
 Connishead, x, 99, 111, 114, 169, 201, 258, 375
 Connishead Moss, 223, 265, 269, 283, 285, 387
 Conniside, 77, 79, 83, 93, 209, 213, 378, 499
 Cooke, Arthur, 354, 571
 Cooke, Edward, 527
 Cooper family, 513
 Cooper (little, wife), 1, 7, 513
 Cooper, Alice, 522
 Cooper, Andrew, 27, 99, 534, 550
 Cooper, Daniel, 123, 145, 149, 251, 285, 289, 355, 359, 369, 375, 379, 394, 419, 431, 439, 443, 453, 454, 461, 463, 480, 484, 500, 501, 518, 552
 Cooper, Edmond, 82, 89, 518
 Cooper, Edward, 13, 21, 52, 53, 59, 96, 161, 204, 207, 233, 234, 249, 303, 337, 443, 447, 455, 467, 518, 522, 583
 Cooper, James, 6, 9, 23, 30, 43, 44, 52, 60, 63, 68, 71, 83, 89, 91, 92, 138, 142, 148, 155, 177, 189, 204, 213, 230, 234, 238, 270, 292, 300, 303, 322, 325, 517
 Cooper, John, 210
 Cooper, Leonard, 26, 29, 111, 123, 161, 534
 Cooper, Robert, 177, 179, 187, 210, 211, 214, 230, 357, 519
 Cooper, Walter, 29, 535
 Coppull, 403, 575
 Corker, Beatrix (*aft.* Curwen), 542
 Corker, Hester, 493, 548, 577
 Corker, John, 296, 467, 481, 504, 548, 577
 Corker, Peggy, 83, 207?, 548
 Cornwall, 49, 285, 339, 367, 370, 406, 423
 Cornwall voyage, xxii, 529, 537
 Correspondence, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 21, 27, 31, 37, 41, 47, 49, 51, 55, 59, 71, 75, 79, 89, 93, 101, 111, 113, 117, 125, 135, 149, 157, 167, 171, 179, 187, 193, 201, 203, 217, 229, 235, 237, 243, 249, 255, 265, 271, 273, 303, 305, 311, 331, 339, 343, 355, 361, 387, 391, 395, 411, 415, 423, 435, 447, 451, 459, 467, 477, 483, 487, 489, 501, 503, 505, 513
 Coser End, 354
 Coward, Ellen (*form.* Green), 521
 Coward, George, 122, 132, 190, 194, 198, 210, 214, 218, 292, 293, 350, 362, 374, 382, 383, 422, 442, 470, 476
 Coward, Henry, 11, 14, 27, 69, 71, 145, 151, 155, 157, 160, 163, 171, 200, 203, 207, 254, 255, 266, 284, 292, 338, 351, 354, 358, 363, 365, 366, 395, 398, 406, 410, 422, 442, 446, 481, 484, 487, 488, 508, 521, 537
 Coward, John, 34, 128
 Coward, Miles, 15
 Coward, Richard, 128
 Coward, Thomas, 407
 Coward, William, 60, 64
 Cowell, Bridget, 545
 Cowell, Jane (*form.* Holme), 3, 44, 47, 59, 61, 99, 105, 107, 149, 329, 353, 515, 528, 538
 Cowell, John, 34, 52, 55, 56, 128, 217, 231, 419, 422, 465, 528, 545, 548
 Cox, John, 564
 Cranke, Nicholas, 17, 96, 171, 251, 329, 339, 447
 Crofts, Francis, 9, 520
 Croglam, 138
 Crook, 237, 563
 Crosfield, Steven, 553
 Crossamoor, 96, 110, 218, 266, 386, 394
 Croudson, Dolly, 125
 Cumberland, 231, 249, 359, 431, 471, 503, 553
 Cumberland cloth, 131, 553
 Cumings, Ellen (*aft.* Cleaton), 537
 Curwen, Alice, 541
 Curwen, John, 176, 542
 Curwen, Robert, 538
 Curwen, Ruth (*form.* Sawrey), 541
 Curwen, Thomas (Baycliff), 141, 524, 540, 541, 548
 Curwen, Thomas (London), 59, 155, 191, 203, 239, 319, 347, 349, 351, 379, 381, 454, 455, 471, 541, 574

- Dalton, 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 18, 21, 27, 30,
 33, 34, 36, 37, 41, 48, 55, 59, 61, 63, 65,
 78, 79, 95, 132, 138, 142, 145, 147, 148,
 149, 161, 170, 171, 173, 177, 183, 187,
 189, 191, 198, 215, 217, 218, 229, 233,
 246, 270, 271, 284, 300, 318, 326, 330,
 335, 343, 345, 351, 354, 365, 367, 375,
 379, 387, 389, 390, 393, 417, 419, 425,
 434, 439, 442, 443, 454, 455, 458, 459,
 461, 477, 481, 485, 505, 519
 Daniell, Ann, 285, 567
 Daniell, Edward, 488, 567
 Danson, Ann, 539
 Danson, Dorothy, 539
 Danson, George, 403, 539
 Danson, William (Senr.), 128, 370, 438, 539
 Danson, William, 34, 75, 314, 539
 Dawson, Henry, 435
 Dawson, James, 292, 295
 Dawson, Peggy (Margaret), 30, 265, 535
 Death (*alias* Fell), William, 165
 Denton, Ellen, 79, 93, 117, 224
 Dickonson, Roger, 418
 Dickonson, William, xxi, 29, 65, 73, 139,
 177, 217, 221, 253, 271
 Dixon, Ann, 98, 120, 171, 410, 547
 Dixon, Robert, 410, 547
 Dobson, Christopher, 104, 387
 Dobson, Matthew, 125, 251, 253
 Dockrey, Thomas, 382, 389, 403, 439, 477,
 488, 573, 577
 Dodding, Miles, x, xv, 131, 375, (411), 525,
 555, 564
 Dodding, Sarah, 555
 Dodgson, Bessie, 145
 Dodgson, James, 525
 Dodgson (*alias* Morehouse), John, 120, 283,
 329, 399, 422, 480, 496, 497, 546, 548
 Dodgson, John, 291, 331, 501
 Dodgson, John (halt), 532
 Dodgson, John (Salthouse), 359, 374, 497,
 508
 Dodgson, Peggy, xxxi, 120, 151, 160, 167,
 194, 220, 234, 237, 255, 300, 367, 419, 519
 Dodgson, Richard (miller), 239
 Dodgson (*alias* Morehouse), Richard, 548
 Dodgson Wife Close, 501, 532
 Dodgson (wife with lame hand), 532
 Dodgson, William, 540
 Doughty, Thomas, 455, 463
 D'Oyley, Bray, 239, 563
 Dragley Beck, 20, 22, 27, 40, 53, 57, 59,
 64, 73, 86, 104, 114, 128, 142, 145, 166,
 184, 201, 214, 218, 296, 300, 310, 418,
 515, 521, 529
 Draper, Bridget (*form.* Fell), 493, 560,
 579, 580
 Dress, xix, 5, 7, 323, 339, 471, 473, 566, 567
 Drink (ale, brandy, wines, etc.), xvi, 3, 15,
 43, 61, 107, 115, 117, 147, 167, 169,
 217, 230, 237, 239, 255, 262, 267, 287,
 288, 289, 297, 355, 379, 399, 401, 407,
 414, 417, 426, 429, 439, 443, 455, 458
 Duckett family, 516
 Dundas, Helen, 338, 341, 395, 569
 Dunn, Francis, 314, 315
 Dunnerdale, 477, 577
 Durham County, 209, 211
 Education, xix, 281
 Elletson, John, 557
 Elletson, Robert, 174, 557. *See* Allatson
 Ellington, John, 523
 Elliscales, 437, 439, 443, 446, 449, 455
 Ellithorne, Alice, 131, 231, 306
 Ellithorne, James, 541
 Ellithorne, John (Dragley Beck), 104, 142,
 541
 Ellithorne, John (Plumpton), 180, 186, 265,
 302, 541
 Elson, John, 338, 341, 570
 Emigration, xxiv, 363, 521, 561, 571
 Eshdale, 227
 Evericke, Thomas, 234, 562
 Facett. *See* Fawcett
 Fairs, 64, 65, 86, 104, 111, 149, 170, 210,
 211, 213, 217, 227, 266, 278, 284, 292,
 326, 330, 387, 398, 406, 431, 433, 442,
 488, 497, 562. *See* Sales, public
 Fallowfield, John, 59, 542
 Fawcett, Margaret, 553
 Fell of Warrington, 545
 Fell, Agnes (Annas), 155, 184, 211
 Fell, Agnes (*form.* Chambers), 534
 Fell, Agnes (*form.* Geldart and Benson),
 529
 Fell, Andrew, 96, 145, 220, 521, 526, 527,
 567
 Fell, Betty (Cross), 26, 534
 Fell, Bridget (*aff.* Draper), 580
 Fell, Bryan (Gill in Pennington), 45, 68, 98,
 148, 184, 503, 537, 544
 Fell, Bryan (Manchester), 537
 Fell, Charles, 527, 575
 Fell, Christopher, 114, 262, 538, 551
 Fell, Edward (Dragley Beck), 521
 Fell, Edward (Trinkeld), 11, 72, 99, 128,
 338, 521, 550
 Fell, George (Chanelhouse), 284, 550
 Fell, George (Greenmore), 64, 526, 550
 Fell, George (Row End in Pennington),
 151, 227, 262, 550
 Fell, George (Swarthmoor), 230
 Fell, George (Swarthmoor Hall), xi, xii,
 18, 516, 527, 539, 541, 543, 547, 575
 Fell, George (of Trinkeld, weaver), 17, 23,
 44, 45, 68, 69, 93, 117, 120, 125, 128,
 132, 157, 166, 215, 233, 239, 249, 288,
 321, 339, 342, 343, 346, 347, 349, 375,
 395, 455, 485, 526
 Fell, Hannah, 144, 198, 230, 527, 528,
 539, 548, 561
 Fell, Helena, 516
 Fell, Henry, 583
 Fell, Isabel, 527

- Fell, James (Chanelhouse), 98, 128, 550
 Fell, James (Middle Row), 14, 108, 234, 288, 302, 378, 398, 410, 522
 Fell, James (Row End), 522
 Fell, James (Welhouse), 72, 73, 138, 166, 179, 251, 270, 311, 317 n., 319, 326, 334, 353, 354, 358, 390, 409, 414, 442, 445, 488, 497, 500, 501, 534, 544, 545
 Fell, Jane, 44, 47, 71, 538
 Fell, John (Cross in Ulverston), 470, 534
 Fell, John (Bridge End), 191, 549
 Fell, John (dyer of Kendal), 567
 Fell, John (Edward), 99, 550
 Fell, John (son of Thomas Greaves), 288
 Fell, John (Marton), 334, 549
 Fell, John (*alias* Mayor), 132, 234, 326
 Fell, John (Rademoss), 179, 549
 Fell, John (Row End), 20, 122, 224, 238, 296, 521, 529
 Fell, John (shopkeeper), 399, 488, 489, 549
 Fell, John (smith), 379, 453, 514
 Fell, John (tailor), 207, 217, 383, 549
 Fell, John (Tarnclose), 114, 137, 201, 333, 350, 393, 549
 Fell, John (Trinkeld), 43, 550
 Fell, John (West End), 92, 292, 358, 508, 549
 Fell, Leonard, 43, 107, 113, 131, 153, 163, 174, 176, 203, 207, 221, 230, 231, 270, 322, 325, 354, 355, 358, 369, 371, 423, 439, 443, 445, 446, 450, 458, 470, 476, 485, 488, 505, 521, 534, 537, 544, 545, 547
 Fell, Mary, 532, 534, 547, 548
 Fell, Matthew (tailor), 20, 23, 31, 34, 41, 44, 68, 71, 82, 85, 107, 108, 120, 122, 125, 149, 160, 163, 167, 171, 174, 179, 181, 200, 245, 267, 303, 311, 322, 323, 341, 347, 355, 361, 371, 382, 385, 386, 387, 398, 399, 403, 406, 407, 411, 426, 427, 445, 449, 455, 459, 469, 473, 491, 493, 503, 505, 529, 530
 Fell, Miles, 11, 44, 55, 137, 296, 508, 521
 Fell, Richard (bailiff), 524, 550
 Fell, Richard (The Gill), 398, 550
 Fell, Richard (Loppergarth), 171, 176, 338, 550
 Fell, Richard (stationer), 524
 Fell, Richard (Trinkeld), 104, 110, 300, 549
 Fell, Richard (wage-earner), 101, 218, 523
 Fell, Robert (Ulverston), 235
 Fell, Robert (waller), 53, 167, 505
 Fell, Thomas (Baycliff), 545
 Fell, Thomas (Beckside), 45, 110, 166, 288, 538
 Fell, Thomas (Greaves), 26, 92, 170, 238, 274, 280, 292, 326, 382, 402, 508, 533
 Fell, Thomas (Hindpool), 537
 Fell, Thomas (judge), xi, 479, 493, 526, 577, 579, 580
 Fell, Thomas (Redman Hall), 537
 Fell, Thomas (Rossett), 122, 538
 Fell, Thomas (Row End), 427, 529, 538
 Fell, Thomas (Tarnclose), 114, 151, 184, 300, 410
 Fell, Thomas (Urswick), 538
 Fell, Thomas (Welhead), 288, 390, 435, 538
 Fell, Will, 181, 520, 558
 Fell, William (bailiff), 132, 171, 195, 330, 520, 526, 558
 Fell, William (son of Bryan), 160, 550
 Fell, William (*alias* Death), 520
 Fell, William (tanner of Pennington), 114, 238, 306, 402, 504, 544, 550
 Fell, William (Ulverston), 18
 Fell, William (Urswick), 520
 Fidler (wife), 41
 Field Head, 363
 Fire-briefs, 522
 Fisher, Edward (wife), 34, 82, 122, 148, 190, 204, 220, 296, 302, 350, 358, 386, 398, 458, 480
 Fisher, Hannah, 515
 Fisher, Jane, 313
 Fisher, Joseph (wife), 134, 138
 Fisher, Joseph, 503
 Fisher, Margaret, 288
 Fisher, Thomas, 48, 67, 69, 105, 125, 174, 194, 217, 259, 275, 296, 338, 379, 393, 480, 489
 Fisher, Thomas, 536
 Fisher, William, 13, 123
 Fleming, Francis, 459, 584
 Fleming, John, 122
 Fleming, Mary, 457
 Fleming, Thomas, 138
 Fletcher, Joseph, 49, 51, 108, 543, 558
 Fletcher, Susanna (*aff.* Harrison), 39, 179, 558
 Flookburgh, 433
 Forge, xxii, 142, 154, 198, 200, 203, 214, 218, 249, 300, 339, 341, 347, 349, 393, 401, 403, 409, 446, 447, 449, 467, 471, 473, 574, 575. *See* Iron, Ore
 Forth, Lancelot, 578
 Foster, John, 338, 540
 Foster, Mary, 296
 Fox, George, xi, 27, 117, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 246, 247, 255, 257, 263, 265, 271, 281, 283, 285, 289, 292, 299, 302, 305, 311, 319, 321, 323, 337, 338, 343, 351, 355, 359, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 379, 381, 383, 387, 391, 393, 413, 435, 467, 471, 495, 530, 533, 534, 552, 570, 571, 575, 583
 Free Mason, 151
 Freer, Will, 195, 397
 Freerson, David, 59, 114
 Fresh, Agnes, 355, 375, 431, 445, 454, 455, 481
 Fretwell, Ralph, 261, 566
 Fyldie, The, 154, 169, 555

- Gandy, William, 461, 559, 573, 576
 Gantcliffe (Gauntlett), Nathaniel, 27, 534
 Gardner family, 513
 Gardner, Christopher, 34, 138, 142, 155, 207, 218, 223, 246, 262, 354, 418, 504, 508, 513
 Gardner, Ellen, 183, 243, 357, 423
 Gardner, George, 357, 463
 Gardner, James, 224
 Gardner, Jane, 335
 Gardner, John, 547
 Gardner, Matthew, 1, 21, 33, 48
 Gardner, Thomas, 565
 Gardner, Thomas (smith), 565
 Garner, George, 528
 Garner, Gervas, 451
 Garnett, Anthony, 177, 215, 229
 Garnett, Matthew, 215
 Garstang, 443
 Gascow, 15, 288
 Gatskell, John, 21
 Gatskell. *See* Roscoll
 Gauntlett. *See* Gantcliffe
 Gawith, Elizabeth, 378, 394, 397, 410, 438, 439, 450, 451, 481, 492, 559
 Gawith, John (Coserend), 354, 559
 Gawith, John (little), 325, 559
 Gawith, Joseph, 560
 Gawith, Margaret (Peggy), 249, 258, 453, 513, 560
 Gawith, Myles, 254, 334, 366, 386, 560
 Gawith, Richard, 281, 394, 559
 Gawith, Stephen, 559, 565
 Gawith, William, 425, 560
 Gawler, Bridgett, 96, 207
 Geldart, Ann, 7, 68, 71, 72, 82, 93, 107, 111, 113, 137, 149, 169, 174, 194, 211, 217, 220, 221, 223, 246, 254, 258, 262, 273, 274, 283, 287, 293, 518
 Geldart, Edward, 15, 25, 47, 79, 147, 243, 293, 303, 373, 379, 385, 393, 524
 Geldart, George, 518, 552
 Geldart, James, 526, 529, 553
 Geldart, Margaret, 265, 387
 Gibson, Edmund, 395, 397, 574
 Gibson, Leonard, 78, 547
 Gifts in kind, 235, 263, 289, 533, 545, 554.
 See Money, gifts of
 Gleaston, ix, 34, 51, 105, 107, 111, 145, 195, 246, 258, 295, 297, 327, 427, 442, 476, 481, 505, 537, 550
 Goad family, 535, 536, 545
 Goad, John, 30, 47, 89, 145, 151, 195, 247, 258, 399, 427, 442, 535
 Goad, Joseph, 566
 Godsolve family, 171, 518
 Gowith. *See* Gawith
 Grange (N. Lincs), 234, 431
 Grange, The, 191, 559
 Grayrigg, 247, 565
 Greaves, 26, 134, 160, 170, 238, 274, 280, 292, 382, 402, 508, 514
 Greaves (boy), 514
 Greaves (wife), 14, 18, 40, 52, 103, 184, 234, 350, 514
 Greaves, Edward, 514
 Greaves, James, 514
 Greaves, Thomas, 14, 65, 72, 75, 79, 82, 108, 111, 132, 134, 142, 160, 204, 206, 210, 214, 227, 239, 241, 242, 246, 266, 267, 314, 319, 367, 374, 378, 427, 488, 495, 514
 Greaves, Thomas (Junr.), 514
 Greaves, Thomas (Swarthmoor), 288, 508
 Green, Thomas, 69, 278, 285, 287, 378, 488, 489, 492, 505, 546
 Green, Margaret, 546
 Greenmore, 17, 57, 64, 163
 Gregg, Jane, 91, 125, 267, 275, 289, 297, 353, 373, 387, 573
 Gregg, Joseph, 167, 249, 262, 267
 Gregg, Mary, 267
 Gregg, Ruth, 410, 430, 489
 Guinea, 572
 Gunson, John, 201, 559
 Gunson, Mabel, 201, 559
 Gurnell, John, 365
 Gurnell, Robert, 570
 Gutterlands, 233, 285, 431

 Hackney, Henry, 523
 Haggis (wife), 111
 Hailey, Ann, 292
 Haistwhittle, Edward, 318, 370
 Hall, John, 564
 Hank and leas, 535
 Harrington, Thomas, 362, 366, 458
 Harris, Christopher (carrier), 131, 145, 229, 562
 Harrison, Christopher, 129
 Harrison, Edward, 179, 558
 Harrison, James, 521
 Harrison, John, 257, 271, 313, 377, 383, 385, 389, 395
 Harrison, John (Tom's father), 557
 Harrison, Robert, 15, 89, 131, 147, 151, 179, 184, 557
 Harrison, Susanna (*form.* Fletcher), 179
 Harrison, Tom, 169, 179, 180, 181, 190, 195, 203, 233, 237, 250, 251, 254, 258, 263, 270, 302, 306, 319, 325, 326, 335, 341, 347, 354, 361, 370, 378, 379, 385, 389, 399, 407, 419, 427, 429, 449, 457, 491, 495, 557, 580
 Harrison, William, 288, 386, 410
 Hart Bank, 435
 Hartley, Ann, 274
 Hathornthwaite, Bridget (*form.* Cowell), 545
 Hathornthwaite, Jane, 239, 299, 545
 Hathornthwaite, John, 292, 296, 300, 350, 358, 362, 363, 531
 Hathornthwaite, William, 21, 48, 60, 186, 187, 191, 198, 211, 275, 395, 437, 454, 481, 489, 531, 545
 Haverrigg, James, 107

- Hawden, Michael, 350, 359
Hawkshead, 29, 64, 96, 117, 157, 160, 166, 169, 189, 195, 201, 214, 217, 220, 223, 235, 249, 267, 297, 300, 303, 306, 307, 334, 363, 375, 378, 398, 414, 439, 470, 499, 504, 527
Haydock, Roger, 131, 406, 481, 521, 553, 577
Heard. *See* Hird, Josiah
Hearley, 148
Hearth-money, 530
Hearth-tax, xiv, 518
Height, 415, 481, 489, 578
Herle, Edward, 406, 458
Herle, Henry, 406
Higgins, John, 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 25, 27, 31, 34, 37, 41, 47, 49, 51, 55, 59, 71, 75, 79, 83, 89, 91, 93, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117, 125, 129, 131, 135, 139, 145, 147, 148, 149, 151, 157, 163, 167, 169, 171, 173, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184, 187, 189, 195, 197, 201, 203, 207, 209, 213, 214, 217, 221, 229, 230, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 246, 247, 249, 254, 255, 257, 261, 263, 265, 271, 275, 278, 281, 287, 288, 289, 291, 307, 310, 311, 323, 331, 333, 339, 343, 349, 350, 351, 355, 357, 358, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 387, 389, 391, 395, 399, 401, 415, 417, 431, 433, 435, 439, 441, 445, 446, 447, 451, 453, 455, 459, 467, 469, 471, 483, 487, 489, 497, 501, 503, 505, 507, 513
Hilton, Bridget, 60, 547
Hilton, George, 547
Hindpool, 34, 37, 537
Hird, Edward, 556
Hird, John, 15, 79, 215, 221, 259, 263, 265, 269, 271, 287, 557
Hird, Josiah, 6, 95, 123, 141, 517
Hobson, William, 113, 239, 467, 552
Hodgson, John, 71, 88, 108, 255, 309, 540
Hodgson, Richard, 537
Holden, Jane, 37
Holebiggerah, 157, 534
Holker Hall, 135, 243, 321, 463, 554
Holland, xxiii, 75, 413, 443, 459, 477
Hollowmire, 71, 513, 515, 524
Holme, Agnes (Arrad), 550
Holme, Agnes (Hawkshead), 439, 550, 569
Holme Bank, 104, 266, 288, 504
Holme, Dick (wife), 17
Holme, George, 470, 577
Holme, John (Arrad), 115, 122, 132, 550
Holme, John (Dragley Beck), 550
Holme, Nanny, 569
Holme, William, 544
Hookes, Ellis, 571
Hopper, Elizabeth, 284
Hornby, 104, 292, 406
Horses mentioned by name, 559, 561, 570
Howgill, Abigail, 291, 567
Howgill, Francis, 355, 567, 571
Howgill, Margaret, 246, 259, 266, 565
Howgill, Mary, 541
Hudleston, Captain, 137, 554
Hudleston, Jane, 423
Hudleston, Sir William, 561
Hudson, Jane, 250, 257
Hughes, —, 403
Hunter, Ellen, 378
Hunter, George, 538
Hunter, John, 246
Hunter, Miles (wife lad), 57
Hutton, Thomas, 508
Inman, John, 132
Inman, William, 246, 247
Ion family, 570
Ion, Barbara, 337, 341, 345, 349, 365, 383, 419, 423, 439, 447, 479, 570, 576
Ion, Thomas, 349, 492, 503, 543, 570, 571, 576
Ireland, 49, 79, 144, 147, 213, 303, 375, 398, 553
Iron, xxii, 11, 26, 113, 154, 155, 230, 234, 235, 243, 246, 254, 322, 338, 347, 349, 350, 390, 442, 446, 508, 513, 574. *See* Forge, Ore
Jackson, Edward, 17, 114, 173, 207, 265, 299, 427, 552
Jackson, George, 101, 105, (107), 123, 125, 141, 149, 211, 217, 223, 249, 258, 550
Jackson, Isabel, 174, 508
Jackson, Jane, 104, 122, 552
Jackson, John, 550
Jackson, Leonard, 81
Jackson, Thomas (Broughton), 163
Jackson, Thomas (hatter), 423
Jackson, Thomas (Hearley), 148
Jackson, William, 34, 318
Jannes drink, 534
Janson, 496
Jeckell, Robert, 284, 288
Johnson, Thomas, 455, 458
Johnson, Thomas (wife), 30, 220
Johnsons, 503
Jones, Charles, 379, 382, 572
Kelly, Henry, 574
Kendal, 14, 22, 59, 107, 117, 123, 145, 147, 149, 159, 161, 229, 231, 233, 234, 247, 249, 250, 251, 257, 285, 289, 293, 297, 303, 327, 337, 343, 359, 369, 375, 418, 419, 422, 425, 438, 443, 453, 459, 471, 481, 493, 501, 578
Kendall, Elizabeth, 496
Kendall, James, 550
Kennett, John, 287, 365, 481
Kilner (? John, Senr. "wife"), 6, 20, 34, 86, 114, 122, 132, 138, 148, 166, 184, 194, 198, 210, 214, 224, 226, 246, 284, 314, 517

- Kilner, Samuel, 154, 157, 183, 357, 362, 366, 450, 453, 463, 475, 477, 538, 556
 Kirby, Jane (*aff.* Hathornthwaite), 531
 Kirkbie, Henry, 496
 Kirkbride, Bernard, 234, 562
 Kirkby, 21, 34, 528
 Kirkby Hall, 65, 544
 Kirkby, John (Coniston), 528, 533
 Kirkby, John (Mearebeck), 86, 142, 147, 224, 338
 Kirkby Lonsdale, 215, 224, 274, 278, 357, 390
 Kirkby, Margaret, 3, 29, 147, 166, 215, 275, 295, 463, 514, 577
 Kirkby, Col. Richard, 528, 554
 Kirkby, Roger, 138
 Kirkby, William, 25, 86, 533
 Kirkham, Gawen, 18, 34, 142, 147, 170, 342, 354, 363, 379, 529, 537
 Knipe, George, 527, 546, 569
 Knipe, Susannah, 18, 527
- Laite, Frances, 458, 473, 569
 Lampitt, Widow, 292, 406, 567
 Lancashire, Mary, 184, 558
 Lancashire plush, xx
 Lancaster, 1, 3, 9, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 31, 37, 47, 49, 51, 53, 56, 57, 71, 79, 83, 86, 88, 89, 93, 108, 115, 125, 129, 131, 132, 135, 142, 147, 149, 151, 155, 167, 171, 180, 183, 191, 194, 195, 197, 200, 207, 209, 214, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 243, 246, 247, 251, 255, 257, 261, 263, 265, 270, 271, 275, 281, 284, 285, 289, 291, 292, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 323, 327, 331, 338, 339, 343, 355, 357, 359, 361, 365, 366, 367, 369, 371, 373, 377, 378, 381, 387, 391, 395, 398, 401, 403, 405, 411, 413, 415, 417, 422, 423, 433, 435, 441, 447, 450, 453, 455, 463, 467, 471, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 501, 508, 513, 579
 Lancaster, Bryan, 459, 545, 576
 Lancaster, Deborah (*aff.* Marshall), 524
 Lancaster, Dinah (*aff.* Nicholson), 75, 83, 187, 203, 214, 245, 275, 287, 297, 367, 369, 373, 402, 403, 419, 446, 524, 542
 Lancaster, Elisha, 51, 539
 Lancaster, James, 15, 47, 53, 55, 56, 61, 128, 129, 145, 193, 250, 271, 275, 295, 327, 345, 346, 379, 406, 463, 524, 537, 546
 Lancaster, Lawrence, 238, 547
 Lancaster, Margaret, 78, 83, 86, 105, 524, 546
 Lane, John, 523
 Lange, Agnes, 190, 559
 Lange, Ann, 171, 559
 Lange, James, 243, 485, 559
 Lange, Lawrence, 483, 559
 Langhorne, Thomas, 211, 237, 300, 319, 503
 Larke, Thomas, 341
 Lawson, Robert, 442
 Lawson, Thomas, 95, 113, 549
 Lawsuits, 15, 59, 149, 169, 198, 215, 231, 234, 235, 255, 395, 397, 481, 542, 555, 574
 Layte. *See* Laite
 Leatham, William, 288, 567
 Lee, Ellen, 552
 Leece, John, 217, 300
 Legacies, 27, 69, 361, 479, 547
 Leva Heads, 265
 Leva Heads, Round, 263, 265, 267, 273, 496, 500
 Lindale, 72, 221, 546
 Linder, Bridget, 288, 567
 Lindow, Henry, 114, 160, 250, 342, 454, 558
 Lindow, John, 104, 551
 Lindow, Thomas, 174, 176, 177, 558
 Linton, George, 568
 Linton, Joan (*form.* Perrot), 315, 568
 Linton, Robert, 315, 568
 Literature, xviii, 85, 113, 115, 139, 163, 180, 246, 281, 351, 355, 367, 387, 503, 513, 524
 Liverpool, 163, 537
 London, 23, 25, 43, 68, 83, 117, 131, 142, 145, 155, 169, 184, 191, 227, 254, 266, 288, 299, 338, 354, 358, 362, 363, 365, 367, 378, 379, 381, 389, 394, 395, 405, 406, 441, 454, 455, 467, 470, 471, 473, 475, 476, 489, 504, 505, 508
 Long Dales, 489
 Longe, James, 421, 423, 425, 427
 Longe, Lawrence, 407
 Loppergarth, 96, 171, 176, 338
 Lower, Humphrey (his nurse), (335), 337, 341, 349, 365, 383, 393, 419, 423, 450, 519, 576
 Lower, Loveday (her nurse), 439, 447, 473, 479, 569, 576
 Lower, Margaret, 7, 23, 78, 81, 135, 177, 181, 215, 516
 Lower, Margery, (241), 259, 271, 275, 307, 323, 359, 373, 563
 Lower, Dr Richard, 163, 557
 Lower, Thomas, 538, 557, 561, 563, 570, 576
 Lowick Court, ix, 399, 549
 Lowis, Richard, 197, 255, 371, 475
 Lucocke, Thomas, 31, 51, 59, 142, 160, 253
 Lund, The, 467, 493, 504
- Man, Isle of, 393, 573
 Manchester, 37, 315, 391, 485
 Mann, Edward, 338, 467, 471, 569
 Manning, Alexander, 523
 Manor, The, x, 6, 53, 61, 75, 95, 243, 313, 321, 517. *See* Preston, Sir Thomas
 Manure, 13, 17, 51, 81, 165, 167, 177, 207, 209, 217, 218, 223, 267, 273, 339, 343, 351, 379, 383, 385, 387, 391, 427, 429, 447, 459, 467, 469, 475, 477, 489, 501, 520

- Marr, Thomas, 95
 Marshall, Deborah (*form.* Lancaster), 524
 Marshall, Jenny (Jane), 101, 111, 167, 220, 223
 Marshall, John, 41, 139, 145, 243, 313, 471, 517
 Marshall, John (Walney), 524
 Marshall, Nicholas, 174, 245, 271, 355, 411, 425, 481
 Marshall, William, 547
 Marton, 246, 250, 334
 Mattson, William, 174, 351
 Mayor, James, 11
 Meade, William, 407, 527, 575
 Mearebeck, 224, 338
 Mecanes, John, 214, 229, 274, 350, 358, 370, 398, 438, 476, 484
 Mecanes, Rowne, 167
 Medicine, 1, 3, 9, 11, 15, 23, 27, 29, 33, 37, 41, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 68, 101, 104, 120, 129, 135, 145, 147, 157, 163, 167, 189, 195, 197, 217, 231, 239, 249, 253, 255, 263, 265, 274, 278, 299, 300, 353, 375, 381, 395, 405, 411, 419, 421, 435, 441, 451, 489
 Men's Meeting, 69, 266, 351, 361, 463, 503, 514, 524
 Merriot, Samuel, 523
 Metcalfe, Thomas, 55
 Middle Close, 34, 52
 Middle Row in Pennington, 14, 108, 234, 288, 302, 410, 522
 Middleton, John, 245
 Miers family, 540, 561
 Miers, James, 149, 151
 Miers, John, 476, 496, 540
 Miers, Margaret, 534
 Miers, Mary, 405
 Miers, Richard, 534
 Miers (Myres), Thomas, 373, 405, 475, 485, 540
 Miers (Mires), Tom, 516
 Miers, Walter, 27, 101, 107, 111, 113, 139, 155, 203, 227, 288, 351, 354, 363, 394, 454, 461, 470, 485, 489, 534
 Miller, Christopher, 155, 347, 425, 542, 556
 Miller, Richard, 471, 476
 Millerson, Christopher, 59, 110, 184, 303, 542
 Millerson, George, 6, 31, 51, 139, 171, 261, 293, 311, 481, 491, 517, 542
 Millerson, John, 206, 278, 297, 542
 Millom, 358, 524, 561
 Milner. *See* Miller
 Milner, William, 251
 Milnthorp, 64, 65, 210, 211, 213, 266, 293, 387, 418, 488
 Money. *See* Coins
 Money, gifts of, 17, 29, 43, 47, 71, 83, 101, 105, 115, 141, 155, 169, 171, 191, 195, 211, 221, 227, 247, 267, 283, 297, 299, 363, 387, 437, 455, 479, 497, 504, 505, 516, 532. *See* Gifts in kind
 Money-transfers, 338, 569
 Moore, The, 89
 Moore, James, 59, 375, 542
 Moore, Thomas, 144
 Morehouse. *See* Dodgson
 Morehouse, John, 477, 546
 Morley, W—, 359
 Mosen, Dick, 37, 82, 92, 104, 128, 142, 218, 370, 496, 547
 Mosen, Dorothy, 57, 61, 145, 540, 541, 547
 Mosen, William, 75, 547
 Mount, James (carter), 570
 Mount, James (The Foes), 251, 570
 Mount, James ("priest"), 338, 570
 Mount, William, 476
 Mountbarrow, 11, 44, 55, 137, 296, 508
 Mutton, Simon, 523
 Myres. *See* Miers
 Naylor, —, 157
 Nelly —, 161
 New England, xxiv, 215
 New Jersey, xxiv, 363, 571
 Newbarnes, 246
 Newby (Old), 531
 Newby, Isabella, 531
 Newby, Israel, 570
 Newby, James, 22, 111, 117, 125, 131, 137, 160, 204, 210, 214, 218, 278, 296, 418, 470, 531
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 289, 303, 315, 353, 459
 Newton, Lawrence, 524, 538, 558, 578
 Nicholson, Jane, (215), 531
 Nicholson, John, 125, 274, 329, 335, 375, 394, 402, 409, 411, 415, 430, 431, 439, 531, 559
 Nicholson, John (Cartgate), 524, 542
 Nicholson, Joseph, 148, 149, 151, 189, 201, 204, 214, 215, 524, 531, 548, 583
 Nicholson, Mungo, 547, 574
 Nicholson, Thomas, 22, 531
 Nicholson, William, 299, 307
 Nightingale, Edward, 243, 564
 Nook, The, 48, 56, 71, 160, 242, 371, 422, 539
 Northampton, 241, 523
 "Old Blue," 111, 551
 Ollive, Thomas, 523
 Ore, 128, 218, 274, 401, 403, 405, 409, 413, 447, 451, 471, 473, 505, 513. *See* Forge, Iron
 Orgra (Orgrave), 183
 Ormandy family, 552
 Ormandy, Agnes, 289, 552
 [Ormandy], Barbara, 115, 552
 Ormandy, John, 481, 552
 Ormandy, Richard, 318, 319, 337, 347, 361, 552
 Ormandy, Tom, 161, 266, 267, 289, 311, 361, 552
 Osliffe, Bryan, 122, 141, 166, 357, 442, 484, 552

- Osliffe, William, 147, 552
 Osmotherley, 445, 505, 507, 513
 Otway, Sir John, 423, 575

 Parke, Alice, 68, 227
 Parke, Jacob, 407
 Parke, James, 30, 86, 463, 535
 Parke, Jane, 300
 Parke, John, 231
 Parke, John (Scales), 207, 560
 Parke, John (Urswick), 288, 560
 Parke, Lawrence, 18, 30, 526
 Parke, Margaret, 560
 Parke, Tom, 370, 447, 455, 560
 Parke, William, 445, 505, 560
 Parker, Alexander, 259
 Pearson. *See* Todd
 Pearson, Anthony, 477, 578
 Pearson, John, 544
 Pearson, Leonard, 67, 544
 Pearson, Thomas, 59, 481, 525
 Peasholme, 69, 183, 361, 389, 457, 463
 Peat, 525
 Peele. *See* Piel
 Penington, Isabel, 446
 Penington, James, 23, 68, 78, 81, 82, 516, 532
 Penington, James (Sandhaw), 532
 Penington, John, 20, 34, 529
 Penington, John (Elliscales), 455, 529
 Penington [Mary] (nurse), 3, 7, 15, 17, 21, 23, 41, 78, 81, 82, 516, 532
 Penington, Paul, 270, 463, 475, 540, 545, 566
 Penington, Robert, 390
 Penington, Thomas (Hawkshead), 220, 561
 Penington, Tom, 83
 Penn, Gulielma Maria, 275, 287, 313, 567
 Penn, William, 259, 261, 565
 Pennington, 14, 20, 22, 36, 44, 45, 68, 98, 99, 104, 105, 108, 110, 122, 134, 148, 161, 166, 167, 176, 180, 184, 221, 223, 224, 234, 238, 262, 274, 306, 326, 338, 378, 382, 398, 402, 504, 522, 529, 570
 Penny family, 536, 569
 Penny, Alan, 33, 89, 536, 569
 Penny, William, 322, 569
 Pennybridge, 536, 557
 Pennymann, James, 235, 562
 Pepper, William, 18, 114
 Petty, Edward, 53, 288, 306, 310, 520
 Petty, Francis, 57, 93, 113, 114, 520
 Petty, John, 48, 462, 484, 518, 519, 520
 Petty, Margaret, 537
 Petty, Richard (The Nook), 539
 Petty, William (Holme Bank), 104, 224, 246, 266, 288, 504, 551
 Petty, William (The Nook), 56, 242, 399, 422, 488, 551
 Pettys, xi, 13, 45, 53, 65, 67, 75, 79, 123, 131, 139, 147, 181, 195, 209, 229, 251, 253, 257, 263, 265, 305, 313, 331, 345, 355, 383, 391, 395, 413, 429, 443, 462, 467, 469, 484, 473, 503, 505, 518, 520
 Pettys Kiln, 69, 533
 Phasset. *See* Fawcett
 Piel, xxi, 13, 95
 Pinder, Bridgett, 317
 Plumpton, 105, 113, 115, 141, 180, 186, 265, 302, 305, 307
 Poll-money, 495, 497, 580
 Pollard, Ellen, xxx, 23, 39, 128, 129, 184, 190, 204, 206, 210, 218, 230, 265, 278, 284, 287, 296, 531
 Poole, David, 187, 191, 275, 558
 Poole (Pull), William, 296, 567
 Pooley, William, 523
 Poslett. *See* Postlethwaite
 Postlethwaite, James (*alias* Cockler), 437, 439, 443, 537
 Postlethwaite (*alias* Welwood), John, 187, 537
 Postlethwaite (Poslett), William, 40, 184, 537
 Potter, Leonard, 309, 568
 Pow, John, 151
 Powton, George, 497
 Pratt, James, 523
 Preston, 31, 131, 275, 423, 517, 562
 Preston, John, 65, 95, 129, 147, 246, 467
 Preston, Richard, 525, 542
 Preston, Sir Thomas (Manor), x, 243, 321, 517, 564. *See* Manor, The
 Preston, Thomas (Holker), 243, 321, 564
 Prisoners, xiv
 Prissoe, Alice, 30

 Quarry Flat, 89, 524, 549
 "Quindem," 519

 Rachel (cousin), 249, 565
 Raliway, William (*alias* Ashburner), 148, 180
 Rampside, 18, 59, 61, 259, 266, 493, 504
 Ratcliff, Richard, 18, 43, 72, 142, 166, 169, 231, 262, 411, 431, 493, 526
 Ravenglass, 111, 303, 497
 Rawlinson, Curwen, 538
 Rawlinson, Ellen, 415
 Rawlinson, Richard, 187, 403, 415, 558
 Rawlinson, Robert, 538
 Readhead, John, 60, 63
 Readman, Christopher, 147, 555
 Redman Hall (Roodmanhall), 537
 Rents, 47, 78, 387, 454, 473, 548
 Richardson (aunt), 543, 544
 Richardson, Jane, 213, 544, 560
 Richardson, John, 505
 Richardson, Mathew (uncle), 183, 375, 409, 449, 543, 547, 559, 560, 570
 Richardson, Peter, 142, 543
 Riddingbrow, 387
 Ridgway, Mary, 484, 501
 Ridgway, Ralph, 477, 577
 Rigby, Daniel, 541
 Rigby, Mary, 57, 68, 69, 541
 Rigg, —, 215

- Rigge family, 561
 Rigge, William, 556
 Rigmaden, 171, 518
 Robinson, James, 326, 330, 569
 Robinson, Nicholas, 64, 543
 Robinson, Richard, 363, 375, 571
 Robinson, William, 287, 463
 Roscoll, John, 108, 138, 270, 531, 543
 Rossett, 114, 122, 250, 262, 342, 454
 Rous, Bethiah, 389, 401, 505, 573
 Rous, John, 367, 527, 566, 573
 Row End in Pennington, 20, 96, 104, 122, 224, 227, 238, 262, 284, 296, 522
 Rownhead, 203, 209, 224, 250, 258, 303, 314, 317, 323, 325, 341, 407, 417, 419, 426, 430, 431, 492
 Russell, Robert, 37, 166

 Salaries and wages, xxxi, 3, 7, 11, 15, 29, 31, 37, 39, 45, 47, 57, 59, 63, 65, 73, 83, 99, 113, 135, 139, 151, 155, 157, 177, 181, 187, 193, 211, 217, 221, 233, 257, 259, 261, 271, 281, 295, 297, 367, 379, 447, 449, 467, 489, 493, 514, 516, 517, 519, 523, 524, 531, 532, 538, 547, 560, 562
 Sales, public, 10, 13, 139, 187, 250, 258, 318, 423, 467, 492. *See* Fairs
 Salthouse, 49, 359, 497, 508
 Salthouse, Deborah, 3, 105, 505, 510, 515
 Salthouse, Jane, 267, 395, 459, 465, 515, 566
 Salthouse, Robert, 37, 357, 394, 395, 455, 459, 463, 536, 566
 Salthouse, Thomas, 515
 Salthouse, William, 44, 85, 125, 132, 137, 138, 180, 209, 267, 300, 317, 479, 484, 515, 536, 566
 Sanderson, Jane, 343, 526, 541
 Sanderson, Jennet, 57, 526
 Sanderson, Richard, 526, 541
 Sanderson, Robert, 96, 110, 550
 Sanderson, Thomas, 250, 334, 338, 476, 477, 569
 Sanderson, William, 266, 386, 394, 550
 Sandhaw, 274, 280
 Sands, Miles, 545
 Sands, The, 79, 435, 513
 Sandscale, 319
 Satterthwaite family, 561, 574
 Satterthwaite, Clement, 224, 561, 574, 577
 Satterthwaite, Dorothy, 363, 574
 Satterthwaite, Edward, 398, 561, 574
 Satterthwaite, James, 566
 Satterthwaite, William, 569
 Saunders, Henry, 169
 Sawrey, Anthony, 111, 113, 551
 Sawrey, Roger, xv, 135, 554, 561
 Sawrey, Ruth (*aff.* Curwen), 541
 Sawrey, Tomasin, 29, 535
 "Say," 576
 Scale, George, 31, 239
 Scale, Richard, 114
 Scales, 111, 207, 518
 Scathwaite, 174
 Sceipton. *See* Skipton
 Scoggerbar (Scogarth Barn), 137, 554
 Scotland, 257, 379
 Scott, Thomas, 291
 Scrugham, John, 479, 505
 Sedbergh, 371, 383, 417, 431
 Sedbridge, 493
 Seele, Jennet, 157
 Settle, 251
 Shapp, 251
 Sharpe, Bessie, 125, 516
 Sharpe, Dorothy (*aff.* Wilson), 517
 Sharpe, Joseph, 3, 7, 10, 17, 18, 23, 27, 34, 45, 48, 51, 52, 56, 61, 63, 98, 108, 115, 132, 135, 141, 147, 155, 169, 171, 191, 204, 211, 214, 218, 229, 234, 235, 270, 284, 326, 349, 350, 351, 353, 365, 366, 369, 371, 382, 390, 401, 406, 431, 515, 549
 Sharpley, Ralph, 299
 Shaw, Anthony, 249, 250, 257, 305, 339, 374, 565
 Shaw, James, 262
 Shaw, John, 565
 Shaw, Robert, 250
 Shaw, Rev. Thomas, 524, 541, 549
 Shepherd, Jane, 148
 Sill, Charles, 9, 95, 277, 325, 519
 Simpson, Christopher, 132, 135, 544
 Simpson, Richard, 267
 Simpson, Richard (attorney), 409, 415, 445, 449, 481, 505, 507, 543, 544
 Simpson, William (bailiff), 397, 407, 437, 493
 Simpson, William (Flookburgh), 571
 Simpson, William (Sunbrick), 544
 Singleton, John, 183, 558
 Singleton, Robert, 367, 558
 Skipton, 342
 Smith, Richard, 407
 Smith, Stephen, 239, 563
 Soutergate, 122
 South End (Walney), 230
 Southampton, 207
 Spenceley, William, 30, 55, 138, 142, 443, 540
 Spittle Potts, 147, 233
 Spooner, John, 209, 560
 Stable, Matthew, 243
 Stable, Richard, 91, 139, 275, 395, 402, 403, 497
 Stafford, 477
 Stainton, 246, 497, 546
 Stainton, James, 30, 546
 Stainton, John, 234, 546
 Stainton, Mabel, 151, 546
 Stainton, William, 72, 73, 221, 546
 Standish, Ann, 562
 Stanford, Rev. Michael, 542
 Stank, 171, 190, 197, 258, 559

- Stationery, 524
 Stennerley, 169, 170, 180, 184, 186, 190, 194, 557
 Stephen, John, 169
 Stephenson, Gawen, 151, 261
 Steps, The, 194, 259, 369
 Stock, Meeting, 29, 47, 55, 115, 117, 155, 157, 176, 179, 201, 223, 227, 235, 237, 267, 281, 285, 289, 306, 307, 311, 313, 329, 335, 349, 353, 363, 375, 387, 398, 410, 414, 439, 457, 470, 499, 514
 Stodda, 246, 254
 Stott, John, 314, 315, 342, 570
 Stout, William, 521, 546
 Strickland, Isabel, 439, 539
 Strickland, Jane, 335, 539
 Strickland, Miles, 351, 433, 434, 459, 571
 Strickland, William, 142, 539, 571
 Sunbrick, 40, 362, 518, 526
 Swainson, James, 246
 Swarthmoor, 285, 288, 292, 305, 309, 345, 347, 349, 353, 413, 427, 467, 469, 489, 491
 Swarthmoor Bible, 568
 Swarthmoor fields, 215
 Swarthmoor Hall, xi, xiv, 59, 161, 251, 375, 565
 Swarthmore Meeting, etc., 69, 227, 296, 297, 313, 329, 387, 514, 517
 Swinton, John, 455, 576
 Tarbuck, William, 463
 Tarnclose, 114, 151, 184, 300, 319, 330, 333, 390, 393, 410, 446, 447, 462, 465
 Taxes. *See* Assessments, Hearth-money, Poll-money
 Taylor, Francis, 246, 254
 Taylor, James, 56, 495
 Taylor, James (Newton), 567
 Taylor, Joyce, 101
 Taylor, Mary, 296, 306, 309, 433, 567
 Taylor, Thomas (Dalton), 17, 30, 36, 300
 Taylor, Thomas (Stafford), 477, 577
 Taylor, William, 443
 Taylor, William (Scotland), 257, 565
 Teeton, Stephen, 523
 Thompson, —, 55
 Thompson, — (old), 23
 Thompson, — (carrier), 169, 198, 331, 443, 471
 Thompson, Ann, 51, 411, 453, 481
 Thompson, Deborah (*aff.* Salthouse), 515
 Thompson, Elizabeth, 481
 Thompson, Elizabeth (Marsh Grange), 485
 Thompson, John (Junr.) (Bardsea), 191, 204, 220, 471
 Thornthwaite, 65
 Thornton, Samuel, 300, 568
 Tibbes, William, 523
 Tickell, Hugh, 542
 Timpeny, Alice, 13, 429
 Tipping Gill, 414
 Tobacco and pipes, 583
 Todd, John, 525, 542, 562
 Toppin, Henry, 343, 385, 467, 520
 Toppin, James, 57, 131, 505, 520
 Toppin, John, 11, 57, 165, 173, 204, 207, 209, 221, 253, 267, 339, 520
 Towers, Anthony, 167, 209, 339, 383, 447, 467
 Towers, James, 357
 Towers, John, 53, 57, 59, 61, 64, 79, 128, 142, 147, 201, 203, 214, 218, 296, 540
 Towers, William, 155, 318, 569
 Townson, Elizabeth (*aff.* Briggs), 513
 Townson, Ellen, 40, 166, 184
 Townson, Henry, 57, 65, 107, 138
 Townson, John, 123, 203, 355, 437, 479, 497
 Townson, Rachel (*form.* Waller), 524, 549
 Townson, Thomas (Hollowmire), 71, 411, 504, 524
 Townson, Thomas (Pennington), 524
 Townson, Thomas (smith), 15, 37, 41, 52, 53, 69, 89, 123, 139, 163, 177, 201, 269, 281, 287, 296, 323, 407, 435, 501, 508, 524, 549
 Trinkeld, 11, 72, 95, 99, 104, 110, 128, 132, 166, 288, 300, 338, 346, 406, 443, 455, 508, 521
 Troughton, James, 409
 Tubman (daughter), 88
 Tubman, John, 230, 235
 Turner, Ann, 234
 Twisaday, Thomas, 361, 377, 572
 Tyson, Margaret, 496
 Ulpha, 245
 Ulverston, 5, 6, 7, 10, 18, 20, 21, 31, 34, 37, 39, 41, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 53, 56, 65, 69, 75, 79, 86, 96, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 120, 122, 123, 125, 128, 132, 138, 147, 148, 160, 163, 166, 169, 171, 177, 181, 187, 189, 195, 198, 209, 217, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 239, 242, 257, 262, 278, 288, 292, 296, 306, 310, 314, 326, 338, 345, 350, 354, 355, 362, 365, 370, 371, 387, 389, 398, 402, 417, 418, 419, 426, 431, 435, 438, 442, 443, 451, 458, 470, 479, 483, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 510, 513
 Underbarrow, 326
 Urswick, 33, 40, 45, 49, 52, 67, 86, 91, 96, 98, 114, 120, 122, 128, 132, 155, 157, 160, 183, 184, 190, 191, 223, 224, 243, 246, 262, 288, 354, 357, 366, 374, 378, 423, 459, 463, 500, 504, 508, 513
 Urswick, Little, 40, 52
 Vizard mask, xx
 Wages. *See* Salaries
 Wailes, Agnes, 266, 267, 361, 532, 563
 Wailes, James, 266, 532
 Wailes, Robert, 23, 49, 68, 134, 190, 532
 Wailes, Sarah, 475

- Waite, Thomas, 419, 504, 575
 Waithman, William, 573
 Walker, Annas (Agnes), 98, 104, 166, 547, 574
 Walker, Ellen, 387, 573
 Walker, Giles, 547, 574
 Walker, Hugh, 151, 573
 Walker, James, 27, 31, 63, 170, 573
 Walker, John, 149, 573
 Walker, Mabel (*aft.* Barrow), 517
 Walker, Mary, 230, 559
 Walker, Miles, 270, 573
 Walker, Reginald, 6, 7, 14, 27, 34, 78, 128, 135, 155, 227, 267, 517, 575
 Walker, William, 250, 258, 543
 Walker, William (Hawkshead), 64, 68, 72, 543
 Waller, Elizabeth (*aft.* Sharpe), 515, 549
 Waller, Francis, 480, 549
 Waller, Rachel (*aft.* Townson), 89, 230, 233, 549
 Walney, 78, 79, 86, 95, 105, 138, 145, 230, 524, 540, 547, 574
 Walton Cop, 53, 75, 79
 Warner, George, 523
 Warrington, 43
 Washington, Francis, 30, 48, 148, 284, 535
 Washington, George, 535
 Watson, Samuel, 120
 Weaver, William, 92, 307, 314, 378, 451, 568
 Weaving, 526
 Welhouse, 68, 71, 72, 73, 138, 250, 251, 270, 311, 317 n., 319, 326, 330, 334, 353, 354, 358, 390, 409, 414, 442, 445, 446, 450, 467, 488, 497, 500
 Welwood, John. *See* Postlethwaite, John, 187
 West End, 92, 292, 358, 508, 549
 Whinfell, 149, 343, 526
 Whitehaven, xviii, 329, 335, 431, 537
 Whitwell family, 501, 581
 Wickley, Frances, 503
 Wigan, 31, 151, 406
 Willan, Richard, 163, 221
 Williamson, Elizabeth, 289
 Williamson, Jonathan, 239
 Wills. *See* Legacies
 Wills, Daniel, 523
 Wilson, Agnes, 197, 258
 Wilson, George, 542, 562
 Wilson, Isaac, 520
 Wilson, Isabel (*aft.* Birkett and Brittain), 545
 Wilson, John, 562
 Wilson, Richard, 31
 Wilson, Robert (Grayrigg), 247
 Wilson, Thomas (Peasholme), 69, 183, 457, 463, 545
 Wilson, Thomas (wright), 25, 49, 51, 105, 120, 157, 167, 173, 204, 251, 259, 277, 303, 327, 355, 427, 520
 Wilson, William, 517
 Wilson, William (forge clerk), 300, 375, 393, 447, 449, 517, 575
 Wilson, William (Hawkshead), 517
 Wilson, William (tailor), 517
 Wilson, William (Ulverston), 517
 Wilson, William (wright), 169, 183, 242, 300, 453, 517, 520
 Windermere, 60
 Winn, Thomas, 343
 Woers, John, 201, 289
 Woers, Thomas, 239, 454, 458, 461, 473
 Women in trade, xxix, 538, 540, 545
 Women's meetings, 68, 89, 101, 249, 261, 285, 514, 575. *See* Stock
 Woodall, Janet, 532
 Woodburne, Christopher, 556
 Woodburne, Henry, 138, 508, 554
 Woodburne, John, 213, 454, 556
 Woodburne, Margaret, 14, 56, 218, 288, 292, 402, 426, 458, 470, 504, 522
 Woodburne, Mary, 189, 554, 555
 Woodburne, Roger, 528, 548
 Woodburne, Thomas, 271, 556
 Woodburne, William, 246
 Woodell, Jane, 17, 23, 40, 176, 177, 525
 Woolley, Mary, 254
 Worcester, xii, 27, 117, 119, 132, 151, 191, 195, 253, 533
 Wright, John, 166, 187, 191, 275
 Wright, William, 114, 120, 128, 160
 Wyld, James, 567
 Wylde, Anthony, 567
 Wylde, William, 258, 568
 Wyre, xviii, 307
 Yeamans, Rachel, 227, 249, 277, 285, 562, 565, 567
 Yeamans, William (Jr.), 207, 239, 263, 363, 407, 419, 423, 427, 429, 445, 457, 484, 553
 Yeates, William, 79, 230, 235, 546
 York, 243, 309, 311, 326, 419, 504

CAMBRIDGE : PRINTED BY
J. B. PEACE, M.A.,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

REC'D LD-URD

DEC 06 1985

Form L9-50m-4,'61 (B8994s4) 444

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

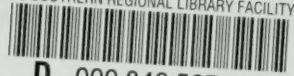
DA

440 Fell -

F33h Household account
book of Sarah

Fell

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



D 000 846 537 9

DA
440
F33h

